

A CONCISE
PAHLAVI
DICTIONARY

D. N. MACKENZIE

*Professor of Iranian Studies
at the University of Göttingen*

LONDON
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW YORK TORONTO

Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

Oxford New York Toronto

Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi

Petaling Jaya Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo

Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town

Melbourne Auckland

and associated companies in

Beirut Berlin Ibadan Nicosia

Oxford is a trade mark of Oxford University Press

ISBN 0 19 713559 5

© D. N. MacKenzie 1971

First published 1971

Reprinted 1971

Reprinted (with corrections) 1986

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Oxford University Press

*Printed in Great Britain by
Antony Rowe Ltd,
Chippenham*

PREFACE

THE need for even a short Pahlavi-English dictionary has been obvious for many years, particularly to would-be students of the language. The glossarial part of Professor H. S. Nyberg's *Manual of Pahlavi* is still eagerly awaited, five years after the publication of Part I, although the 'archaistic' tradition of transcription followed therein is no longer universally acceptable. With the partial material at present available, every serious student still has to compile his own dictionary, a formidable task with Pahlavi and made more so by the plethora of different systems of transcription in print. The present dictionary, admittedly introducing yet another transcription, is intended first to relieve the stranger to Pahlavi of the necessity of covering what is now well-travelled ground—the commonest 4,000 simple words—without a unified map, and secondly to urge the practical value of this 'Sasanian' transcription for his journeying further. To have included etymologies and textual references would have changed the emphasis of the work, turning it from a map to a historical atlas-cum-gazetteer, besides retarding its appearance unduly. Such a complete dictionary of Pahlavi is nowhere within sight and must remain so until many more texts are adequately edited.

For his good counsel on what to include in the dictionary I am most grateful to my friend Dr. P. Gignoux of Paris, for without him many common words would have slipped through my net. Most of the labour of compiling the English index, which will surely be appreciated, was undertaken by my wife. The debt I owe to the teaching of the late Professor W. B. Henning, in connection with Pahlavi and all things Iranian, cannot be expressed in words.

It is again a pleasure to acknowledge the support of the School of Oriental and African Studies in financing this publication, and the customary skill of the printers.

D. N. M.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	ix
ABBREVIATIONS	xx
ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA	xxi
DICTIONARY	1
ENGLISH-PAHLAVI INDEX	101
APPENDIX	142
PAHLAVI KEY	236-145

INTRODUCTION

ALMOST every published list of Pahlavi words contains a number of entries of doubtful nature, the uncertainty lying either in their form, their meaning, or even, occasionally, their very existence. The purpose of this dictionary is to provide the student with a representative vocabulary of Pahlavi in which such uncertain words have been reduced to a minimum and marked. It differs from its predecessors in that the Pahlavi words are given in a phonemic transcription representing, as far as it is deducible from the evidence, the pronunciation they would have had in the third century of our era, the period of the rise of the Sasanian empire. The reasons for this departure from the 'archaistic' tradition of Pahlavi studies I have given elsewhere.¹ If one reason stands out it is that of practicality, as most corroborative evidence comes from this period.





To reduce the number of doubtful words it has been necessary to concentrate on the simpler vocabulary of such texts as the *Kārnāmag ī Ardaxšīr*, *Dādestān ī Mēnōg ī Xrad*, *Ardā Wirāz nāmag*, *Bundahišn*, and the *Pahlavi Texts* edited by Jamasp-Asana. Although I have also drawn upon the Pahlavi versions of scriptural texts (*Vendidad*, *Yasna*, and *Vispered*), most of their very special vocabulary has been omitted. So have the many nonce-words and *ad hoc* compounds of religious texts such as the *Dēnkard*, since it is generally a simple matter to analyse Pahlavi compounds, given the elements and provided that the rules of their construction are understood. Those words calling for inclusion whose form or meaning remain doubtful are marked with an asterisk.






By its nature the dictionary cannot claim to contain the entire vocabulary of any particular text. Nor is there any express intention of presenting new solutions to the many problems remaining in the Pahlavi texts. Rather the readings of many scholars have

¹ 'Notes on the transcription of Pahlavi', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, xxx, pt. 1 (1967), 17-29.

been adopted, eclectically, and grateful acknowledgement is hereby made to all whose discoveries have been assimilated within. Nevertheless, I must retain responsibility for the choice as a whole and for readings and interpretations unclaimed or unpublished elsewhere.

TRANSLITERATION

The script of the Pahlavi books derives ultimately from that of the official Aramaic of the Achaemenian empire. In the course of time, however, a high degree of ambiguity has developed in the script. Table I shows the development of the letters from Imperial Aramaic (with the transliteration and names of letters commonly used by Semitists), through the distinct forms used in the Parthian and Persian inscriptions of the third century A.D., and the archaic manuscript forms of the Psalter fragment (about seventh century),¹ to those of the Zoroastrian books. In addition to the multiple values of the letters listed, some of them may represent combinations of letters in certain contexts, e.g.  or  for  + .

Since the ambiguities of the script make a mechanical transliteration of one letter by one roman symbol of no practical value, a certain amount of interpretation is essential. This interpretation can be based, either directly or by the use of analogy, on the less ambiguous evidence of the above-mentioned earlier documents of the language. With this help it is possible to go far in distinguishing between the original values *r*, *h*, *dy*, etc., of , *n*, *w*, *r* of , and so on. But it is neither necessary nor desirable to go beyond this by attempting to give closer 'phonetic' values to the letters, such as *r* for written *l*, or *x* for written *h*. For example,  *hwl* represents *xwar* 'sun', but to transliterate it **xwr* entails both confusion with the true letter *r*  and the introduction of even greater ambiguity into the interpretation of . It is better to accept that the scribes wrote *r* and *l* almost indis-

¹ See F. C. Andreas, *Bruchstücke einer Pehlevi-Übersetzung der Psalmen*. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Kaj Barr. *Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (Berlin), 1933, i. 91-152, 11 plates.

TABLE I

Imperial Aramaic	Inscriptions		Pahlavi	
	Parthian	Persian	Psalter	Book
' ('āleḫ)*	𐤀	𐭀	𐭀	𐭀
b (bēṭ)	𐤁	𐭁	𐭁	𐭁
g (gimel)	𐤂	𐭂	𐭂	𐭂
d (dālet)	𐤃	𐭃	𐭃	𐭃 = g
h (hē)	𐤄	𐭄	𐭄	𐭄
w (wāw)	𐤅	𐭅	𐭅	𐭅
z (zayin)	𐤆	𐭆	𐭆	𐭆
ḥ (ḥēṭ)	𐤇	𐭇	𐭇	𐭇
ṭ (ṭēṭ)	𐤈	𐭈	𐭈	𐭈
y (yōd)	𐤉	𐭉	𐭉	𐭉 = g
k (kaḫ)	𐤊	𐭊	𐭊	𐭊
l (lāmed)	𐤋	𐭋	𐭋	𐭋
m (mēm)	𐤌	𐭌	𐭌	𐭌
n (nūn)	𐤍	𐭍	𐭍	𐭍 = w
s (sāmek)	𐤎	𐭎	𐭎	𐭎
' ('ayin)	𐤏	𐭏	𐭏 = w	𐭏 = w
p (pē)	𐤐	𐭐	𐭐	𐭐
š (šādē)	𐤑	𐭑	𐭑	𐭑
q (qōḫ)	𐤒	𐭒	𐭒 = m	𐭒 = m
r (rēš)	𐤓	𐭓	𐭓 = w	𐭓 = w
š/š (š/šīn)	𐤔	𐭔	𐭔	𐭔
t (tāw)	𐤕	𐭕	𐭕	𐭕

* The under- and over-lining of letters in Semitic transcription indicates a fricative pronunciation, *āleph*, *bēth*, etc.

criminally for both phonetic values, *h* for both Iranian *h* and *x*, etc., and to transliterate accordingly.

It is common practice to distinguish the Semitic ideograms in Pahlavi, from the Iranian elements, by transliterating them in capital letters. Thus the same letters 𐭮𐭲 are transliterated *lhyk*¹ when they stand for **rahīg** 'child', but *LHYK*¹ when they represent the ideogram for **dūr** 'far'. However, as the ideograms are often much distorted and disguised forms of the original Aramaic words, it is sufficient for practical purposes to transliterate them by means of a simplified system.

The system adopted hereafter in this book, for both ideographic and Iranian spellings, is designed to avoid the use of diacritics as far as possible and also to parallel the system now conventional for the representation of the related Manichaean Middle Persian and Parthian script. Each letter is throughout given its basic Iranian value(s), thus *c* and *C* for Aramaic *ṣ*, *h* and *H* for Aramaic *ḥ*. *A* represents the capital form of ' (*'āleṗ*). There are three letters which occur only in ideograms: *Q* (in the word *QDM* = **abar**; otherwise it is replaced by *K*), *E*, and *O*. *E* stands for the Aramaic *hē* (when it is not replaced by *hēt*) and *O* for Aramaic 'ayin, the roman letters being descendants of these Semitic forms respectively. Thus *OLE* (= *ōy*) is a form of shorthand for an Aramaic original 'lh, *HC DLWN-* (= ***drūn-**) indicates a corruption of the Aramaic root *hšd*. Purists will find no difficulty in restoring the forms with diacritics.

Pahlavi letters are often distorted, or joined irregularly, in such a way that they coincide with other letters, so producing even greater ambiguity. The commonest distortions are here noted by under- or over-lining the letter value *intended*. Thus:











𐭮 (g, etc.), when it represents	𐭮	<i>b</i> , is transliterated	<i>b</i>
𐭮 (<i>z</i>)	„	𐭮 <i>Y</i> ,	„ <i><u>Y</u></i>
𐭮 (' <i>c</i>)	„	𐭮 ' <i>p</i> ,	„ <i><u>p̄</u></i> .

The full scheme of transliteration is given in Table II. The order is still that of the Aramaic alphabet, taking account of the first value of each letter.

TABLE II

	<i>Ideographic</i>	<i>Iranian</i>	<i>Corrupt</i>
	{ A	'	(1)
ۛ	{ II	h	(H)
ۛ	B	b	g, d, y (2)
	{ G	g	B, Z, K (3)
ۛ	{ D	d	
ۛ	{ Y	y	
ۛ	E	(mn, etc.)	(H)
	{ W	w	(c)
	{ N	n	
ۛ	{ O	—	
	{ R	r	
	{ I	i (4)	
ۛ	Z	z	G, D, Y
ۛ	K	k	
(ۛ	K	γ)	
(ۛ	L	l	
(ۛ	Ł	ł)	
	{ M	m	
	{ Q	—	
ۛ ۛ	S	s	
ۛ ۛ	P	p	
ۛ ۛ	C	c	P, p̄
ۛ	Š	š	
ۛ ۛ	T	t	DR (5)

Notes

1.  'h, etc., may be a corruption of final -ydy, so -ydy.
2. , besides -ȳy, etc., may be a corruption of -h, so -h.
3. The digraphs  and , when they follow a verbal ideogram, may represent any 'phonetic complement' (including zero). They can be transliterated, purely for mnemonic purposes, by the letters they resemble:  as *yt* and  as *ty*.¹
4. i.e. an otiose stroke.
5.  *yt*, etc., may be a corruption of  -*sn*, so -*sn*, and  (following another letter) may be for  -*c'*, so -*c'*.

TRANSCRIPTION



The orthographic principles followed, in seemingly haphazard permutation, in the writing of Pahlavi, besides the ideographic, include the phonetic (within the limits of the alphabet), the historical, the pseudo-historical, and others so indeterminable as scarcely to merit the name. The establishment of the original spelling of a word, therefore, very seldom reveals its pronunciation. To determine this it is necessary to examine all the available comparative evidence.

Since the discovery of the Iranian material written in the near-phonetic Manichaean script it has become possible to establish a hypothetical phonemic system for Middle Persian and Parthian of the third century A.D. far more accurate than before, when only the remoter evidence of Old Iranian, New Persian, and loanwords in other languages (particularly Armenian) was available. A description of this phonemic system has been given in my article cited above. Within its terms all the entries in this dictionary are transcribed.

The system comprises the following phonemes:

Vowels

ī	ē	ā	ō	ū
i	(e) ⁽¹⁾	a	(o) ⁽¹⁾	u

¹ But see Kaj Barr, 'Remarks on the Pahlavi ligatures  and ', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, viii, pt. 2 (1936), 391-403.

Consonants

p	t	č	k	
b	d	ǰ	g	
f	s	š	x	h
	z	ž⁽²⁾	γ⁽²⁾	
m	n			
w	r l	y		

(1) The phonemic status of *e* and *o* is doubtful and they are only marked when there is direct evidence of their occurrence.

(2) Only in non-Persian, i.e. 'learned' or loaned, words.

The phonetic realizations of these phonemes can only be supposed to have been similar to those of the corresponding sounds of present-day Western Iranian speech. The only allophonic variation of importance concerns the voiced stops **b**, (**d?**), **g**, and affricate **ǰ**. Between a vowel and a following consonant, in the same morpheme or close juncture, these almost certainly became the fricatives [**β**, (**δ**), **γ**, **ž**] respectively. Thus **abd**, **tigr**, **duǰdēn** represent pronunciations [***aβd**, **tiγr**, **duždēn**]. How far, or when, this development affected the same phonemes elsewhere in postvocalic position is uncertain. It is sufficient to regard [**β**, **δ**, **γ**, **ž**] as possible realizations of postvocalic **b**, **d**, **g**, **ǰ**.¹

USING THE DICTIONARY

In seeking an unknown word, or one known only in another transcription, it may be necessary first to find it in the Pahlavi key. The English-Pahlavi index is intended to serve as an aid to memory, and for tracing synonyms, etc., but is emphatically not an English-Pahlavi dictionary.

The main entries, with two exceptions, are arranged throughout in the following order:

ā, b, č, d, ě, f, g (γ), h, ĭ, j, k, l, m,
n, ō, p, r, s, š, t, ũ, w, x, y, z (ž).

¹ This [**γ**] is an allophone of the Persian phoneme **g**, while **γ** of the transcription is a non-Persian phoneme. Parthian also had a phoneme **ž**, replacing Persian **j**.

The exceptions are:

(i) abstract nouns ending in **-īh** [-yh], which immediately follow the words from which they are derived, e.g. **stūrīh** after **stūr**, before **sturg**;

(ii) verbal nouns formed from the present stems by the suffix **-išn** [-šn'] and their derivatives in **-išniġ** [-šnyk'], **-išniĥ** [-šnyh], which are all listed under the verb.

Verbs are quoted in the infinitive form, followed by the present stem, except when either of these is not certainly attested. Cross references are made where necessary.

Not all verbal derivatives are included if they are regularly deducible from the 'principal parts' of the verbs given, e.g. actor nouns in **-dār/-tār** [-t'l], and past participles in **-dag/-tag** [-tk'], corresponding to infinitives in **-dan/-tan** [-tn']; the abstract nouns in **-īh** formed from these (e.g. **-dārīh**, **-dagīh**); agent nouns in **-āġ** [-'k'] formed from present stems, etc.

THE ENTRIES

Pahlavi words are always given in **bold** type. The few entries in *italics* are concessions to another transcription, made for reference.

P before a main entry indicates that the word is found only in texts of Parthian origin, namely the *Ayādgār ī Zarērān* and *Draxt ī Asūrig*.

An asterisk denotes that the transcription or reading of the word is unconfirmed and remains doubtful.

Within square brackets the following information is given:

(i) The transliteration of the Pahlavi spelling. In the case of ideograms this is followed immediately by an indication of the Aramaic (A) origin of the spelling. With verbs this can seldom be given more closely than by the form of the Aramaic root.

When the Pahlavi spelling of the present stem of a verb coincides with part of that of the infinitive, however much they differ in transcription, the transliteration is given in abbreviated form, with a hyphen. Thus *škwptn'* denotes 'infinitive *škwptn'* (= *škuftan*), present stem *škwpt-* (= *škōf-*)', *YMYTWN-tn'*

denotes 'infinitive *YMYTWNtn*' (= **murdan**), present stem *YMYTWN-* (= **mīr-**).

(ii) Evidence supporting the transcription.

For 'learned' words taken from the Avesta the form which the Pahlavi represents, however corruptly, is quoted (as '= Av.').¹ In such cases the Pahlavi transcriptions are more hypothetical than usual, since they can be no more than probable representations of the contemporary pronunciation of these words.

Justification of the transcription of each word would require the discussion of a mass of etymological and comparative evidence far beyond the scope of this dictionary. Only that evidence is included, therefore, which is most closely related and lends itself to concise and regular presentation.

After the vertical stroke the corresponding forms from Manichaean Middle Persian (M) and/or Parthian (P) are given wherever possible. The appearance of only a Parthian form does not necessarily imply that the Pahlavi word is of non-Persian origin. It may be that the identical Middle Persian form is not attested in Manichaean script.

Later forms of the word are quoted from Judaeo-Persian (J—from whatever source) and the earliest New Persian (N—rarely in their Arabic guise, when this has displaced the Persian, Ar.).

When the forms presented are not directly comparable, being from a different dialect or in some way modified (e.g. by popular etymology), they are enclosed in parentheses.

(Example overleaf)

¹ In Bartholomaeian transcription (*Altiranisches Wörterbuch*) except for *ā*, *β*, *w*, replacing *q*, *w*, *v* respectively.

	EXAMPLE	
<i>wēn</i> ¹	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩	(1)
<i>wēnišn</i> ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩	(2)
<i>didan</i> ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩	(3)
<i>wēn</i> -	- 𐭠𐭣	(4)
<i>wēnišnig</i>	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩	(5)
<i>wēnišn</i>	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩	(6)
<i>didan</i>	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩	(7)

didan, **wēn**- [*HZYTWN*-*tn*¹ < A √*hzy*; *dytn*¹, *wyn*- | M *dydn*, *wyn*-, N ~, *bin*-] see.

~**išn**: sight, seeing.

~**išnig**: visible.

wēn-, ~**išn**(-ig), v. **didan**.

(1) - 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩 is an ideographic spelling of **wēn**-, present stem of **didan**. It consists of the letters *H*, *Z* (reduced to a shape of *G*), *Y*, *T*, *W*, *N*, being a (normal) Pahlavi development from the Aramaic root *hzy*. The infinitive (3) has the 'phonetic complement' *-tn*¹, for the *-dan* of **didan**.

(7) 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭩 *dytn*¹ spells the infinitive **didan**, and (4) - 𐭠𐭣 *wyn*- the present stem **wēn**-.

In Manichaean Middle Persian the corresponding forms are spelt *dydn*, *wyn*- respectively, indicating the same pronunciation. In New Persian the infinitive is still *didan*, but the present stem has become, regularly, *bin*-.

The verbal noun **wēnišn** may be written part ideographically (2) *HZYTWN**šn*¹ or 'phonetically' (6) *wyn**šn*¹. The derived adjective **wēnišnig** is attested in the spelling (5) *wyn**šnyk*¹ (but could occur as *HZYTWN**šnyk*¹).

ABBREVIATIONS

A	Aramaic
Ar.	Arabic
<i>astr.</i>	astrology, astronomy
Av.	Avestan
<i>cal.</i>	calendar
<i>intr.</i>	intransitive
J	Judaeo-Persian
<i>lit.</i>	literally
M	Manichaean Middle Persian
N	(early) New Persian
P	Parthian
<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>sg.</i>	singular
<i>tr.</i>	transitive

SYMBOLS

~	(the same as) the main entry
*	doubtful transcription, meaning
/	separates alternatives
()	variant form, spelling
(N . . .)	N, etc., form not directly comparable
= M	the same spelling in M, etc.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

- ✓ **abāz dādan ō** : 1. attribute, ascribe to; 2. appoint to.
~~abr~~ ... add M ^ʔβr !
- ✓ **a-čār** add helpless.
- ~~delete~~ **a-dištāg** ... (read **āγištāg**)
- add ✓ **afraz** [^ʔp̄l^ʔc | N farāz] acclivity.
- ✓ **afsōn** ... add M ^ʔpswn.
- ✓ **agār** ..., add useless.
- ✓ **āgōš** [^ʔkws̄ | (M ^ʔwš, P ^ʔgwc), N āγōš] embrace, armful.
- add ✓ **āγištāg** [^ʔgyšt^{k'} | P ^ʔgyšt, N āγišta] mixed, defiled.
- add ✓ **Ahrišwang** [^ʔhlyšwng] = Ard.
- ~~delete~~ **Ahrišwang** ...
- for ✓ **ālum** ...
- read ✓ **alum** [^ʔlwm | N ~] millet.
- ✓ **āsnūd(ag)** ... delete noble.
- aswār** [PR/LŠYA < A pršy^ʔ; ...
- āšnāg** ... add acquainted with.
- āštīh** ... add concord.
- ayād** ... read [^ʔbyd^ʔt' | ...
- for **bahr** ... and **bahrag** ...
- read **bahr(ag)** [b^ʔhl(k') | M bhr, N ~(a)] part, portion,
 share, lot; reason.
- (az) **ān bahrag rāy** : on that account, therefore.
- for **bahrwar** ...
- read **bahr(ag)war** [b^ʔhl(k)wl | N bahrawar] partaking, parti-
 cipator, partner.
- ~īh : participation, advantage.
- bālāy** add M b^ʔl^ʔy .
- add **balgam** [blgm | N balγam] phlegm.
- baxtan** ... add divide.
- bayaspān** [by^ʔsp^ʔn' | = M] ...
- bēlūr** ... for M read P bylwr.
- ²**bōy** ... add incense.
- buland** ... add aloud.
- čandīdan** ... | (M cn-ystn), J ~] ...
- ~iān : [N čandiš] ...
- add **čaxrag** [c^ʔhlc' | M cxx, N čarx] wheel, circle.
- čimīg** ... add caused, justified, reasonable.
- dagrand-xwadāy** ... delete eternal.
- dast-gīr** [dstgyl | N ~] ... delete: dst OHDWN, ...

- did ... *add* other.
add **dīg** [YTMAL < A *³tm³l | N dī] yesterday.
delete ***drēm** ... (*read* **balgam**)
drubušt ... *add* protective.
drust [drw(d)st' ...
duš-čīhr ... *add* ill-natured.
duš-nām [-n³m | (M dwjn³m), N ~] *add* ill-famed.
dušwār [dwšw³l | (M dwjw³r), ...
ēkānag ... *for* obedient *read* loyal, faithful.
 ~īh : *for* obedience *read* loyalty, faithfulness.
for **Farrōbāg** ...
read **Farrōbāy** [plnb(?)g] ...
frayād [pl(y)d³t' | N faryād] ... *delete* M pry³d.
frazand [prz/znd | ...
frušag ... *add* M prwšg.
garōdmān ... *read* | P grdm³n.
gazdum [gcd(w)m, gzd(w)m] ...
guftār ..., ~īh : *add* eloquence.
hambār [hm-, hnb³l | ...
add **hamēst** [hmyst'] whose good and bad deeds weigh equal.
 ~(ag)ān [-(k)³n'] limbo, the neutral station between
 heaven and hell.
delete **hammist** ..., ~(ag)ān ...
handarz ... *add* M³ndrz.
hammōxtan, hammōz-, ~išn : *add* learning.
hašt [TWMNYA < A tmny³; ...
add **hūg** [HZWLYA < A hzyr³; hwk' | M hwg, N xūg] pig.
add **hūkar(ag)** [hwkl(k') | N xūkara] porcupine. (*not* hedgehog)
add ***huzārag** [hwc³lk | N xufāra] little, small, few.
¹**Jadag** ... *add* fortune.
Jūdan ... | M jwwdn, jwy- ...
add **karāwuš** [kl³wš | N ~] wine-press.
delete **karbunag** ...
read **karbūg** [klpwk', klbwk'] lizard.
kardagān ... *add* service (of the gods).
delete **karxōš** ...
read **mā** ... N ma] not.
delete **mādayār** ...
mānīg ... *add* house-owner.
mayānjīg ... *add* arbiter.
for ¹⁻³**mēz-** *read* ¹⁻²**mēz-**, v. ¹**mēzišn, mistan.**

- delete* **mēzīdan** ... suck.
for ²**mēzišn** ... *read* ¹**mēzišn** ...
for **mistan**, ³**mēz-** *read* ... ²**mēz-** ...
mihōxt [mytwh^t = Av. miθaoxta-] falsehood.
²**mihr** .. *add* ~ **druxtan** : break faith.
add **mizīdan**, **miz-** [myc-ytn' | N mazīdan] suck.
for ***moγ-mard** ... *read* **mowmard** ...
mōy ... *add* M mwy.
read **nāxun** [n^hhwn' | P nxwn, N nāxun] (finger) nail.
delete **nāyīzag** ... (*read* **wēzag**).
nēk, ~īh ... *add* benefit.
nibastan ... *delete* ŠKBHWN-tn' < A √škb;
nibāstan ... *read* M nb³st, P nb³y-.
nibēg ... *add* M nbyg.
nibištan ... [YKTYBWN-tn' ... (not -stn').
nīdan, **nay-** [DB(Y)LWN-tn' < A √dbr | ...
nigūn, ~sār [-s⁵l | (P ngws^rr)] downwards.
add ***nihēb** [nyhyḫ | N ~] fear, terror.
for **nīšān** *read* **nišān** ...
niyāz, ~ōmandīh ... *add* necessity.
read **niyōxšīdan** ...
nō [TŠA < A tš^c | ... (not tš³).
delete **ōzārak** ...
padist ... *add* threat.
pad-nigerišn ... *for* cared for, guarded *read* carefully.
add **parisp** [plsp | M prysp] wall.
²**pid** ... *add* (M pyt).
purnāy [pwlⁿd = Av. pərənāyu-] adult.
add **purr-marg** [-mlg] deadly, baneful.
raz ... *add* M rz.
add **rēbās** [lyp³s | N ~] rhubarb.
²**ristag** ... *add* N rasta.
add **rox** [lhw' | N ~] rook, castle (*chess*).
sahistan ... *read* (M shyd, P s^cy-).
add **sārwār** [s³lw³l] helmet.
add **sayistan**, **say-** [ŠKBHWN-tn < A √škb | P sy-] lie down.
sneh ... *for* sword *read* club, weapon.
²**sōg** ... *add* N ~ 'grief'.
for **Sōšyans** ... *read* **Sōšāns** [swkš³ns ...
add **šabyār** [špy³l | N ~] grape syrup.
škaf ... *read* 1. = škeft; 2. cave.

- šnāxtan ... read M ... 'šn' s-.
 for šus^ar ... read šuhr ...
 for tā ... read ¹tā [OD < A ^cd | (M d', P t', N ~) until,
 while, within; so that.
 add ²tā [t'k' | N ~] like, peer.
 for ¹tāg ... read tāg ..., add M t'g.
 delete ²tāg ...
 add tahm [thm | =M, N ~] strong, brave.
 and tāk [t'k' | N ~ 'vine'] branch.
 tōhm(ag) [twhm(k') | M twhm, -g, N tuxm, -a] ...
 read wanīgar [wnykl] prodigal.
 ~īh : prodigality, waste.
 wany [H(W)BDN < A hwbdn', √'bd | ...
 wany(b)ūdīh [HWBDN'bwtyh, ...
 add war-wēzag [wl-w'yck'] andāxtan : cast lots.
 for wāzīg ... read -wāzīg [-w'cyk' | N -bāz] -player.
 add wēzag [w'yck'] lot.
 wiyābān, ~īg ... add confusing.
 add Wizarš [wyzlš] a demon.
 for wizāstan, ... read wizāyīdan, wizāy- [wyz'd-ytn' ...
 wizūdan ... = wizāyīdan.
 add xīg [ZKYA < A zq' | N xī(k)] leather bag.
 delete xūg ... (read hūg).
 delete xūkar(ag) ... (read hūkar(ag)).
 xwadāy ... read N xudāy.
 xwarg ... add live coal.
 for yazd ... read yazad ... N īzad, yazd.
 for yazdān ... read yazadān ...

Amend English-Pahlavi Index and Pahlavi Key accordingly.

Appendix (p. 142)

(i) read Ard (Ahlišwang).

(ii) add Wizarš.

(p. 143)

(vii) read 1 frārāst, ārešn

p. 166 [142] after sī add dīg.

p. 179 [115] for kārēzār read kārezār.

√p. 220 [33] for arg, halag read ālag, halag.

A

a- [- | M ' -] *privative prefix*, un-, -less.

ā [ʔ] then (*generally with a suffixed pronoun*, e.g. ā-š).

āb [MYA < A *my*'; ʔp̄ | M 'b, N ~] water.

ābād [ʔp̄'t' | M 'b'd, N ~] populous, thriving, prosperous.

~ih: prosperity.

ābādān [ʔp̄'t'n' | N ~] thriving, prosperous, cultivated.

~ih: prosperity, cultivation.

abādixšā(y) [ʔp̄'ths'(d), v. pādixšā(y)] without authority, powerless.

~ih: powerlessness; anarchy.

abādyawand [ʔp̄'tyd'wnd | J 'b'dywn<d>] powerless, weak.

~ih: powerlessness, weakness.

abāg [LWTE < A *lwt-h* | M 'b'g, N (a)bā] with.

~ih [ʔp̄'kyh] company, assistance.

abāgēnīdan, abāgēn- [ʔp̄'kyn-ytn'] accompany.

a-bahr [ʔb'hl] portionless, deprived.

abām [ʔp̄'m | P 'b'myh, N (ā)wām] loan, debt.

Ābān [ʔp̄'n' | M 'b'n, N ~] *cal.* 8th month; 10th day.

aband [ʔp̄'nd, v. pand | M 'bnd] erring.

~ih: error.

¹abar [QDM < A *qdm*; ʔpl̄ | M 'br, N bar] up; on, over.

~ āmadan: rise (sun).

~ āxīstan: rise up.

~ āxrāmīdan: step up.

~ burdan: undertake.

~ madan: cope with, comprehend.

~ nigerīdan: consider.

~ nihumbīdan: conceal.

~ nišastan: sit, be enthroned.

~ nišāstan: seat, install.

~ rasīdan: come to, upon.

~ rasīdan ō: attain.

²abar [ʔpl̄] higher, superior.

~ag [-g | M 'brg] superior.

~agān(ag) [-k'n(k)'] superior.

~dar [-tl, 'wl̄tl | M 'brdr] higher.

~dom [-twm | M 'brdwm] highest.

~domīh [-twmyh] superiority.

abargar [ʔpl̄gl] god, divinity.

abarīg(ān) [ʔp̄lyk('n)'] = abarag.

abārīg [ʔp̄'ryk' | M 'b'ryg, J 'b'ry] other.

abarmān [ʔβlmʹnʹ] in charge.

abarmānd [ʔβlmʹnd] inheritance, privilege.

abarmānīg [ʔβlmʹnykʹ] noble.

abar-menišn [ʔβlmynʹsnʹ] proud, haughty.

abārōn [ʔβʹlwnʹ | N wārūn] contrary, wrong, sinful.

~ih: sin.

abar-ōz [ʔβlʹwc] stronger.

~ih: mastery.

abar-tan [ʔβltʹnʹ] arrogant.

~ih: arrogance.

abarwēz [ʔβlwyc | (M ʹbrwyj, N parwēz)] triumphant, victorious.

~ih: triumph, victory.

abarzēn, v. ʹmašk.

abaxš [ʔβhʹš] repentant; regret.

~ih: repentance.

abaxšāwand [ʔβhʹšʹwnd] regretful.

abaxšāyidan, abaxšāy- [ʔβhʹšʹd-ytnʹ | M ʹbxšʹy-, N baxšūdan, baxšāy-]

forgive, have mercy on.

~išn: mercy, forgiveness.

~išnīg: forgiving, merciful.

ʹabāxtar [ʔβʹhʹl | M ʹbʹxtr] planet.

ʹabāxtar [ʔβʹhʹl | (N bāxtar 'west')] north.

abaydāg [ʔβytʹkʹ], v. paydāg | M ʹbydʹg] invisible.

~ih: invisibility.

abāy-: abāyēd [ʔβʹytʹ | M ʹbʹyd, N bāyad] it is necessary, fitting; must (+ infinitive).

~ist [ʔβʹdstʹ | N bāyist] it was necessary.

~istan [ʔβʹdstnʹ] be necessary, fitting; desire, want.

~išn: necessity.

~išnīg: necessary, fitting, seemly.

abāz [LAWHL < A lʹ(w)hr; ʹβʹc | M ʹbʹc, N bāz, wā] back, again, re-

~ dādan ō: attribute, ascribe to. ^{appoint to}

~ dāstan: withhold, restrain, prevent.

~ ēstādan az: abandon, desist from.

~ kardan: open.

~ kardan az: disengage from, wean.

~ māndan: remain behind.

~ pādan: remain, stay.

~ raftan: issue, go forth.

~ waštan ō: turn into, become.

~ wirāstan: rearrange.

abāzsār [LAWHLsʹl] rebellious.

~ih: rebellion.

āb-čihrag [ʔβ cyhʹlkʹ] holding the seed, essence of water.

abd [ʔβd | M ʹβd, J ʹbd-] wonderful.

~ sahistan: seem wonderful (to) > marvel.

~ih: wonder.

āb-dān [ʔpɒ'n] water-holder.

abdast [ʔpɒst] hand-guard.

abdom [ʔpɒdwm | M ʔbdwm] last, final(ly).

~ih: finality, end.

abd-sahist [ʔpɒshst] wonderful.

abē- [ʔpɒy(y)- | M ʔby-, N bē] without, -less.

~-bar [-bl] fruitless.

~-bēš [-byʃ] unharmed.

~-bīm [-bɪm] fearless.

~-bīmih: fearlessness.

~-bōy [-bɔd] senseless.

~-bōyih: senselessness.

~-būd(ih) [-bɔt, -bɔtyh] deficiency.

~-čim [-cɪm] without reason, cause.

abēdān [ʔpɒt'n] of use, wanted.

abē-|-gumān [-gɔm'n] without doubt, certain.

~-gumānih: certainty.

~-mizag [-m(y)ck] tasteless.

~-must [-mɔst] uncomplaining, content.

~-niyāz [-nyd'c] free from want.

~-ōš [-'ɔʃ | M ʔby'ɔʃ, N bēhōʃ] senseless, unconscious.

~-ōših: senselessness, unconsciousness.

abēr [ʔpɒl] very, much.

abē-rāh [ʔpɒl's] erring.

abesar [ʔpɒysl | M ʔbysr, N afsar] crown.

abesihēnidan, abesihēn- [ʔpɒshyn-ytn, v. abesihēdan] destroy.

~išn(ih): destruction.

abesihēdan, abesih- [ʔpɒs(y)h-ytn | M ʔbysyh-] perish, be destroyed.

~išn(ih): destruction, ruin.

abespārdan [ʔpɒsp'ltɒn] = abespurdan.

abespurdan, abespār- [ʔpɒspɔltn, ʔpɒp'l- | M ʔbyspɔrd, ʔbysp'r-, N sipurdan, sipār-] commit, entrust, consign.

abestāg [ʔpɒ(y)st'k] Avesta, the Mazdean scriptures.

abestām [ʔpɒst'm] = abestān.

abestān [ʔpɒst'n] refuge, support, trust.

ābestan [ʔpɒystn | P ʔbystn, N ābistan] = ābustan.

abē-sūd [ʔpɒy'ɔt] profitless.

~ih: profitlessness.

a-bēš [ʔbyʃ] harmless; unharmed, invulnerable.

~ih: harmlessness; invulnerability.

abē-|-wināh [-wɒn's | M ʔbywɒn' !] innocent.

~-wizend [-wɒnd] harmless, invulnerable, safe.

abēzag [ʔpɒyck | M ʔbycg, (N wēžā)] pure, holy.

~ih: purity, holiness.

abēzār [ʔpɒz'ɔl, ʔpɒz'ɔl | N bēzār] free.

abgandan, **abgan-** [*LMYTWN-tn* < A √ *rm*]; ²*pkn-* | M ²*bgn*d, ²*bgn-*, N *afgan-dan*] throw.

abgār- [²*pk'l-*] provide, promote.

ābgēnag [²*pkynk*¹, *MYAkynk* | N *ābgīna*] crystal, glass. ³*br* ²*pkynk* ¹*ofret*
~*ēn* [-*yn*¹] crystalline. ²*pkynch* ¹*ry*

ābig [²*pyk*¹ | N *ābi*] aquatic, watery.

ābillag [²*plk*¹ | N ~*a*] blister.

a-bīm [²*bym*] fearless.

āb-kāmag [²*pk'mk*¹ | N ~*a*] a thick, sour soup.

abnūs [²*pnws* | (N *ābnūs*)] ebony.

a-bōy [²*bwd*] senseless.

~*ih*: senselessness.

abr [²*bl*, ²*pl* | N ~] cloud. ²*br*!

abrang [²*plng* | N *aurang*] glory, splendour.

abrāstan, **abrāz-** [²*pl'stn*¹, ²*pl'c-* | M ²*br'st*, N (*afrāstan*), *afrāz-*] lift, raise.

abrāz [²*pl'c* | N *afrāz*] acclivity.

abrēšom [²*plyš(w)m* | M ²*bryšwm*, N ~] silk.

~*ēn* [-*yn*¹] silken.

abrōxtan, **abrōz-** [²*plwohtn*¹, ²*plwoc-* | M ²*brwxt*, ²*brwoc-*, N *afrōxtan*, *afrōz-*] light, kindle, illuminate, polish.

~*išn*(*ih*): illumination.

āb-tazan [²*ptcn*¹] watercourse.

a-bun [²*bwn*¹] baseless, bottomless.

a-burd-framān [²*bwltplm'n*¹] disobedient.

~*ih*: disobedience.

aburnāy [²*pw*]*ln'd*, v. **burnāy** | N *burnā*] under age, child.

~*ih*: childhood.

aburnāyag [²*pw*]*ln'(d)yk*¹] child.

abus [²*pw*s] (*woman*) having just given birth.

~*ih*: childbirth.

ābus, -**tan** [²*pw*s, -*tn*¹ | M ²*bwws*, v. *ābestan*] pregnant.

~*ih*: pregnancy.

abyōxtan, **abyōz-** [²*pywohtn*¹, ²*pywoc-*] join, mix.

āb-zan [²*pxn*¹ | N ~] bath.

¹**abzār** [²*pc'l*, ²*px'l* | M ²*bc'r*, N *afzār*] instrument, means; spice.

²**abzār** [²*px'l* | M ²*bz'r*] skill, power; powerful.

~*ōmand* [-*wmnd*] skilled, able.

abzāy-, ~*išn*, v. **abzūdan**.

abzōn [²*pxun*¹ | M, J ²*bzwn*, N *afzūn*] increase, growth.

~*īg* [-*yk*¹] increasing, expansive, bountiful.

~*īgih*: bountifulness.

abzūdan, **abzāy-** [²*pxwtn*¹, ²*px'd-* | M ²*bz'y-*, N *afzūdan*, *afzāy-*] increase, grow.

~*išn*: increase, growth.

a-čār [²*c'l*] inevitable, ¹*helpless*

~*ag* [-*k*¹] compelled.

a-dād [p'dʰtʰ], a-dādestān [p-DYNA, -dʰtst'n] illegal, unjust.

~ih: injustice, illegality.

a-dahm [p'dʰhm] uninitiated.

-ādan [-ʰtnʰ | P -ʰdn, N ~] suffix forming secondary infinitives.

a-dān [p'dʰnʰ | M ʰdʰn] ignorant.

~ih: ignorance.

*ādān [p'tʰnʰ] wealthy, solvent; wealth.

~ih: wealth.

a-dard [p'dltʰ] painless.

ādarōg [p'tlwkʰ], ātaxš ī ~ : the simplest kind of sacred fire.

ādehīg [p'dhykʰ] indigenous, domestic.

adēn [p'tynʰ | M ʰdyn] entry.

*adēn- [p'dyn- | = M] bring, lead.

ādīšt [p'tyštʰ] fire-stand.

~~a-dištāg [p'dyštʰkʰ]~~ *uninformed. (read āyīštāg)

ādūg [p'twkʰ | M ʰdwg] capable.

ādur [p'twrʰ | M ʰdwr, N ādar] fire; the god 'Fire'; cal. 9th month; 9th day. ^{Bsgj} ʰtʰr

ādurestar [p'twrystʰ] ashes.

~ēn [-ynʰ] ashen.

ādur-gāh [p'twrgʰs] fire altar.

āfrāh [p'plʰs | M ʰprʰh] teaching, doctrine.

afra-z | p'rlʰc | N farāz | 'acclivity'

a-frasāwand [p'plʰs'wnd] imperishable.

āfrīdan, āfrīn- / āfur- [p'plytnʰ, ʰplyn-, ʰpwl- | M ʰp(w)ryd, ʰpwr-, P ʰfryn-, N āfarīdan, āfarīn-] praise, bless; create.

āfrīn [p'frynʰ | M ʰfryn, N āfarīn] praise, blessing. ^{Bsgj} ʰpʰwʰn

~agān [-kʰnʰ] Afrinagan prayers.

afrōšag [p'plwškʰ | N ~ a] a sweetmeat made of flour, butter, and honey.

*afsālān [p'psʰp'nʰ | (N ābsālān)] springtime.

afsān [p'psʰnʰ | (M ʰpsʰng), N afsāna] story, fable.

afsardan, afsar- [p'psl-tnʰ] cool down.

afsārdan, afsār- [p'psʰl-tnʰ] cool, freeze, extinguish.

~išn: cooling.

afsāy-, v. afsūdan.

afsēnistān, afsēn- [p'psyn-stnʰ, v. abesihēn-īdan] destroy.

~išn: destruction.

afsōn [p'pswnʰ | N afsūn] spell, incantation.

M ʰpswn

afsōs [p'psws | N ~] scorn, mockery.

~gar [-gl] mocker.

afsūdan, afsāy- [p'pswtʰnʰ, ʰpsʰd-] enchant, protect by spell.

afšāndan, afšān- [p'psʰn-tʰnʰ | N ~] spread, scatter, sow.

afšārdan [p'psʰltnʰ | N ~] = afšurdan.

afšurdan, afšār- [p'psʰwltʰnʰ, ʰpsʰl- | N ~] press, compress, crush.

āfurīdan, āfur- [p'pwl-ytnʰ, v. āfrīdan] create.

~išn: creation.

-ag [-kʰ | M -g, N -a] suffix forming (i) adjectives, from nouns and verbal stems, (ii) nouns, from adjectives and present stems.

-āg [-ʔkʰ | M ʔg, N -ā] suffix forming agent nouns from present stems.

a-gāh [ʔgʰs] without rank.

āgāh [ʔkʰs | M ʔgʰ(h), N ~] aware, knowing.

~ih: knowledge.

āgāhēnīdan, āgāhēn- [ʔkʰsyn-ytnʰ] inform.

āgandan, āgan- [ʔkn-dnʰ | P ʔʔgnd, N ~] fill, stuff.

a-ganj [ʔkncʰ] penniless.

agar [HT, for A hn | M ʔgr, N ~] if.

agār [ʔkʰl | M ʔgʰr-] inactive, powerless; *uaken*

~ih: inactivity, impotence.

agārēnīdan, agārēn- [ʔkʰlyn-ytnʰ] render powerless.

agārihistan, agārih- [ʔkʰlyh-stnʰ | M ʔgʰryyh-] become powerless.

ag-dēn [ʔk-, ʔgdynʰ] of evil religion, infidel.

~ih: heterodoxy, non-Mazdean religion.

āgenēn [ʔk(y)nynʰ | M (ʔ)g(y)nynʰ] together.

āgōš [ʔkwsʰ | (P ʔgwc), N āyōš] embrace. M ʔwsʰ 'armful'

a-gōwāg [ʔgwbʰkʰ] speechless, dumb.

ayrē [ʔγ-, ʔklyȳ = Av. *ayrya-*] highest, greatest.

āgrift [ʔglptʰ = Av. *āgarəpta-*] crime, offence; a degree of sin.

a-griftār [ʔglptʰl] intangible, impalpable.

a-gumān [ʔgwmʰnʰ] without doubt, certain.

a-gumēg [ʔgwmʰykʰ | M ʔgwmʰyg] unmixed, pure.

~ih: purity.

āgustan [ʔkwtstnʰ | M ʔʔgwt] hang up, suspend. *Budōy ʔkʰwc-*

āhan [ʔh(y)nʰ, ʔs(y)nʰ | M ʔʔhwn, N ~] iron.

~ēn [ʔsynynʰ] iron, of iron.

~gar [-kl | N ~] blacksmith.

āhang [ʔhng] pull, draught.

āhanjīdan [ʔhncytʰnʰ] = āhixtan.

ahanūz [ʔhnc | M ʔhwn-c, N hanūz] yet, still.

āhen = āhan, q.v.

āhīd [ʔhytʰ | M (ʔ)ʔhyd] stain, impurity; confused.

~ih: pollution; confusion.

āhixtan, āhanj- [ʔhhtnʰ, ʔhnc- | M ʔhxtʰn, (ʔhynz-), N āhixtan, ~] draw out, pull up, extract.

ahlā [ʔhlʰy | (M ʔhrʰy)] righteous (of *Srōš*).

ahlaw [ʔhlwbʰ | M ʔhlw] righteous.

~ih: righteousness.

ahlaw-dād [ʔhlwb dʰtʰ] alms, charity.

ahlāyih [ʔhlʰdyh] righteousness.

ahlomōy [ʔhlmwōkʰ | M ʔhlmwōg] heretic.

~ih: heresy.

āhōg [ʔhwkʰ | M ʔʔhwg, N āhō] fault, blemish.

āhōgēnīdan, āhōgēn- [ʔhwkyn-ytnʰ] defile.

a-homānāg [ʔhwmʰnʰkʰ] unlike.

ahōš [ʔhwsʰ] deathless, immortal.

Ahlšwng [ʔhlywng] = Ard

g
m
k
d
h
l
w
s
t
n

~ih: immortality.

āhr [ʔhl] dread, fury.

ahrāftan, **ahrām-** [ʔhlʔftnʰ, ʔhlʔm- | M ʔhrʔptn, ʔhrʔm-] raise, lead up.

Ahremān [ʔhl(y)mnʰ | M ʔhrmyn, N ~] the Evil Spirit.

Ahrīšwāg [ʔhryšwng] — **Ard-**

āhūg [TYBA < A ʔbyʔ; ʔhwkʰ | M (ʔ)ʔhwg, N āhū] gazelle.

ahunawar [ʔhnuw] the holiest prayer, beginning *Yabā ahū wairyō*.

a-hunsand [ʔhwnsnd] dissatisfied.

~ih: dissatisfaction.

ahy [KZY < A k-zy | M ʔhy] soon(est), first.

a]gahān [ʔgʰnʰ | M ʔjgʰhʰn, N a]gahān] lazy, indolent.

~ih: laziness, indolence.

ak [ʔkʰ | N āk] evil, harm.

-ak [-kʰ | N ~] diminutive suffix.

a-kāmagōmand [ʔkʰmkʰwmd] unwilling.

a-kanārag [ʔknʰlkʰ | M ʔqnʰrg] unlimited, boundless.

~ih: boundlessness.

a-kard [ʔkrtʰ | (M ʔgyrd)] not done, undone.

Akōman [ʔkwmnʰ | M ʔqwmn] Evil Thought, an arch-demon.

akōmand [ʔkʰwmd] evil, harmful.

alā [ʔʔy] oh! alas!

ālag [ŠTLA, ŠTRA < A štrʰ; ʔlkʰ | (M ʔʔrg)] side.

alālag [ʔʔlkʰ | N lāla] anemone.

ālāy-, v. **ālūdan**.

Aleksandar [ʔlksndʰ | M ʔlxsyndr, N Iskandar] Alexander (of Macedon).

almās(t) [ʔlmʰs(tʰ) | (M ʔrmʰs), N almās] steel; diamond.

ālūdag [ʔlwtkʰ] defiled, polluted.

~ih: defilement.

ālūdan, **ālāy-** [ʔlwtnʰ, ʔʔd- | (M ʔrwd), N ~] defile, pollute.

āluh [ʔlwh | M ʔʔwf, N ~] eagle.

ālum [ʔlwm] millet.

N ~

amā [LNE < A l-nh | M ʔmʰh, N mā] we, us.

amadan, **āy-** [YATWN-tnʰ < A yʔtwn, ʔʔth | M ʔmdn, ʔʔy-, N ~] come.

amahraspand [ʔmhrsʔpnd | M (ʔ)mhrʔspnd] a Holy Immortal.

a-mar [ʔml] countless, innumerable.

āmār [ʔmʰl | N ~] reckoning, consideration.

āmār- [ʔmʰl-] reckon, calculate.

~išn: reckoning.

a-marag [ʔmlkʰ] countless.

amaragān [ʔmlkʰnʰ] generality, commonalty.

~lg [-ykʰ] general.

~ihā [-yhʰ] in general, generally.

a-marg [ʔmlg] deathless, undying.

~ih: deathlessness, immortality.

āmārgar [ʔmʰlgʰ | N ~] reckoner.

amāwand [ʔmʰwnd] powerful, strong.

amāwandih : power, strength.

ambag [ʼmbkʰ | N *anbajāt*] a preserve, conserve.

ambar [ʼmbl, ʼnbl | Ar. *ʿambar*] ambergris.

ambarag [ʼmblkʰ | N *anbara*] hairless (*animal*).

P **amburdan** [hʰʼmbwltʰnʰ | P ʼmbʰr-] = **hambāridan**.

a-menidār [ʼmynytʰl] unthinking.

āmēxtan, **āmēz-** [ʼmyhtnʰ, ʼmyc- | M ʼmyxtʰn, ʼmyz-, N ~] mix.

~išn : mixture; element.

āmiz [ʼmyc] side dish, vegetables.

āmōxtan, *āmōz-*, read **hāmōxtan**, **hāmōz-**.

Amurdād [ʼm(w)rdtʰ | N *murād*] Immortality, the sixth Amahraspand, guardian of plants and food; *cal.* 5th month; 7th day.

āmurzīdan, **āmurz-** [ʼmwlc-ytnʰ | M ʼmwrz-yd, N ~] forgive, pity, have mercy on.

~išn : mercy, forgiveness.

P **amwaštān** [hʰʼmwštʰnʰ | P ʼmwštʰ] gather, collect.

an- [ʼn- | M ʼn-] *prevo-calic privative prefix*, un-, -less.

ān [ZK < A *z̄k*; ʼnʰ | M *hʰn*, N ~] that, he.

~ī : that of; with a *qualifier preceding a noun, equivalent to a following ī*
e.g. **ān ī ahlawān ruwān** = **ruwān ī ahlawān**, the souls of the righteous.

-ān [-ʼnʰ | M ʼ-ʰn, N ~] *suffix forming (i) present participles, (ii) adverbs, (iii) plurals.*

ānāb-, ~išn, v. **ānāftan**.

an-ābādān [ʼnʰpʰtʰnʰ] uncultivated.

an-abaxšāwand [ʼnʰpʰsʰʰwnd] unrepentant.

~ih : unrepentance.

an-abāy [ʼnʰpʰd] unfitting, improper.

an-abēdān [ʼnʰpʰytʰnʰ] useless, unwanted.

~ih : uselessness.

anābuhlag [ʼnʰpʰwllkʰ = Av. *anāpərəθa-*] inexpiable, unatonable; the highest degree of sin.

an-abzār [ʼnʰpʰzʰl] unskilled, incapable.

~ih : inability.

an-ādān [ʼnʰtʰnʰ] insolvent.

~ih : insolvency.

an-ādūg [ʼnʰtwkʰ] incapable.

an-afsēnišn [ʼnʰpʰsynʰnʰ] indestructible.

ānāftan, **ānāb-** [ʼnʰpʰtnʰ, ʼnʰp- | M ʼnʰpt, (ʼnʰm-)] avert, reject, frustrate.

~išn : avoidance, warding off.

anāg [ʼnʰkʰ | M ʼnʰg] evil.

~ih : evil, harm.

an-āgāh [ʼnʰkʰs | N *nāgāh*] unaware, unwitting.

anāg-kardār [ʼnʰkʰ krtʰl], **-kunišn** [-kwnʰnʰ] evil-doer, maleficent.

anagr [ʼngl] infinite.

~ān [-ʼnʰ | M ʼnyrʰn] Infinite Light; *cal.* 30th day.

~rōšn(ih) [-*lwšn*¹, -*lwšnyh*] Infinite Light.

anāhīd [²*n¹hyt*¹ | N *nāhīd*] immaculate; a goddess; *astr.* Venus.

an-āhōg [²*n¹hwk*¹] undefiled.

an-ālūd [²*n¹lw¹*¹] undefiled.

a-nāmčīštīg [²*n¹mčštyk*¹] unspecified.

an-āmurzīd [²*n¹mwlcyt*¹ | M ²*n¹murz¹yd*] merciless.

an-āmurzišn [²*n¹mwlcšn*¹] mercilessness.

anār [²*n¹l* | N ~] pomegranate.

anārgēl [²*n¹lgyl* | N *nārgēl*] coconut.

an-arzānīg [²*n¹lc¹nyk*¹] undeserving, unworthy.

an-ast [²*nA Y T*¹] non-existent.

~ih: non-existence.

ānāst [²*n¹st*¹] spoilt, destroyed.

~ih: destruction.

ānāstag [²*n¹stk*¹] = ānāst.

an-āstawān [²*n¹stwb¹n¹*, -²*stwp¹n¹*] disbelieving.

~ih: disbelief.

an-āštih [²*n¹štyh*] discord, enmity; disquiet, unrest.

ānay-, v. ānīdan.

an-ayād [²*n¹byd¹t¹*] forgotten.

an-āzarm [²*n¹clm*] without respect, dishonoured.

~ih: dishonour.

~īg [-*yk*¹] dis-, un-honoured.

and [²*nd* | = M, N ~] so much, many.

~čand [²*ndcnd*] as much as, however much.

-andag, v. -endag.

andāg [²*nd¹k¹* | P ²*nd¹g*] sorrow.

~(g)ēn [-(*k*)*yn*¹ | P ²*nd¹gyn*] sad, sorrowful.

andak [²*ndk*¹ | = M, N ~] little, few.

andar [*B Y N* < *A byn* | M ²*ndr*, N ~] in, among, towards, concerning.

~abāyēd: it is necessary.

~āmadan: come in, enter.

~āwurdan: bring about, produce.

~būdan: be contained in.

~šudan: enter, set (sun).

~widardan: outstrip.

andarag [²*ndlg*] in, between, among.

andarmāh [²*ndlm¹h*] new moon.

andarōn [²*ndlwn*¹ | M ²*ndrwn*, N ~*rūn*] inside, within.

andarwāy [²*ndlw¹d* | (P ²*ndrw¹z*)] air, atmosphere.

~īg [-*yk*¹] of the air, atmospheric.

and-čand, v. and.

andōh [²*ndwh* | M ²*ndwx-*, N ~] sorrow.

~gēn [-*kn*¹ | N -*gīn*] sad, sorrowful.

anēr [²*n¹yl*] non-Aryan, ignoble.

~ih: ignobility, barbarity.

anērān [ʔnʲyʔnʲ] non-Eran, the world beyond Eran.

an-ērang [ʔnʲyʔng] blameless.

an-espās [ʔnspʲs] ungrateful.

~ih: ingratitude.

angubēn [DWBŠYA < A dbš; ʔngpynʲ | N angubīn] honey. *big ʔnkwpjʲ*

angūr [ANBE < A ʔnbʲ; ʔngwʲ | N ~] grape.

angust [ʔngwstʲ | (N anguštʲ)] finger, toe; unit of length ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.). *big ʔnkʲwstʲ*

~ariġ [-lykʲ] finger ring.

~bān [-pʲnʲ] finger-guard, -stall.

ānīdan, ānay- [HYTYWN-tnʲ < A hyty, √ ʔth; ʔnytnʲ] bring, lead.

anīġ [ʔnykʲ | (N pēšāni)] front, forehead.

anī-z [AHRN(y)c, v. any | N nīz] other also.

anjīr [ʔncyl | N ~] fig.

anōdag [ʔnwtkʲ | M ʔnwdg] strange, alien.

~iġ [-ykʲ] foreign.

ānōh, *ānōy [TME < A tmh | M ʔnwh, ʔwy] there.

an-ōst [ʔnʲwstʲ] infirm, unreliable.

anōš [ʔnwsʲ] *lit.* immortal, i.e. the next life; elixir, antidote.

~xwardan: risk death, fight to the death.

anōšag [ʔnwsʲkʲ | M ʔnwsʲg, N ~a] immortal.

~ih: immortality.

~ruwān [-lwbʲnʲ] the late, deceased.

an-ōšmār [ʔnʲwšmʲl] countless, innumerable.

anōš-xwar [ʔnwsʲhwʲl] mortal.

*ānōy, v. ānōh.

anšahrīġ [ʔnštrʲykʲ] slave.

an-ummēd [ʔnʲwmytʲ | J ʔnwmyd, N naumēd] hopeless, despairing.

an-uspurriġ [ʔnʲwspwlykʲ] imperfect.

any [AHRN < A ʔhrn; (corruptly, ZKʲy = *ān-ī) | M ʔn(y)] other.

a-pattūġ [ʔptwkʲ] impatient.

a-paymān [ʔptmʲnʲ] immoderate.

~ih: immoderation.

*apēdag [ʔpʲykʲ | P ʔpyd(g)] lost, stray.

~dār [-dʲl] custodian of stray animals.

a-petitīġ [ʔpʲtytkʲ] unrepentant, unconfessed.

~ih: unrepentance.

a-petyārag [ʔpʲ(y)tydʲlkʲ] without misfortune, unassailed.

a-pōhišn [ʔpʲwhšnʲ] incorruptible.

appar [ʔpʲl | M ʔpr] robbery, theft.

appār [ʔpʲl] taken away, removed.

~ih: removal, loss, deprivation.

apparag [ʔpʲlg] robber.

appurdan, appar- [YHNCLWN-tnʲ < A yhnšlwn, √ nšl; ʔpʲl- | M

ʔpʲurd, ʔpʲ(w)r-] steal.

~išn: stealing, theft.

a-pursišnīg [ʔpʲwrsšnʲykʲ] irresponsible.

a-pus [ʔBRE] without a son, childless.

ār-, v. ārdan.

āranj [ʔlnc | N ~] elbow. $\text{B} \text{S} \text{-y} \text{d} \cdot \text{»} \text{c} \text{»} \text{y} \text{n} \text{c} \text{»}$ (cubit²)

*a-rāst [ʔrʔstʰ] untruth.

ārāstan, ārāy- [ʔstnʰ, ʔpd- | N ~] prepare, arrange, adorn.

~išn: arrangement, adornment.

a-rawāg [ʔlwbʔkʰ] immobile.

Ard [ʔltʰ | M ʔyrd, N ~] a goddess; *cal.* 25th day.

ārd [KHMA < A qmhʔ; ʔltʰ | N ~] flour.

ardā [ʔltʰy | (M ʔrdʔw)] righteous, truthful.

ārdan, ār- [THNN-tnʰ < A √thn; ʔl-tnʰ] grind, mill.

ardāyih [ʔltʰdyh | M ʔrdʔyyih] righteousness, rectitude.

ardīg [ʔltykʰ | M ʔrdyg] battle.

ardīkar [ʔltykkl, -kl | M ʔrdyqr] warlike, warrior.

~ih: doing battle.

arduš [ʔldwš = Av. arəduš-] a degree of sin.

Ardwahišt [ʔrtwhštʰ | M ʔrdywhyšt, (N urdābihišt)] Right, the second

Amahraspand, guardian of fire; *cal.* 2nd month; 3rd day.

arešk [ʔlyškʰ | M (ʔ)ryšk, N rašk] envy, jealousy.

~ēn [-ynʰ] envious, jealous.

ārešn [ʔlšnʰ | M ʔryšn-, N (a)riš] cubit.

aryand [ʔlgnd | N ~] horrible.

argawān [ʔlgwkʰnʰ | N aryawān] purple.

armēšt [ʔlmyštʰ] inactive, infirm.

~ih: infirmity.

armēšt-gāh [-gʔs] secluded place for the infirm.

ārōyišn [ʔlwdšnʰ] growth.

~ig [-ykʰ] growing, vegetable.

ars [ʔls | M ʔrs, N ~] tear (drop).

artēštār [ʔltyštʰl | N artēšdār!] warrior.

~ih: warriorhood.

arus [ʔlws] white.

arwand [ʔlwnd] swift, valiant; river Orontes.

~ih: swiftness, valour.

arwēs [ʔlwys | M ʔrwys, N ~] rope.

arz [KSPʰ < A ksp; ʔlc | N ~] worth, value.

Arzah [ʔlzʰh = Av. arəzahī-] the eastern continent of the earth.

arzan [Pʒ < A prgʔ; ʔlcnʰ | N ~] millet.

arzān [ʔlcʰn | M ʔrzʰn, N ~] valuable, worthy.

~ig [-ykʰ] worthy.

~igih: value, worth, worthiness.

arzīdan, arz- [ʔlc-ytnʰ | N ~] be worth.

~išn: value, worth.

arzīz [ʔlcyc | M ʔrzyz, N ~] tin, lead.

~ēn [-ynʰ] tin, leaden.

ärzög [ʔlcwkʰ | M ʔwrzwg, N ärzō] desire, lust.

arzōmand [ʔlcʷmnd | (N *arjūmand*)] valuable, worthy.

~īh: value, worth.

Arzūr [ʔlzw] a demon; a mountain at the mouth of hell.

a-sāg [ʔsʰkʰ | M ʔsʰg] innumerable, countless.

āsān [ʔsʰnʰ | N ~] at rest, easy, peaceful.

~īh: rest, ease, peace.

a-sar [ʔsʰl] endless.

āsāy-, ~išn, v. āsūdan.

a-sazāg [ʔscʰkʰ] unfitting, unsuitable.

a-sazišn [iḡ [ʔscʰn-ykʰ] imperishable, permanent.

~īh: imperishability, permanence.

a-sēj [ʔsyc] free from danger.

asēm [ʔsym | = M, N *sīm*] silver.

~ēn [-ynʰ | N -īn] silver(n).

asmān [ʔsmʰnʰ | = M, N *āsmān*] sky, heavens; *cal.* 27th day.

āsn [ʔsnʰ], ~ xrad: innate wisdom.

āsnīdag [ʔsnytʰkʰ] = āsnūdag.

āsnūd(ag) [ʔsnwʰ(k)ʰ] cleansed, purified; pure, ~~noble~~.

a-sōhišn [ʔswhʰnʰ] unfeeling.

asp [SWSYA < A *swsʰ*; ʔspʰ | N ~] horse; (chess) knight. *ḏsḡ ʔspʰ*

aspānūr [ʔspʰnwʰ] tomb.

a-spās [ʔspʰs] ungrateful.

aspast [ʔspstʰ | N ~] clover, lucerne.

aspinj [ʔspnc | P *ʔspynj*, N *sipanj*] hospitality; inn. *ḏsḡ ʔspʰncʰ*

asprēs [ʔsplys | N ~] race-course.

āsrō [ʔslwkʰ = Av. *āθrawa*] priest.

~īh: priestly office.

āsrō-kerpā [ʔslw(k)ʰklpʰ = Av. *āθrō kəhrp-*] the form of fire.

āsrōn [ʔslwnʰ = Av. *āθrawan-*] priest.

ʰast [A Y Tʰ < A ʰyty | M ʰst, N ~] is, exists.

~īh: existence.

ʰast(ag) [ʔst(k)ʰ | M ʰst(g), N *hasta*] bone; (fruit) stone.

astānag [ʔstʰnkʰ] need, misfortune.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] needy.

āstār [ʔstʰl | M ʰstʰr] sin.

āstārēndan, āstārēn- [ʔstʰlyn-ytnʰ] cause to sin.

āstawān [ʔstwʰnʰ, ʰstwʰnʰ | M ʰʰstwʰn] confessing, professing.

~īh: confession, belief.

astōdān [ʔstwʰ(k)dʰnʰ | M ʰstwdʰn] sepulchre, ossuary.

astōmand [ʔstʰwmnd] corporeal, material.

~īh: corporeality.

astuxān [ʔsth(w)ʰnʰ | N *ustuxʰān*] bone.

astwand [ʔstwnd | = M] = astōmand.

Astwihād [ʔstwydʰtʰ] the demon of death.

āsūdan, āsāy- [ʔswtnʰ, ʰsʰd- | N ~] rest, repose.

~išn: rest, peace.

aswār [ʰsʷobʰl, ʰsʰwʰl | N *suwār*] horseman, rider.

~ih: horsemanship, riding.

āsyāb [ʰsyʰβ̄] (water-)mill.

āsyāg [ʰsyʰkʰ | N *āsyā*] mill(-stone).

aš [ʰš] the evil eye.

āšixtan, āšinj- [ʰšyhtnʰ, ʰšnc- | P ʰšyxt] pour, flow, overflow.

aškamb [KLSE < A *krsʰ*; ʰškmbʰ | M ʰškmb, N *šikam*] belly, womb.

~ag [-kʰ | N *šikamba*] = aškamb.

āškārāg [ʰškʰ(?)kʰ | M ʰšqʰrg, N *āškārā*] obvious, evident.

~ih: revelation, confession.

āškārāgēnīdan [ʰškʰʰkyn-ytnʰ] reveal, confess.

aškōb [ʰškwp | N *āškō(b)*] roof, ceiling.

aškom(b) [ʰškwm(bʰ)] = aškamb.

ašmā [LKWM < A *l-kwm* | M ʰšmʰ(h), N *šumā*] you (pl.).

āšnāg [ʰšnʰkʰ | M ʰšnʰg, N *āšnā*] known.

āšnawāg [ʰšnʰwʰkʰ | M ʰšnʰwʰg, N *šunawā*] hearing.

~ih: (sense of) hearing.

āšnūdan, āšnaw- [OŠMEN-tnʰ < A √ *šmʰ*; ʰšnwtnʰ | M ʰšnwdn, ʰšnʰw-,
N *šunūdan*, *šunaw-*] hear, understand.

~išn: hearing.

ašō [ʰšwkʰ = Av. *ašawa*] righteous.

āšōb [ʰšwp | P ʰšwb, N ~] disturbance, turmoil.

Aštād [ʰštʰtʰ | M ʰštʰd, N ~] the goddess Rectitude; *cal.* 26th day.

aštaḡ [ʰštʰkʰ] messenger.

~ih: mission.

aštar [ʰštʰl] whip.

āštīh [ʰštyh | M ʰšt, N *āšti*] peace.

Ašwahišt [ʰšwhštʰ] = Ardwhišt.

āšyān(ag) [ʰšydʰn(kʰ) | (M ʰhyʰng), N *āšyāna*] nest, lair.

ātaxš [ʰthš = Av. *atarš* | N *ātaš*] fire.

āwādag [ʰwbʰtkʰ | J ʰwʰd] generation.

āwahan [ʰwbʰhnʰ] fortified place, stronghold.

āwām [ʰwbʰm | M ʰwʰm] time, season.

-āwand [-ʰwnd | M -ʰw(y)nd] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

awar [LPNME < A *l-pn-h* | M ʰwr] hither! come!

āwar-, v. āwurdan.

a-wardāḡ [ʰwltʰkʰ] undeviating.

a-wardišnīg [ʰwltʰšnykʰ] immutable.

~ih: immutability.

āwarišn [ʰwblšnʰ | M ʰwryšn] abode, home.

a-warzīd [ʰwlcytʰ] untilled.

*āwāš-, v. *āwištan.

āwāz [ʰβ̄ʰc | N ~] voice, sound.

a-wazišnīg [ʰwčšnykʰ] immobile.

āwēnīdan, āwēn- [ʰwyn-ytnʰ | (P ʰbwyn-)] admonish, blame.

~išn: blame, reproach.

āwēnišnīg : blameworthy.

a-wēnišnīg [ʰwɪnʃnykʰ] invisible.

awērag [ʰwylkʰ] = awērān.

awērān [ʰwylʰnʰ, ʰpɪlʰnʰ | N wērān] desolate, ruined.

awestād [ʰwstʰtʰ | M ʰwystʰd, N ʰstād] master (craftsman).

awestām [ʰwstʰm | M ʰwystʰm] province, district.

awestaraq [ʰwstlkʰ | N ustura] razor.

awestardan, awestar- [ʰwstl-tnʰ | P ʰwystr-, N suturdan] wipe; shave.

~išn : wiping.

awestwār [ʰwstwbʰl | M ʰwystwʰr, N ustuwār] firm, reliable.

~ih : reliability, firmness.

awēšān [OLEʃʰn, v. ʰy | M ʰwysʰn, N ʰšān] they, those.

a-wināh [ʰwnʰs] innocent.

a-winast [ʰwnstʰ] unharmed, immaculate.

awiš [ʰwbs | M ʰwysʰ] to him, it; *postposition* (= ʰ) to.

awištāb [ʰwstʰp | M ʰwysʰtʰb, N šitāb] oppression.

P awištādan, awišt- [ʰwstʰ-tnʰ | P ʰwysʰtʰdn] stand.

awištāftan, awištāb- [ʰwstʰp-tnʰ | M ʰwysʰtʰb-, N šitāftan, šitāb-] oppress; hasten (*tr.*).

*āwištan, *āwāš- [HTYMWN-tnʰ < A ʰtym, √ ʰtm; ʰwbštʰnʰ | M ʰwysʰtʰ] seal.

a-wiyābānīg [ʰwydʰpʰnykʰ | N biyābāni] *astr.* fixed (star).

a-wizirišnīg [ʰwcyʃnykʰ] unavoidable, inevitable.

āwurdan, āwar- [YHYTYWN-tnʰ < A ʰyty, √ ʰth | M ʰwrd, ʰwr-, N ~] bring.

āxēzīdan [ʰhycytʰnʰ] = āxistan.

āxistan, āxēz- [ʰhstʰnʰ, ʰhyc- | M ʰxyst, ʰxyz-] rise, stand up.

āxrāmīdan, āxrām- [ʰhlʰm-ytnʰ | M ʰxrʰm-, N xirām-īdan] stride, strut.

axtar [ʰhtl | M ʰxtr, N ~] star, constellation, sign of the zodiac.

axtar(ā)mār [ʰhtlʰmʰl] astrologer.

~ih : astrology.

¹axw [ʰhwʰ] being, existence, world.

²axw [ʰhwʰ | M ʰwx] mind, will; vital force.

³axw [ʰhwʰ] lord.

a-xwamn [ʰhwmnʰ] sleepless.

axwān [ʰhwʰnʰ] = ¹axw.

a-xwārih [ʰhwʰlyh] unhappiness.

āxwarr [ʰhwʰl | N āxur] manger, stable.

~sālār [-srdʰl] head groom.

a-xwaš [ʰBSYM] unpleasant; unhappy.

~ih : unhappiness.

a-xwēškār [ʰhwysʰkʰl] undutiful.

ay [ʰy | N ~] that is to say.

āy-, v. āmadan.

ayāb [ʰywp | M ʰyʰb, N yā] or.

ayāb- v. ayāftan.

ayābāg [ʔyʔp(ʔ)kʰ] acquisitive, receptive.

~ih: comprehension.

ayād [ʔbydʔtʰ | M ʔyʔd, N yād] memory.

~kardan: remember.

~gār [-kʰl | N ~gār] memoir.

āyāft [ʔdyptʰ | M ʔypt, N āyift] boon, favour, gift.

ayāftan, ayāb- [ʔyʔp-tʰ | M ʔyʔpt, ʔyʔb-, N yāftan, yāb-] obtain, acquire, attain.

ayār [hdybʔl | M hyʔr, N yār] helper, friend.

~ih: help, friendship.

ayārdēnidan, ayārdēn- [ʔyʔltyn-ytnʰ] boil, agitate.

~išn: agitation.

ayārdīdan, ayārd- [ʔyʔlt-ytnʰ | M ʔyʔrd-] be agitated, seethe.

ayārīdan, ayār- [hdybʔl-ytnʰ | N yār-īdan] 1. help, assist; 2. be able, dare.

ayārōmand [hdybʔlʔwmd | N yārmand] helpful, friendly.

~ih: helpfulness, friendliness.

ayāsīdan, ayās- [ʔbydʔs-ytnʰ | M ʔyʔs-] remember, be mindful of.

~išn(ih): memory.

ayāstan [ʔbydʔstnʰ | M ʔyʔst] = ayāsīdan.

āyīšm [ʔdšm] moon.

ayōxšust [ʔywxhšwstʰ = Av. ayōxfusta- | M ʔywxšyst] metal.

~ēn [-ynʰ] metallic.

āyōxtan, āyōz- [ʔywhnʰ, ʔywc-] join, yoke.

~išn: union, alliance.

ʔāyōzīdan [ʔywcynʰ] = āyōxtan.

ʔāyōzīdan, āyōz- [ʔywc-ytnʰ | P ʔywt, ʔywc-] trouble, disturb; strive, struggle.

~išn(ih): endeavour, strife.

ʔaz [MN < A mn; hc | M ʔc, ʔz, N ~] from, than.

ʔaz [ʔcʰ] dragon.

ʔaz [ANE < A ʔnh | P ʔz] I.

āz [ʔc | M ʔz, N ~] greed, lust. ۛۛۛ ۛۛۛ

azabar [hcpl | M ʔc ʔbr, N zabar] above.

āzād [ʔcʰtʰ | M ʔzʔd, N ~] 1. noble; 2. free.

āzādīh [ʔcʰtyh] 1. freedom; 2. gratitude, thanks.

~ guftan, ~ hangārdan, ~ kardan, pad ~ dāštan: thank, give thanks.

āzār [ʔcʰl | N ~] torment.

āzardan [ʔcltnʰ | M ʔzyrdn] = āzārdan.

āzārdan, āzār- [ʔcʰl-tʰ | N ~] torment, injure.

~išn: torment, injury.

ʔāzarm [ʔclm | M ʔzrm, N ~] honour, respect.

ʔāzarm [ʔclm | M ʔzrm-] harm, injury.

a-zarmān [ʔzlmʰnʰ] ageless, unaging.

āzarmīg [ʔclmykʰ] honoured, respected.

~ih: honour, respect.

azbāy- [ʔzbʻd-] invoke.

~išn: invocation.

azd [ʔzd | = M] known.

Azdahāg [ʔcydhʻkʻ | M ʔzdhʻg, (N *aždahā*)] a legendary 'dragon' king, Dahāg.

azdēnidan, azdēn- [ʔzdyn-ytnʻ] inform.

azēr [hcdl | N zēr] below, under.

azg [ʔzg | N azy] branch.

aziš [hcs | M ʔcyš, ʔzyš] from him, it; *postposition* (= az) from.

~keh [-ks] inferior, subordinate.

~meh [-ms] superior.

āz-kāmag [ʔckʻmkʻ] greedy.

~ih: greediness.

azmūdan, azmāy- [ʔzmwtnʻ, ʔzmʻd- | N ā~] = **uzmūdan**.

āznāwar [ʔznʻwl | M ʔzn] noble.

azraw-, v. azruftan.

azrāy- [ʔzrʻd-] adorn.

azruftan, azraw- [(ʔ)zlwʻp-tnʻ | M ʔzrw-] go out, be extinguished.

āzurdan [ʔcwltʻn | N ~] = **āzārdan**.

āzwar [ʔcwl | N ~] greedy.

~ih: greed.

B

b-, v. būdan.

babr [bpl | N ~] tiger.

babrag [bplkʻ] beaver.

-bad, v. -bed.

bādag [bʻtkʻ | N ~a] wine, must.

bāy [bʻg | (M bʻw), N ~] garden, orchard.

bayōbaxt [bkwʻhtʻ, bʻgwkbʻhtʻ = Av. *bayō.baxta-*] fortune dispensed by the gods, providence.

bahr [bʻhl | M bhr, N ~] part, portion, share, lot.

bahrag [bʻhlkʻ], (az) ān ~ rāy: on that account.

bahrōmand [bʻhlʻwmnd | N *bahramand*] divisible, composite; prosperous.

~ih: compositeness; prosperity.

bahrwar [bʻhlwl | N *bahravar*] endowed, provided.

~ih: endowment, provision, advantage.

bā [bʻc | N ~] tribute, tax.

balādur [blʻtwr | N ~] marking nut.

bālag [bʻlkʻ | N bāl] wing.

bālāy [bʻlʻd | N bālā] height, stature.

¹bālēn [bʻlynʻ] top, peak.

²bālēn [bʻlynʻ | N bālīn] cushion, pillow.

~gāh [-g's] sleeping-platform, bench, couch.

bālist [b'lyst' | (M b'ryst)] highest; summit; *astr.* exaltation.

~ih: highness, exaltedness.

~īg [-yk'] on high, exalted.

bāliš [b'lsn' ! | N ~] cushion, pillow.

bām [b'm | = M] brilliance, glory, splendour.

bāmbišn [MLKTA < A mlkt'; b'nbsn' | M b'nbyšn] queen. < *dmāna-pa^gn

bāmdād [b'md't' | M b'md'd, N ~] dawn, morning.

bāmīg [b'myk'] brilliant, glorious.

-bān [-p'n' | M -b'n, N ~] suffix, -keeper, -guard.

band [bnd | = P, N ~] bond, link.

band-, v. **bastan**.

bandag [bndk' | P bndg, N ~a] servant.

bang [bng | N ~] henbane.

bānūg [b'nwk' | N bānū] lady.

bar [bl | N ~] fruit, produce, profit.

bar-, ~išn, v. **burdan**.

¹bār [b'l | N ~] time, occasion.

²bār [b'l | N ~] bank, shore.

³bār [b'l | M b'r, N ~] fruit.

⁴bār [b'l | M b'r, N ~] load, burden; duty.

bārag [b'lk' | N ~a] mount, horse.

barbut [blbtw' | N ~] lyre.

bārestān [b'lst'n'] patient, resigned.

~ih: patience, resignation.

bārīg/k [b'lyk' | N bārik (cf. tāriḡ)] thin, fine, subtle.

bār-jāmag [b'ly'mk' | N ~a] saddle-bag.

barōmand [b'wmd | N ~] fruitful, prolific.

barsom [blswm | M brswm] the bunch of twigs used in the Yasna ceremony.

baršnūm [b'lsnwm] the major purification ritual.

bastan, **band-** [ASLWN-tn' < A √'sr; bstn', bnd- | M bstn, (bn-), P bnd-, N ~] tie, bind.

bāstān [b'st'n' | M b'yst'n, N ~] always, often.

bāš [YHWWNš | M b's, N ~] be! (*imperative of būdan*, q.v.)

baškuč [b'skwč] gryphon.

bašn [b'sn' | = P] top, peak; stature; mane (v. **buš**).

baw-, ~išn, v. **būdan**.

baxš-, ~išn, v. **baxtan**.

baxt [b(°)ht' | N ~] fortune, fate.

baxtan, **baxš-** [HLKWN-tn' < A √'hlq; b(°)htn', bhš- | M bxt, bxš-, N baxšidan] apportion, distribute.

~išn: bestowal, distribution.

bay [ORHYA < A 'lh; bk', bg | M by] god, lord.

im ~: his Majesty. ōy ~: his late Majesty.

bayaspān [by'sp'n'] messenger, envoy.

bayaspān|ih: mission, embassy.

~īg [-yk^l] post-(horse).

bāz [b^lc | N ~] hawk, falcon.

bāzā [b^lc'y | (N *bāzū*)] arm.

~bānag [-p^lnk^l] arm-guard, brassard.

bazag [bck^l | M *bzg*, N ~a] sin, evil.

~ih: = bazag.

bazakkar [bckkl | M *bzkr*] sinful, sinner.

bāzā-zanišnih [b^lc'y znšnyh = Av. *bāzu.jata-*] a degree of sin.

bazišn [bcšn^l] division, part.

bazm [bzmm | = M, N ~] meal, feast.

~āwurd [-²wlt^l | N ~] a sort of canapé.

1bē [BRA < A br^l | M b^l] but; out; ~ . . . (**enyā**), except.

~ . . . **enyā** . . . **nē**: except . . . (otherwise) . . . not.

~ **az**: without.

2be [BRA | M b^l, N bi-] particle with verbs, with **ō**, of indefinable function.

-bed [-pt^l | M -byd, N -ba/i/ud] suffix, -lord, -master.

bēdom [bytwm | M *bydwm*] furthestmost.

bēgānag [byk^lnk^l | N ~a] strange; stranger.

bēgār [byk^ll | N ~] corvée, forced labour.

bēh [byh | N *bih*] quince.

bēl [byl | (M *byr*), N ~] spade.

bēlūr [bylw^l | M *bylwr*, N *bilūr*] crystal.

bērōn [bylwn^l | M *byrwn*, N *bērūn*] outside.

bēš [byš^l] pain, sorrow; harm, hostility.

~ **burdan**: bear hostility.

bēš-, ~**išn**, v. **bištan**.

bēšāz [byš^(?)z] healing, medicinal.

bēšāz(ēn)- [byš²z(y)n-, byš^(?)c(y)n- | M *byš²z-*] heal, cure.

~**išnih**: healing.

bēš-burdār [byšbwlt^l] hostile.

bēšīdan [byšyt^l] = **bištan**.

bēšōmand [byš^lwmnd] sorrowful.

bēwar [bywl | M *bywr*, N ~] myriad, ten thousand.

P **bid** [byt^l | P *byd*] again.

bidaxš [bythš^l] viceroy.

***bi|jagān** [bck^ln^l] medicinal.

bīm [bym | = M, N ~] fear, terror.

~**gēn** [-kn^l] fearful, terrible.

~**gēnih**: fearfulness.

~**ōmand** [-²wmnd] fearful.

***bistag** [bstk^l | N *busta*] hazelnut.

biš [byš^l | N ~] aconite.

bištan, **bēš-** [byš^l-tn^l | M *byšt*, *byš-*] hurt, torment.

~**išn**: harm, torment.

bizešk [bcšk^l | M *bzyšk*, N *pizišk*] doctor, physician.

bōb [bwp | N ~] fine carpet.

bōr [bwl | N ~] reddish-brown, bay (horse).

borz [bwlc | P bwrz] high.

borz-wāng [bwlcw'ng] loud.

~ihā [-yh'] aloud.

bowandag [bwndk' | M bwndg] complete, entire, perfect.

~ih: completeness, entirety, completion.

~menišnīh [-mynšnyh] right-mindedness.

bōxtag [bwhtk' | M bwxtg] saved.

~ih: salvation.

bōxtan, bōz- [bwhtn', bwoc- | M bwxtn, bwz-] save, redeem.

~išn [-šn' | J bwzyšn/t, N pōziš] salvation; apology.

bōxtār [bwht' | M bwxt'r] saviour.

~ih: salvation.

¹bōy [bwd] perception, sense.

²bōy [bwd | M bwy, N ~] smell, scent.

bōyāg [bwd'k' | M bwy'g, N bōyā] scented.

bōy-dār [bwdd' | N ~] scented.

bōyēnīdan, bōyēn- [bwdyn-ytn'] scent, perfume.

bōyestān [bwdst'n' | M bwyst'n, N bōstān] (flower) garden.

~bān [-p'n'] gardener.

bōyīdan, bōy- [bwd-ytn' | N ~] smell (intr.).

bōz-, ~išn, v. bōxtan.

brād [AH < A 'h; bl't' | M br'd] brother.

~ar [bl'tl | M br'dr, N birādar] brother.

*brādarōd [bl'tlw't'] relative, rival, counterpart.

~ih: relationship, rivalry.

brāh [bl'h | N barāh] brilliance, splendour.

brahm(aḡ) [bl'(p)hm(k') | M brhm(g)] form, manner, costume.

brahnaḡ [bl'(p)hmk' | M brhng, N barahna] naked.

brām- [b(w)l'm- | (P brm-)] weep, lament.

~aḡ [-k' | P -g] weeping, lamentation.

brāzīdan, brāz- [bl'c-ytn' | M br'z-, N barāzīdan] shine, gleam.

~išn: radiance, brightness.

~išnīḡ: shining, radiant.

brēh [bly(y)h] fate, destiny.

brēhēnīdan, brēhēn- [blyhyn-ytn'] 1. create, fashion; 2. decree.

~āḡ [-'k'] decreeing.

~išn: 1. creation; 2. decree, destiny.

brēz-, v. brištan.

brēzan [blycn' | M bryzn, N barēzan] oven.

brīdan, brīn- [PSKWN-tn' < A √ psq; blytn', blyn- | M bryd, N burīdan] cut (off), sever.

brīn [blyn'] cut, division, delimitation; limited, determined.

~ḡar [-kl] determiner; decisive.

¹brinj [blnc | N birinj] rice.

²brinj [*blnc* | (M *bryng*), N *birinj*] bronze, brass.

~ēn [-yn'] bronze, brazen.

brinōmand [*blyn'wmd*] delimited.

brīstan, brēz- [*blyštn'*, *blyc-* | M *bryz-*, N *birīstan*] roast.

brūg [*blwk'* | M *brwg*, N *abrū*] (eye)brow.

būdan, b(aw)- [*YHWWN-tn'* < A *yhwwn*, √ *hwh*; *bwtn'*, *b-* | M *bwdn*, *bw-*, N *būdan*] be, become.

bawīšn: becoming, genesis.

būf [*bwp* | N ~], ***būg** [*bwk'*] owl.

buland [*bwlnd* | = M, N ~] high.

būm [*bwm* | N ~] land, earth, country.

~čandag [-*cndk'*] earthquake.

¹bun [*bwn'* | = M, N ~] base, foundation, bottom.

²bun [*bwn'* | N ~] = wan.

bunag [*bwnk'* | N ~a] baggage; abode, camp.

~ dāštan: dwell, settle.

bun-dahišn(īh) [*bwndhšn'*, -*yh*] primal creation.

bunīh [*bwnyh*] beginning.

buništ [*bwnyšt'* | = M] foundation.

~ag [-*k'*] principle.

bun-kadağ [*bwnktk'*] original house, home.

bun-xān [*bwnh'n'*] source.

bur-, ~išn, v. **burīdan**.

burāg [*bwl'k'*] cutting, sharp.

burām-, v. **brām-**.

burd [*bwlt'* | M *bwrd*] patient.

~īh: patience.

burdan, bar- [*YBLWN-tn'* < A √ *ybl*; *bwltn'*, *bl-* | M *bwrd*, *br-*, N ~] carry, bear, take, endure.

~išn: bearing, behaviour.

burdār [*bwlt'l*] bearer; womb.

~īh: patience.

burd-ešnōhr [*bwlt' šnwhl* | P *bwrdyšnwhr*] grateful, thankful.

burg [*bwlg* | (Ar. *burj*)] tower.

burīdan, bur- [*bwl-ytn'* | M *bwr-*, N ~] = **brīdan**.

~išn: cutting.

Burz [*bwlc*] the god of agriculture.

Burzēnmīhr [*bwlcynmtr'*] the third major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of husbandmen.

burzīdan, burz- [*bwlc-ytn'*] praise, honour.

~išn: praise, honour.

~išnīg: praiseworthy.

buš [*bwš* | N ~] mane.

būšāsp [*bwš'sp* | M *bwšy'sp*, N ~] sleep, sloth; dream.

but [*bwt'* | = M, N ~] Buddha; idol.

buz [*AZ* < A 'z; *bwc* | N ~] goat.

Č

čābuk [c'pʷk' | N ~] agile, nimble; excellent.

~ih: agility.

čādūr [c'twɔl | N ~] sheet, veil.

čagād [ck'ɔ' | (N čakād), J čeyād] peak, summit.

čagar [ckl' | wife (of the second degree).

čāh [c'h | N ~] pit, well.

čahār [ALBA < A 'rb'; ch'l | M ch'r, N ~] four.

~dah [ch'ldh | N ~] fourteen.

~pāy [ch'lp'd | N ~ > čār wā] quadruped.

čakōk [ckwk' | N ~, čakāwak] lark.

čakuč [ckwc' | N čakuš] hammer.

čambar [cmbl | N ~] circle, hoop.

čamišn [cmšn' | M cmbyšn (?)] urination; lavatory.

čand [cnd | = M, N ~] how many, much?; so many, much; some, a few.

~ih: amount, quantity.

čandal [cndl | N ~] sandalwood.

čandīdan, čand- [cnd-ytn' | (M cn-ystn)] tremble, quake.

~išn: trembling, movement.

čang [cng | M šng, N ~] harp.

~srāy [-sl'd] harpist.

čār [c'l] = čārag.

čarag [clk' | M crg] pasture, grazing; flock.

čārag [c'lk' | N ~a] means, remedy.

~garīh [-glyh] ability, savoir faire.

čarb [clp | P crb, N ~] mild, gentle; fatty, oily.

~ih: gentleness; fattiness.

~išn [-šn'] fat, oil.

~išnōmand [-šn'wmnd] oleaginous.

čarm [clm | M crm, N ~] skin, hide, leather.

čārūg [c'lwk' | N čārū] lime, mortar.

~ēn [-yn'] limy.

čarz [clz | N ~] bastard.

čāšīdan [c'š-ytn'] = čāštan.

čašm [AYNE < A 'ynh; cšm | = M, N ~] eye.

¹čašmag [cšmk' | M cšmg, N ~a] spring, source.

²čašmag [cšmk'] renowned.

čašmagāh [cšmk's | M cšmg'h] obvious, public, notorious.

~ih: notoriety, condemnation.

čašm-arešk [cšm 'lyšk'] envious.

~ih: envy.

čašm-dīd [cšm dyt'] visible, obvious.

čāšnīg [c'snyk' | M c'snyg, N čāšni] taste.

čāšt [cʰʃtʰ | N ~] lunch, meal.

~ag [-kʰ] food.

*čāstag [cʰʃtkʰ] doctrine.

čāstan, čāš- [cʰʃ-tnʰ] teach.

~išn : teaching.

čatrang [ctlng | (Ar. šatranj)] chess.

*čaw(la)gān [cwpkʰnʰ! | Ar. šawlaġān, N čaugān] (curved) polo-stick; polo.

čaxšāgīh [chʰʰkyh] (sense of) taste.

čaxšīšn [chʰšnʰ | M, J cxš-, N čaš-] taste, flavour.

¹čē [ME < A mh | M cy, N čī] what, which.

~ rāy : for what, why.

~ih : quiddity, essence.

²čē [ME, v. ¹čē] for, because, since, as, that.

čē-ēwēnag [ME ʰdwynkʰ] how.

~ih : circumstances.

čegām-iz [cykʰm-c | M cygʰmyc], ~-ē(w) : a little; whatever.

čegāmag [cykʰmkʰ | N č(ag)āma] song, snatch.

čēh-, ~išn, v. ²čīdan.

*čēhag [cyhkʰ] grief.

čehel [40 | N čihil] forty.

čēh-widarag [cyhwutlg] = čīnwad puhl.

čēlān [cylʰnʰ | = M, N ~] dagger.

~gar [-kl, -gl | N ~] swordsmith.

čēr [cyl | M cyr, N ~] victorious, triumphant, brave.

~ih : bravery.

čērihistan, čērīh- [cylyh-stnʰ] triumph, be victorious.

¹čīdan, čīn- [cytnʰ, cyn- | M cyydn, cyn-, N ~] gather, pile up.

~išn : gathering.

²čīdan, čēh- [cytnʰ, cyh- | M cy-] mourn, lament, grieve.

~išn : lamentation.

~išnīg : mournful.

¹čīhr [cyhl | M cyhr, N ~] form, shape, appearance, face.

²čīhr(ag) [cyhl(kʰ) | M cyhr, P -g, N ~] seed, origin; nature, essence.

čīhrēnīdan, čīhrēn- [cyhlyn-ytnʰ] form.

čīhrīg [cyhlykʰ] natural.

čīhr-šnāsīh [cyhlšnʰsyh] physics.

čīm [c(y)m | M cym, N ~] reason, cause, purpose, meaning.

~ (rāy) : why?

čīm-gōwāgīh [cym gwobʰkyh] logic.

čīmīg [cymykʰ] purposeful.

čīn-, ~išn, v. ¹čīdan.

čīnag [cynkʰ | P cyng, N ~a] grain, bait.

čīnār [cynʰl | N ~] oriental plane tree.

čīnwad [cymw(p)tʰ], ~ puhl : the 'divider bridge' which separates the souls of the righteous dead, who cross, from those of the wicked, who fall off.

čirāy [cl'γ | P cr'g, N ~] lamp.

čiš [MNDOM | P cys] = tīs, q.v.

čiyōn [cygwn' | M c'wn, N čūn] as, like, how, when.

~ka: as if.

~ih: nature, character.

čōb [cwp | N ~] wood, stick.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] wand, arrow shaft.

D

¹dabr [dpl] sinner, deceiver.

²dabr [dpl] *dark-coloured.

dad [d't' | M dd, N ~] wild animal.

¹dād [d't' | M d'd, N ~] law, justice; those scriptures dealing with legal matters.

²dād [d't' | N ~] age.

³dād [d't'] tooth.

⁴dād, v. ahlaw-dād.

dādan, dah- [YHBWN-tn' < A √yhb; d'tn', dh- | M d'dn, (dy-), P dh-N ~, dih-] 1. give; 2. create.

~išn [dh(y)šn'] giving, donation; creation.

dādār [d't' | N ~] creator.

~ih: creatorship.

dādestān [DYNA < A dyn'; d'tst'n' | M d'(d)yst'n, N dā(de)stān] judgement, justice, law; case, process.

dād-gāh [d't g's] proper place, fire temple; = daxmag.

dādīg [d'tyk'] legal, concerned with the Law.

dād-meh [d'tms] adult, elder.

dādwar [d'twbl | (M d'ywr, P d'dbr), N dā(d)war] judge.

~ih: judgement.

daftan, dam- [dptn', dm- | M dm-, N dam-īdan] breathe, blow.

~išn: breath.

daftar [dptl | N ~] register, account-book.

dağr [ALYK < A 'ryk; dgl | M dgr > dyr, N dēr] long.

dağrand [dglnd | N dērānd] long.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y] eternal, of long dominion.

dağr|-pattāy [dgl pt'd] long-lasting.

~zamān [-zm'n'] a long time.

~zī(w)išn [-zywšn'] long-lived.

dah [ro, ASLYA < A 'sr' | M dh, N ~] ten.

dah-, ~išn, v. dādan.

Dahāg [dh'k' | (N Dahāk)] = Azdahāg.

dahān [PWME < A p(w)m-h | M dhyn, N dahān] mouth.

dahibed [dhywpt' | M dhybyd] ruler, lord of the land.

dahigān [*dhywk'n* | N *dihgān*] countryman, farmer.

dahliz [*d'hlyc* | (M *dhryz*), N ~] portico.

dahm [*d'hm*] virtuous, pious; a full member of the Mazdean community, initiate.

dahom [*d'hwom* | M *dhwom*, N ~] tenth.

dālman [*d'lmn* | N *dāl(man)*] lammergeyer, eagle.

dam-, ~išn, v. **daftan**.

¹**dām** [*d'm* | = M] creature, creation.

²**dām** [*d'm* | = M, N ~] tame animal.

³**dām** [*d'm* | P *d'mg*, N ~] net, snare, trap.

dāmād [*d'm't* | M *d'm'd*, N ~] bridegroom, son-in-law.

~ih: condition of a bridegroom, son-in-law.

damēnag [*dmynk'*] fan.

damidan [*dmytn'*] = **daftan**.

dān-, ~išn, v. **dānistān**.

-**dān** [*-d'n* | = M, N ~] suffix, -holder, -container.

dān(ag) [*d'n(k)* | N ~a] seed, grain.

dānāg [*d'n'k* | M *d'n'g*, N *dānā*] knowing, wise. *Byg z'n'kh*

~ih: knowledge, wisdom.

dandān [*KKa* < A *kk'*; *dnd'n* | = M, N ~] tooth.

dānistān, **dān-** [*YDOYTWN-stn'* < A $\sqrt{yd'}$; *d'n-stn'* | M *d'n-ystn'*, N ~] know.

~išn: knowledge.

~išnōmand [*-šn'wmnd*] knowing.

dar [*BBA* < A *bb'*; *dl* | M *dr*, N ~] door; palace; chapter, subject.

dār [*d'l* | M *d'r-*, N ~] tree, gallows; wood.

dār-, ~išn, v. **dāštan**.

-**dār** [*-d'l* | M *-d'r*, N ~] suffix, -holder, -keeper.

P **darāy** [*dl'g* | J ~, N *darāy*] bell.

***darak** [*dlk'*] section, paragraph.

darband [*BBAbnd* | N ~] gate.

darbās [*dlp's*] palace.

dard [*dl't* | M *drd*, N ~] pain.

~ōmand [*-'wmnd* | M *-wmnd*, N ~mand] ill, suffering.

dārēn [*d'lyn* | M *d'rwyn*] wooden.

dargāh [*dlg's* | N ~] doorway.

dārgardih [*d'lkryh* | M *d'rgyrdyh*] crucifixion.

dar-handarzbed [*BBA-*, *dl-hndlcpt'*] chamberlain.

darigbed [*dl'kpt'*] palace superintendent.

***dārmag** [*d'lmk'*] fine, delicate.

darmān [*dlm'n* | M *d'rm'n*, N ~] remedy, medicine.

darrīdan, **darr-** [*SDKWN-tn'* < A \sqrt{sdq} ; *dl-ytn'* | N ~] split, tear.

dārūg [*d'lw'k* | M *d'rwg*, N *dārū*] drug, medicament.

dār-wāziġ [*d'lw'cyk'* | N *dār-bāz*] (pole-)acrobat.

darz [*dlc* | N ~] seam.

~iġ [*-yk'* | N *darzi*] tailor.

dās [*dʰs* | N ~] sickle.

dās^ar [*dʰsl* = Av. *dāθra-*] gift, reward.

dast [*YDE* < A *yd-h*; *dstʰ* | = M, N ~] hand.

dastag [*dstkʰ* | N ~a] bunch, bundle, group.

dast(a)gīrd [*YDE-*, *dst-krtʰ* | M *dstygyrd*, N *dastgird*] estate.

dast-gīr [*dst OHDWN*, (v. *griftan*) | N ~] 1. helper; 2. captive.

dast-graw [*dstglwbʰ*] captivity.

dast-kārih [*YDEkʰlyh* | N ~i] handiwork.

dast-šōy [*dstšwd*] = *gōmēz*.

dastwar [*dstwbl* | M *dstwr*, N *dastūr*] authority, priest, minister.

~ih: custom; authority.

dastyār [*dstydʰl* | (P *dstdʰr*), N ~] helper.

~ih: help, assistance.

dašn [*dšnʰ* | = M] right hand.

dāšn [*dʰšnʰ* | M *dʰš(y)n*] gift.

dašnağ [*dšnkʰ* | N ~a] 1. right hand; 2. dagger.

dašt [*dštʰ* | = M, N ~] plain, open ground.

daštān [*dštʰnʰ* | N ~] menstruation; menstruous.

~estān [*-stʰnʰ*] secluded place for menstruous women.

~māh [*-mʰh*] menstrual cycle.

~ōmand [*-ʰwmnd*] menstruous.

dāštan, dār- [*YHSNN-tnʰ* < A √ *hsn*; *dʰštnʰ*, *dʰl-* | M *dʰštn*, *dʰr-*, N ~] have, hold, keep, preserve.

pad . . . dāštan: hold by, to; take for.

pad ēd dāštan [cf. N *pindāštan*] consider.

~išn: preservation, maintenance.

dāštār [*dʰštʰl*] keeper, preserver.

daw-, v. dawīdan, dawīstan.

¹dawāl [*dwbʰl* | N ~] leather, skin.

²dawāl [*dwbʰl* | N ~] deceit, trickery.

¹dawīdan, daw- [*LHTWN-tnʰ* < A √ *rht*; *dwytnʰ*, *dwb-* | M *dw-*, N ~] run.

²dawīdan, daw- [*dw-ytnʰ*] speak (*daevic*).

¹, ² dawīstan [*LHTWN-stnʰ*, *dwstnʰ*] = ¹, ² dawīdan.

daxmag [*dhm̄kʰ* | P *daxmg*, N ~a] tomb, *dakhma* (a building where corpses are exposed for destruction).

~estān [*-stʰnʰ*] cemetery.

daxšag [*dhškʰ* | M *daxšg*] mark, sign, characteristic; memory.

pad ~ dāštan: remember.

az ~ hištan: forget.

~ōmand [*-ʰwmnd*] marked.

Day [*ddwʰ* | M *dyy*, N ~] Creator; *cal.* 10th month; 8th, 15th, 23rd days.

dāyag [*dʰykʰ* | M *dʰyg-*, N ~a] (wet-)nurse.

~ānih [*-ʰnyh*] | (N *dāyagi*) nursing, nurture.

dazīdan, daz- [*dc-ytnʰ*] burn, scorch.

~išn: burning.

dēbāg [dyp^hk^l | N dēbā] brocade.

dēbahr [dyp^hhl | P dybhr] anger.

pad ~ dāstan: banish.

dēg [dyk^l | N ~] cauldron.

deh [MTA < A mt² | M dyh, N ~] country, land; village. θ_{reg} 2^hh(?)

~gān [MTA-, d^hhk²n^l] = dahigān.

dēn [dyn^l | = M, N dīn] religion; cal. 24th day.

dēnār [dyn^ll | N dīnār] (gold) dinar.

dēn-āstawān [dyn^lstwb²n^l], dēn-burdār [dynbwlt^ll] believing, faithful.

dēnīg [dynyk^l | N dīnī] religious.

dēnōdag [dynwtk^l] female, milch.

dēr, dērand, v. daḡr, daḡrand.

dēs(ag) [dys(k^l) | M dys] form, appearance.

dēsīdan, dēs- [dys-ytn^l | M dys-yd] build.

dēw [ŠDYA < A šyd², pl. šydy² | N ~] demon, devil.

dēwān [d(p)yyw²n^l | N ~] archive, collected writings.

dēwānag [dyw²nk^l | N ~a] demonic, mad.

dēwār [dyw²l | M dyw²r, N ~] wall.

dēw|-ēsnīh [ŠDYAysnyh | (M dyw²snyh)] idolatry, devil-worship.

~ēzagīh [ŠDYAyckyh] = ~ēsnīh.

dēwōk [dywuk^l | N dēwuk] leech.

dībīr [dpy(w)r^l | M dbyr, N ~] scribe.

~īh: writing, scribeship.

~estān [-st²n^l | N ~] school.

did [TWB < A twb; dt^l] again, then, further.

dīdan, wēn- [HZYTWN-t^l < A √ hzy; dytn^l, wyn- | M dydn, wyn-,

N ~, bīn-] see.

~īšn: sight, seeing.

~īšnīg: visible.

dīdār [dyt^ll | N ~] sight; visible.

pad ~ [N padīdār] visible.

dīdom [dtwm] second.

dīl [LB(B)ME < A lb(b)-h; dyl | = M, N ~] heart.

dīlēr [dylywl, dyl | N ~] brave.

dīz [KLYTA < A qryt²; dc | M dyz, N ~] fortress.

dō [2, TLYN^l < A tryn | M dw, N du] two.

~-axwānīg [2²hw²nyk^l] relating to both worlds.

~gānag [dwk²nk^l | M dwg²ng, N dugāna] double; twin.

dōk [dwk^l | N ~] spindle.

dōl [dwl | N ~] bucket; astr. Aquarius.

dō|-pahīkar [dwptkl | N du-paikar] astr. Gemini.

~-pāy [2 LGLE, dwp²d | N du-pā] biped, human being.

dōs [dws | N ~] gum; plaster.

dō-saxwan [2 shwn^l] two-tongued, deceitful.

dōsēn [dwsyn^l] gummy; plastery; *glazed (pottery).

dōst [dwst^l | = M, N ~] friend.

~ih: friendship, love.

¹dōš [dwoš | N ~] shoulder.

²dōš [dwoš | N ~] last night, previous evening.

dōš-, ~išn, v. ^{1, 2}dōšidan, ¹dōxtan.

dōšag [dwošk'] dear, loving.

~ih: love.

dōšāram [dwoš'lm | M dwoš'rm] love.

dōšastar [dwošstl] west.

¹dōšidan, dōš- [dwoš-ytn'] like, love.

~išn: liking, pleasure.

²dōšidan [dwošytn'] = ¹dōxtan.

dōšizag [dwošyck' | (M dwoš, J dwoškyzh), N ~a] maiden, virgin.

~ih: maidenhood, virginity.

dōwom [zwm | N ~] -second (in compound numerals).

¹dōxtan, dōš- [dwohtn', dwoš- | N ~] milk.

²dōxtan, dōz- [dwohtn', dwoz- | N ~] sew.

dōys^ar [dwoysl = Av. dōiθra-] eye.

dōz-, v. ²dōxtan.

drafš [dlpš | P drfš, N ~] banner.

drafšidan, drafš- [dlpš-ytn' | P drfš-, N ~] 1. shine; 2. tremble.

drahm [ZWNZ¹ < A zwzn | M drhm, N dir(h)am] drachm.

dra(h)nāy [dl(h)n'd] length.

dramanag [dlmnk' | N dirmana] wormwood.

drang [dlnɡ | N dirang] period, duration.

dranjīdan, dran]- [dlnc-ytn'] speak.

~išn: speech.

draxt [dl(')ht' | M drxt, N diraxt] tree.

drāy-, ~išn, v. drāyīdan.

drayā(b) [dlyd'(p) | M dry'b, N daryā(b)] sea.

~bār [-b'l | N -bār] sea-shore.

drāyān-jōyišn [dl'd'n ywdsn'] one who speaks while eating.

~ih: (the sin of) speaking while eating.

drāyīdan / drāyīstan, drāy- [dl'd-ytn', -stn' | M dr'yst, dr'y-, N darāyīdan] speak (daevic), chatter.

~išn: chatter.

drāz [dl'c | N dirāz] long.

*drēm [dlym] phlegm.

driyōš [dlgwš | N daryōš, darwēš] poor, needy.

~ih: poverty.

drō [KDBA < A kdb'; dlwb' | M drw, (N darōy)] lie, deceit.

drōd [ŠRM < A šlm; dlwt' | M drwd, N darōd] health, well-being, prosperity, peace.

drō-dādwarīh [KDBA d'twbyh] false judgement.

¹drōn [dlwn' | N darūna] bow.

²drōn [dlwn' | N darūn] consecrated bread, ceremony in which c.b. is used.

drōn yaštan: consecrate the sacrificial bread.

drōš [dlwš] mark, branding; punishment.

~ağ [-k'] *desolation.

drōšīdan, **drōš-** [dlwš-ytn'] brand.

drōšom [dlwšwm] mark.

drōz-, v. **druxtān**.

drōzan [dlwcn' | M, J drwzn] lying, liar.

~ih: falsehood.

drubušt [dl(w)pwšt'] fortress.

~ih: defence, fortification.

drūdan, ***drūn-** [HCDLWN-tn' < A √ ḥṣd | M dr'wd, (dwr-), N durūdan, diraw-] reap, mow.

drust [drw(y)st' | (M dryst), N durust] right; well, healthy.

~ih: righteous; health.

drustābed [drwystpt'] chief physician.

društ [dlwšt' | N durušt] harsh, rough, severe.

~ih: harshness, severity.

~-āwāz, ~-ēwāz [-²p'c, -²yw'c] harsh-spoken.

druwand [dlwnd | M drwnd] evil, sinful, unrighteous.

~ih: sin, unrighteousness.

druxtān, **drōz-** [dlwhtn', dlwc- | M drwxt, drwz-] lie, deceive.

druz [dlwc | (P drwj)] demon.

dūd [dwt' | M dwd, N ~] smoke.

dūdāg [dwtk' | N ~a] family.

dudīgar [dtykl | M dwdygr, N dīgar] second.

duj-, = **duš-**.

~daft [dwsdpt'] ill-breathing, short of breath.

~dānāg [dwsd'n'k'] ignorant.

~dēn [dwsdyn' | M dwjdyn-] of evil religion.

~dōys^arih [dwsdwyslyh] the evil eye.

~gand [dwsḡnd | P dwjḡnd] stinking.

~gandih: stench.

dum(b) [dwm(b') | N ~] tail.

~ōmand [-²wmnd] tailed.

dūr [LHYK' < A rhyq; dwl | M dwr, N ~] far, distant, remote.

durgar [dwlgl | N ~] carpenter.

dušraw [dwsrwbl'] notorious, dishonoured.

~ih: notoriety, dishonour.

duš- [dws- | = M] ill-, evil-.

~ih: evil, wickedness.

~-āgāh [dws²k's] foolish, stupid, ignorant.

~-āgāhīh: foolishness, stupidity.

~-arz [-²lc] worthless.

~-čašm [-cšm] envious.

~-čašmīh: envy.

~-čīhr [-cyhl | M dwšcyhr] ugly, hideous.

- ~ēwāzih [-²yw³cyh | (M *dušw³cyh*)] evil speech, calumny.
 ~farrag [-*plg* | P *dušfr*] unfortunate.
 ~farragīh: misfortune.
 ~gōwīšn [-*gwbšn¹*] of evil speech, ill-spoken.
 ~humat [-*hwmt¹*] evil thought.
 ~hūxt [-*hwht¹* | M *dušxwptyy*] evil speech.
 ~kām [-*k³m*] ill-will, malevolence.
 ~kanīg [-*knyk¹*] hag.
 ~kar [-*kl*] difficult.
 ~kunišn [-*kwnšn¹*] of evil behaviour, ill-doing.
 dušmat [*dušmt¹* = Av. *dušmata-* | M *dušmtyy*] evil thought.
 dušmen [*dušm(y)n¹* | = M, N *dušman*] enemy.
 ~ih: enmity.
 ~ādih [*dušmn³tyh* | M *dušmny³dih*, J *dušmn³dy*] enmity, hostility.
 duš-|-menišn [*duš-mynšn¹*] of evil thought, ill-thinking.
 ~nām [-*n³m* | N ~] abuse, insult.
 dušox [*dušhw¹* | M *duš(w)x*] hell.
 ~ig [-*yk¹*] hellish.
 duš-pādixšā(y) [*dušp³thš³(d)*] evil ruler.
 ~ih: evil rule, misrule.
 dušrām [*dušl^{(?)m}*] unhappy.
 ~ih: unhappiness.
 dušwār [*duš³wl* | M *dušw³r*, N ~] difficult, disagreeable.
 ~ih: difficulty, trouble, misfortune.
 duš-|-wīr [*duš-wyl*] evil-minded.
 ~wurrōyišnih [-*wlwdšnyh*] heresy.
 ~xēm [-*hym*] evil-natured.
 ~xwadāyih [-*hw³tyh*] misrule.
 ~xwār [-*hw³l* | N ~] = dušwār.
 dušxwaršt [*dušhwolš¹* | M *dušxw³štyh*] evil deed.
 duxt [BRTE < A *brt-h*; *dwht¹* | M *dwxt*, N ~] daughter.
 ~ar [*dwhtl* | N ~] daughter.
 duz(d) [GNBA < A *gnb³*; *duc(t)* | M *dwz*, N *duzd*] thief.
 ~ih [*duc(d)yh*] theft.
 duzidağ [*ducytk¹*] stolen; intercalary (days).
 duzidan, duz- [*duc-ytn¹* | N *duzdīdan*] steal.
 dwāridan / dwāristan, dwār- [*dw³l-ytn¹*, -*stn¹* | M *dw³r-*] run, move
 (daevic).
 ~išn: abode (of demons), hell.
 dwāzdah [*dw³cdh* | M *dw³zd^h*, N *duwāzdah*] twelve.
 ~ān [-²n¹] the zodiac.

E

ē [ʔy | (M *hyb*)] *particle giving the present tense optative sense.*

ē, v. ēd, ēw.

ēbārag [ʔdypʔlkʰ, ʔdwʔlkʰ | N *ēwār*] evening.

ēbgat(ih) [ʔybgʰtʰ, -yh = Av. *aīβi.gati-*] (onslaught of) Evil; the Adversary.

ēbsrūsrīm [ʔyp-, ʔybslwslym = Av. *aīβisrūθrima-*] the *gāh* from sunset to midnight.

ēbyānghān [ʔyp-, ʔywbɣyʔnghnʰ, etc. = Av. *aīβyāw̄hana-*] sacred girdle, = *kustīg*.

ēč [ʔyc | (P ʔywyɣ), N *hēč*] (*with a negative*) not any.

ēčand, v. ēw-čand.

ēd [HNA < A *hnʰ* | M ʔyd] this; v. *dāštan*.

~ *rāy čē* [cf. N *z-ē-rā*] because, since.

ēdar [LTME < A *l-tnh* | M ʔydr, N ~] here.

ēdōn [ʔytwnʰ | N *ēdūn*] thus, so.

~*ih*: (correct) manner.

ēg [ADYNʰ < A ʔdyn | M ʔyg] then, thereupon.

ēk [ʔywkʰ | M *yk*, N *yak*] one.

ēkānag [ʔywkʰnkʰ | N *yagāna*] submissive, obedient.

~*ih*: submission, obedience.

ēk-dād [ʔywkʰdʰtʰ] sole-created.

ēmēd [ʔdmytʰ] hope.

ēn [ZNE < A *znh* | M ʔyn, N *īn*] this.

-ēn [-ynʰ | = M, N -*īn*] *suffix forming adjectives of material or quality.*

-endag [-ndkʰ | M -yndg, N -anda] *suffix forming present participles.*

-ēn-īdan [-yn-ytnʰ | M -yn-ydn, (N -ān-)] *suffixes forming causative and transitive denominative verbs.*

*ēnōkēn [ʔynw(k)kynʰ = Av. **aēnō.kaēnā-*] heiress (under the obligation of continuing her father's line).

enyā [ʔynyʰ | (M ʔnʰy)] otherwise, moreover.

¹ēr [ʔdl | M ʔyr, v. *azēr*] down, below; low; under.

~ *ud abar*: upside down.

²ēr [ʔyl] noble; hero.

~*ih*: nobility, good conduct.

Ērān [ʔylʰnʰ | N ~] Eran, (land of) the Aryans.

~*ag* [-kʰ] an Eranian, Aryan.

ērang [ʔylnɡ] blame, condemnation; error, heresy.

~*ih*: = *ērang*.

ēranj-, v. ¹, ² *ēraxtan*.

Ērān|-šahr [ʔylʰnštrʰ | N ~] land of the Aryans.

~*wēz* [-wyc] (original) home of the Aryans.

¹ēraxtan, ēranj- [ʔylhntʰ, ʔylnc- | J ʔyrxt] blame, condemn, damn.

²ēraxtan, ēranj- [ʔylhtn¹, ʔylnc- | M ʔyrxt, (ʔyrnz-)] fight, dispute.

ēraxtār [ʔylht²l] warrior.

ēr-kaš [ʔdlkš | M ʔyrkš] (*hands under the armpits in respectful*) salutation, greeting.

¹ērmān [ʔylm²n¹ | (M ʔry²m²n), N ~] friend; a god.

~ih: friendship.

²ēr-mān(ag) [ʔdlm²n(k)¹] humble.

ēr-menišnih [ʔdlmynšnyh] humility.

ēr-tan [ʔdlt²n¹] humble.

~ih: humility.

ērwär [ʔylw²l] befitting a hero.

ērwärag [ʔdlw²lk¹ | J ʔrw²rh] jaw, cheek.

ēsm [ʔysm] = ēzm.

esp^o, v. sp^o.

ēštādan, ēst- [YKOYMWN-tn¹ < A yqym, √ qwm; ʔst²tn¹, ʔwst-²tn¹ | M ʔyst-²dn, N ~] stand; be, continue (*as auxiliary of the perfect continuous tense*).

~išn: permanence, lasting, dwelling.

ēš [ʔyš | N xēš] plough.

ešⁿ, v. šⁿ.

ē(w) [ɾ; HD < A hd | M ʔyw, N -ē] a, one.

ēwan [ʔdwn¹] stalk, trunk.

ēwān [ʔdw²n¹] bridle.

ēwar [ʔywl | J ʔyβ²r] certain(ly), assured(ly).

ēwarz [ʔdwlɕ] movement.

ēwarzīdan, ēwarz- [ʔdwlɕ-ytn¹] move, travel.

ēwarzīg [ʔdwlɕyk¹] moving.

¹ēwāz [ʔyw²c] word, utterance.

²ēwāz [ʔyw²c] sole, only.

~īg [-yk¹] particular, individual.

ēw-bār [ʔywb²l] once.

ē(w)-čand [ʔy(w)cnd] some, a few.

ēwēn [ʔdwyn¹ | M ʔywyn, (N āyīn)] manner, custom, form, propriety.

pad ~: properly.

¹ēwēnag [ʔdwynk¹ | M ʔywyng] = ēwēn; v. čē-.

²ēwēnag [ʔdwynk¹ | (N āyīna)] mirror. SOGD (B. 22) ʔʔy²n²k

ēw-kard(ag) [ʔywkrt(k)¹, -kltk¹] united, joined.

ē(w)-mōg [ʔy(w)mwk¹] wearing (only) one shoe.

ēw-sān [ʔyws²n¹ | (N yak-sān)] uniform, (a)like.

~ih: uniformity, likeness.

ēw-tāg [ʔywt²k¹ | M ʔyw t²g, (N yaktā)] alone, single, individual.

ēz-, v. yaz-.

~išn [ʔycfn¹] worship.

ēzm [CYBA < A šyb² | N hēzum] firewood, fuel. *βSogl. zmy*

F

farr-, v. *xwarrah*.

Farrōbāg [*plwb*(²)*g*] the first major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of priests and nobles.

farrox [*plhw*¹ | M *prwx*, N ~] fortunate, blessed, happy.

~*ih*: fortune, joy, happiness.

filāsōfā [*pyl'swkp'y*] philosopher.

frabiḥ [*plpyh* | (P *frbyw*), N *farbiḥ*] fat, stout.

Fradadafš [*pldtpš* = Av. *fradadašfšū-*] the south-eastern continent of the earth.

fradāg [*MHL* < A *mhr*; *plt'k*¹ | N *fradā*] tomorrow.

frādahišnīh [*pl'dhšnyh*] increase, progress.

fradom [*AWLA* < Ar. *! 'wl'*; *pltwm* | (M *prtwm*)] first.

~*ih*: first, beginning.

fragān [*plk'n*¹] base, foundation; origin.

fragandan, **fragan-** [*plkn-dn*¹] lay foundations.

frahang [*pl'hng* | N *farhang*] education; knowledge.

~*estān* [*-st'n*¹] school.

frahanj-, v. **frahixtan**.

frahist [*plh(y)st*¹ | (M *pr'yst*)] most (*superlative of freh*).

frahixtag [*plhhtk*¹ | N *farhixta*] educated, trained, skilled.

frahixtan, **frahanj-** [*plhhtn*¹, *pl'hnc-* | P *frhynj-*, N *far~*] educate, teach, instruct.

framādār [*plm't'l*] commander, ruler, chief.

framān [*plm'n*¹ | M *frm'n*, N *farmān*] order, command; a minor degree of sin.

~*burdār* [*-bwlt'l* | N *-bardār*] obedient, submissive.

framāy-, ~**išn**, v. **framūdan**.

frāmōš [*pl*(²)*mws* | M *pr'mws*, N *farāmōš*] forgotten.

framōšidan [*plmwsytn*¹] = **framuštan**.

framūdan, **framāy-** [*plmwtn*¹, *plm'd-* | M *prm'dn*, *prm'y-*, N *far~*] order, command.

~*išn*: order, commandment.

frāmuštan, **frāmōš-** [*pl*(²)*mws-tn*¹ | M *pr'mwšt*, *pr'mwš-*, N *farā~*] forget.

franaftan, ***franam-** [*plnptn*¹, **plnm-* | M *prnpt*, *prnm-*] go, proceed, depart.

franāftan, **franām-** [*pln'ptn*¹, *pln'm-* | P *frn'm-*] 1. lead, conduct, remove, promote; 2. profess, propagate (faith).

~*išn*: removal, promotion, profession.

frārāst [*pl'p'st*¹] a cubit (18 in.).

frārōn [*pl'twn*¹] righteous, honest.

~*ih*: righteousness, honesty.

frasang [*pl'sng* | N *farsang*] parasang (4 Roman miles).

frasāwand [*pl̥sʷnd*] perishable, transient.

~ih: transience.

frasp [*pl̥sp* | N *farasp*] roof-tree, beam, mast.

*fraš [*pl̥š*] spear.

fraš(a)gird [*pl̥škrtʰ* | M *prš(y)gyrd*] the Restoration (at the end of time).

~īg [-*ykʰ*] of Eternity (after the Restoration).

fraš(a)murw [*pl̥šmwlwʰ* | M *fršymwruw*] peacock.

frašn [*pl̥šnʰ*] question.

frawahr [*plwʰhl* | M *prwahr-*] man's immortal soul, guardian angel during his lifetime.

frawār [*plwʰl* | N *farwār(a)*] bastion.

fraward [*plwltʰ* | M *frward-*] = frawahr.

frawardag [*plwltkʰ* | M *prwardg*] letter, epistle.

*frawārdan, frawār- [*plwʰl-tnʰ*] present, serve (food).

Frawardīgān [*plwlytkʰnʰ* | N *farwardagān*] festival of the *frawards*, the last five days of the twelfth month (Spandarmad) and the following five epacts (v. *gāhānīg*).

Frawardīn [*plwlytnʰ* | M *frwardyn*, N *far~*] cal. the first month; 19th day.

frāx [*plʰhwʰ* | N *farāx*] large, wide, spacious, ample, prosperous.

~ih: plenty, prosperity.

frāxēnīdan, frāxēn- [*plʰhwyn-ytnʰ*] enlarge, make prosper.

frāy [*plʰy* | M *prʰy*] more, much.

frayād [*plydʰtʰ* | M *pryʰd*, N *faryād*] help, assistance.

frayādīdan, frayād- [*plydʰt-ytnʰ* | M *pryʰd-*] help, assist.

~išn: help, assistance.

~išnīg: helpful.

frāz [*prʰc* | M *prʰz*, N *farāz*] forth, forwards.

~ abgandan: throw forward.

~ az: after, apart from.

~ brēhēnīdan: fashion forth, create.

~ grīftan: undertake, perform; appoint, decide.

~ ō: up to.

frazāftan [*pl̥cptnʰ* | (M *przwp̥s-*)] finish, be perfected.

frazāftan, frazām- [*pl̥cʰftnʰ*, *pl̥cʰm-* | M *przʰptnʰ*] finish, complete, perfect.

~išn: completion.

frazām [*pl̥cʰm* | (N *farjām*)] end, conclusion.

frazāmēnīdan, frazāmēn- [*pl̥cʰmyn-ytnʰ*] = frazāftan.

frazām-pērōzīh [*pl̥cʰm pylwcyh*] final victory.

frazānag [*pl̥cʰnkʰ* | P *frzʰng*, N *farzāna*] wise, intelligent.

~ih: wisdom, intelligence.

frazand [*pr̥znd* | M *frzynd*, N *farzand*] child, son, offspring.

~ih: sonship.

frazēn [*pl̥cynʰ* | N *farzēn*] (chess) queen (lit. 'guard').

frēb [*plyp* | N *firēb*] deceit, deception.

frēftan, frēb- [*plyp-tnʰ* | N *fir~*] deceive.

Frāxēnīdan
ka

frēftār [plyptʰl] deceiver; deceived.

frēg [plykʰ | M prygg] shoulder(-blade).

frēh [plyh | N firih] more, much, = frāy.

~būd(ih) [-bwtʰ, bwtyh] excess.

frēstādan / frēstīdan, frēst- [ŠDRWN-(y)tnʰ < A √ šdr; plyst-ʰtnʰ, -ytnʰ | M pryst-ʰd, N firistādan] send.

frēstag [plystkʰ | M prystg, (N firīšta)] apostle, angel.

frēz [plyc] duty, obligation.

~bānīg, ~wānīg [-pʰnykʰ, -wʰnykʰ] obligatory.

~bānih, ~wānih [-pʰnyh, -wʰnyh] fulfilling duties.

fröd [plwtʰ | M prwd, N furō(d)] down.

~mānd [-mʰnd] deficiency, shortcoming.

frōg [plwkʰ | N furōy] brilliance, brightness.

frōgīhistan, frōgīh- [plwkyh-stnʰ] shine.

frōxtan, frō(x)š- [MZBNW-tnʰ < A mʰzbn, √ xbn | M prwxš-, N furōxtan, furōš-] sell.

frūšag [plwškʰ | N furša] beestings.

G (Γ)

gabr [gpl, gwbl | M gbr, N ? gōr] hollow, cavity, womb.

~ih: hollowness.

gač [gc | N ~] plaster, gypsum.

-ēn [-ynʰ] (made of) plaster.

gad [gtʰ = Av. gaḍā-] club, mace.

gādan, gāy- [SLYTWN-tnʰ < A √ sry ?; gʰtnʰ | N ~] copulate with.

gādār [gʰtʰl] husband.

gadwar [gtwl = Av. gaḍawara-] bearing a club.

¹gāh [gʰs | M gʰh, N ~] place, throne, bed.

²gāh [gʰs | N ~] time; a fifth division of the day; = gāhānbār.

³gāh [gʰs] a Gatha, hymn.

gāhān [gʰsʰnʰ] the Gathas; those scriptures dealing with spiritual and theological matters.

gāhānbār [gʰsʰnbʰl | N gāhānbār] the six divisions of the year, the five-day festivals celebrated at the ends of these.

gāhānīg [gʰsʰnykʰ] relating to the Gathas; spiritual; the five epact days at the end of the year.

gāhbed [gʰsptʰ | N *gahbad] treasurer, banker.

~ih: treasurership.

gahl [gʰhl | N gāl] sorghum, giant millet.

gāhūg [gʰhwkʰ] bier.

gāhwārag [gʰswlkʰ | N gāhwāra] cot, cradle.

gāl [gʰl] household, following.

galōg [glwk¹ | N gulō] throat.

gām [g²m | = M, N ~] pace, step, stride; a yard (3 ft.).

~ i dō pāy: a pace (5 ft.).

-gānag [-k²nk¹ | M -g²ng, N -gāna] suffix forming numerical adjectives, -fold.

gand [gnd | N ~] stench.

gandaġ [gndk¹ | (M gng), N ~a] foul, stinking.

~ih: stench.

gandanāg [gndn²k¹ | N gandanā] leek.

gandum [H^g < A hñh | (M gnwm), N ~] wheat.

ganj [gnc | (M gnz), N ~] treasure, treasury.

~war [-wbl | M -wr, N ~] treasurer.

gan(n)āg [gn²k¹ | (P gnd²g)] foul, corrupt (v. gādag).

~ mēnōg: the Evil Spirit.

~ih: corruption.

gar [gl¹] mountain.

-gar [-kl, -gl | M -gr, N ~] suffix forming actor nouns.

-gār [-k²l | M -g²r, N ~] suffix forming actor nouns.

gārān [gl²n¹ | M gr²n, N girān] heavy, serious, difficult.

~ih: heaviness, weight.

garasmān [glsm²n¹ | M gr²sm²n] = gārōdmān.

gard [gl¹ | N ~] dust.

gardan [gltn¹ | M grdn, N ~] neck.

gardānāg [gl²n²k¹] die (for gaming).

gardānīdan, gardān- [gl²n-ytn¹ | M grd(y)nydn, N ~] turn (tr.).

gardīdan, gard- [gl¹-ytn¹ | M grd-, N ~] turn, revolve.

~išn: revolution, turning.

garm [glm | M grm, N ~] warm, hot.

~ih: warmth, heat.

garm-ābag [glm²pk¹ | N ~a] bath-house.

garmāg [glm²k¹ | M grm²g, N garmā] warmth, heat.

garmōg [glmwk¹] warm, ardent, fervent.

garmōwar(ih) [glmwk w(y)h] heat ordeal.

garmsēr [glmsyl | N ~] warm region, lowlands.

gārōdmān [glwtm²n¹ = Av. garō dāmāna- | M grdm²n] paradise.

~īg [-yk¹] (worthy) of paradise.

γarrānāg [gl²n²k¹ | M grn²g ?] thunder.

γarrānīdan, γarrān- [gl²n-ytn¹ | (N γurrīdan)] roar, thunder.

~išn: roaring.

garzaġ [glck¹ | N garza] snake, serpent.

garzīdan, garz- [glc-ytn¹] complain; confess.

~išn: complaint.

~išnīg: complaining.

gaw [gw¹] hand (daevic).

gāw [TWRA < A twr² | M g²w, N ~] ox, bull, cow; astr. Taurus.

gāwars [Pg < A prg²; g²wls | N ~] sorghum, giant millet.

gawazn [gwʰznʰ | N ~] deer.

gawdar [gwɪl | N ~] calf.

gāw-dumb [gʰɸdwm̩b | N ~dum] horn, trumpet.

gāw-mēš [TWRAmyš | N gā(w)mēš] buffalo.

gāy-, v. gādan.

Gayōmart [gʰywkmltʰ = Av. *gayō marəta* | (M *gyhmwrd*), N ~] the First Man.

gaz [gc | N ~] tamarisk.

gaz-, ~išn, v. gazīdan.

gazāg [gcʰkʰ] biting.

gāzar [gʰcl | N gāzur] fuller, washerman.

gazdum [gcdwm | N kazdum] scorpion; *astr.* Scorpio.

gazīdag [gzɪtkʰ | N gazid] poll-tax.

gazīdan, gaz- [gc-, gz-ytnʰ | N ~] bite, sting.

~išn: biting.

gēg [gdkʰ | M *gyyg*] thief.

gēhān [gyhʰnʰ | = M, N *gihān, jahān*] world.

~īg [-ykʰ] worldly, mortal.

-gēn [-k(y)nʰ | M -gyn, N -gīn] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

gēs [gys | (M *gyswg*, N *gēsū*)] curls, locks.

gētīg [gytyk, gytydy | M *gytyg*, N *gētī*] 1. the material world; 2. worldly.

~īg [-ykʰ] worldly.

gil [TYNA < A *tyñ*; gl | N ~] clay.

gilag [g(y)lkʰ | N *gila*] complaint, lamentation.

~ōbār [-ʰwpʰl] swallowing complaint, suffering in silence.

gilēn [TYNAymʰ | N *gilin*] (made of) clay.

gillistag [glystskʰ] home, dwelling of demons.

gīr-, ~išnīg, v. grifan.

gird [glʰ | M *gyrd*, N ~] round, circular; gathered.

(ō) ~ āmadan: gather, collect (*intr.*).

~ kardan: gather, collect (*tr.*).

~ih: roundness.

girdag [gltkʰ | N ~a] disk, round.

gīšnag [gʰnkʰ | P *gyšng*] short, small.

gīšniz [gʰnyc | N ~] coriander.

giyā(h) [gyʰh, gyʰh | (M *gyʰw*), N ~] grass.

~izag [-yckʰ] a straw, blade of grass.

gizistag [gcystskʰ | J *w/βzsth*] accursed, hateful.

gōgird [gwklʰ | M *gwgyrd*, N ~] sulphur.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] sulphurous.

gōhr [gwɪl | M *gwhr*, N *gauhar*] substance, essence, nature; jewel; stock, lineage.

gōhrag [gwhlkʰ] = gōhr.

~dānāg [-dʰnʰkʰ] physicist.

¹gōhrīg [gwhlykʰ] natural, essential.

*gōhrīg [gw(ʰ)hlykʰ] equivalent, substitute, indemnity.

*gōkān [gwk'n] details.

~īg [-yk'] detailed; precisely.

(Gōkārēn (wee))

gōmēz [gwmyc | N gimēz] bull's urine (as ritual purifier).

gōmēz- [gwmyc- | N gimēz-] urinate.

gōn [gwn' | N gūn] colour, complexion.

~ag [-k' | M gwng, N gūna] = gōn; sort, kind, form.

gōr [gw' | N ~] onager, wild ass.

gōspand [KYNA < A qyn' ?; gwspnd | N ~] (small) cattle, sheep.

~čihrag [-cyh'k'] holding the seed of cattle.

gōstān [gwst'n] cattle-stall, cowshed.

¹gōš [gwš' | = M, N ~] ear.

²Gōš [gwš' | N ~] cal. 14th day.

gōšag [gwš'k' | N ~a] corner.

gōšōsrūd [gwš'wslwt' = Av. gaošō.srūta-] acquired, learnt.

gōšt [BSLYA < A bsr'; gwšt' | N ~] meat, flesh.

gōšwār [gwšw' | N ~] ear-ring.

gōw-, ~išn, v. guftan.

gōwāg [gw'b'k' | M gw'g, N gōyā] speaking, eloquent; speaker.

*gōwizār [gwwo' | explicit, in detail.

gōy [gd' | N ~] ball.

gōz [gwc | N ~] walnut.

~ēnağ [gwz'ynk' | N gōzīna] a walnut sweetmeat.

Gōzihr [gwc'yh' | Ar. jawzahr] astr. the Dragon.

~ dumb: the descending node of the moon.

~ sar: the ascending node of the moon.

grāb [gl'p' | P gr'b] womb.

grāmag [gl'mk' | P gr'mg] possessions, wealth.

grāmīg [gl'myk' | M gr'myg, N girāmi] treasured, dear.

~ih: affection, respect.

¹graw [glwb' | P grw] cane.

²graw [glwb' | N giraw] pledge, security.

~ih, ~(a)gān [glwk'n' | M grw'g'n, N giraugān] = ²graw.

grāyidan, grāy- [gl'd-ytn' | P gr'y-, N girāy-] lean, incline; intend, desire.

griftan, gīr- [OHDWN-tn' < A √ 'hd; glptn', gyl- | M grypt, gyr-, N giriftan, ~] take, hold, restrain.

~išnīg: tangible.

griftār [glpt'l | N gir~] held, taken; captive.

~ōmand [-'wmd] tangible.

grih [glyh | N girih] knot.

¹grīw [CWLE < A šwr-h; glyw'] neck, throat.

²grīw [CWLE, glyw' | M gryw] self, soul.

³grīw [glyw' | P gryw, N girī(b)] a grain measure, modius, peck.

grīwag [glywk' | N girīwa] hill, ridge.

grīwbān [glyw'p'n' | N girībān] neck-guard, gorget.

griyistan, giry- [BK YWN-stn' < A √ bky; gld-stn' | M gryy-stn, N girīstan, giry-] weep, cry.

grōh [glwħ | N gurōh] group, crowd.

gubrāg [gwpl³k¹] awake, alert, vigilant.

gubrās- [gwpl³s-] = wigrās-, v. wigrādan.

guftan, gō(w)- [YMRRWN-, YMLLWN-tn¹ < A ymlwn, √ ml; gwptn¹, gw- | M gwptn, gw-, N ~, gō(y)-] say, speak.

~išn: speech.

guftār [gwpt³l | N ~] speaker.

~ih: (power of) speech.

gugān- [gwk³n- | M gwg³n-] destroy.

gugār(i)dan, gugār- [gwk³l-(y)tn¹ | N guwār-īdan] digest.

gugāy [gwk³dy | M gwg³y, N guwāh] witness.

~ih: testimony.

gūh [gwh | N ~] dung, excrement.

guhrāyēnīdan, guhrāyēn- [gw³hl³yn-ytn¹] waken, arouse.

gul [gwl | N ~] flower, rose.

gumān [gwm³n¹ | = M, N ~] doubt.

~gar [-kl] casting doubt.

~īg [-yk¹] doubtful.

~ih, ~īgih: doubt.

gumārdag [gwm³ltk¹] appointee, deputy.

gumārdan, gumār- [gwm³l-tn¹ | M gw³m³r-dn, N gumāstan, gumār-] appoint, commission, entrust.

gumbad [gwmbt¹ | N ~] dome, fire-temple.

gumēg [gwmyk¹ | M gwmyg] mixture.

gumēxtan, gumēz- [gwmyhtn¹, gwmyc- | M gwmyxtn, gwmyz-] mix.

~išn: mixing, mixture; = gumēzagih.

gumēzag [gwmyck¹] mixture.

~ih: the Mixture, (the duration of) this material world.

¹gund [gwnd | = P] army, troop; group, gathering.

²gund [gwnd | N ~] testicle.

gung [g(w)ng | N ~] dumb.

gurbag [gwłbk¹ | N ~a] cat.

gurd [gwlt¹ | P gwrd, N ~] hero.

¹~ih: heroism, bravery.

gurdag [gwltk¹ | N ~a] kidney.

²gurdih [gwłtyh] (some piece of) armour.

gurdwār [gwłtw³l] befitting a hero.

gurg [gwlg | N ~] wolf.

gurgānīg [gwlg³nyk¹ | N ~i] of (the province) Gurgan.

gursag [gwłsk] | N gurusna !] hungry.

~ih: hunger.

gušn [gwšn¹ | N ~] male.

gušnag [gwšnk¹ | J gušna] hungry.

Gušnasp [gwšn⁽²⁾šp] the second major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of warriors.

gyāg [gyw³k¹ | M gy³g, N jāy] place.

- ~rōb [-lwp | N *jārō(b)*] broom.
 gyān [*HYA* < A *hy³*; *y³n¹* | M *gy³n*, N *jān*] soul, ghost.
 ~kandan: give up the ghost; moment of death.
 ~abespār [-³p̄sp³l | N *jān-sipār*] reckless, desperate; devoted.
 ~īg [-y^kl | M -yg] spiritual; vital.
 ~war [-wl | (P -br), N *jānwar*] animate; animal.

H

- h- [*HWE-* < A √ *hwh*; h- | M h-] be (*defective verb*).
¹hād [*HWEt¹* ! = Av. *āat*] now, then; that is (= ā).
²hād [*h²t¹*] a section of the Yasna.
 hādāmāns^{ar} [*h²tkm²nsl* = Av. *hada.māθra-*] those scriptures dealing with ritual matters.
 ~īg [-y^kl] concerned with the above. -
 hādōxt [*h²twht¹* = Av. *hadaoxta-*] certain scriptural texts; a particular sacrifice.
 haft [*hpt¹* | M *hpt*, N ~] seven.
 ~ād [70 | M *hpt³d*, N ~] seventy.
 ~ag [-k¹ | N *hafta*] week.
 ~ān [-²n¹] the seven planets.
 haftār [*hpt¹l* | (N *kaftār* !)] hyena.
 haftdah [*hptdh* | N ~, *hifdah*] seventeen.
 Haftōring [*hptw(k)lng* = Av. *haptōringa-*] *astr.* the Great Bear.
 hagriz [*hklc* | M *hgryc*, N *hargiz*] ever; (*with a negative*) never.
 halag [*hlk¹*] foolish, imprudent.
 ~ih: folly, madness.
 halām [*hl²m* | N ~] potted meat.
 halilāg [*hlylk¹* | N ~a] myrobalan.
 ham [*hm* | = M, N ~] also; same; v. *ō*.
 ~ih: association, union, harmony.
 hamābēr [*hm²p̄yl* | M *h²m²byr*] storehouse.
 hamāg [*hm²k¹* | M *h²m²g*, N *hama*] all.
 ~-dēn [-*dyn¹*] a complete religious ceremony.
 hamagīh [*hmkyh* | N ~i] totality, universality.
 hamahl [*hm⁽²⁾hl*] = hamāl.
 hamāl [*hm²l* | N ~] equal, peer; comrade,
 hambadīg [*hmbtyk¹*] opponent, adversary.
 hambah-, v. ²hambastan.
 hambāh-, ~išn, v. hambāstan.
 hambān [*hmb²n¹* | N *anbān(a)*] skin bag.
 hamband [*hmbnd*] connected.
 ~ih: connection.
 hamband-, ~išn, v. ¹hambastan.

hambār [*hmbʔl* | N *anbār*] store.

hambārīdan, hambār- [*hm-, hnbʔl-ytnʔ* | M *hmbʔr-*, N *anbārīdan*] fill, collect.

hambasān [*hnsʔnʔ* | M *ʔmbsʔn*] enemy, opponent.

~īg [-y^kʔ] inimical, opposing.

hambast [*hmbstʔ* | N *anbast*] compact.

¹**hambastag** [*hmbstkʔ* | N *anbasta*] formed, composed.

²**hambastag** [*hmbstkʔ* | M *hmbst*] collapsed, fallen.

hambāstag [*hmbʔstkʔ*] *all.

¹**hambastan, hamband-** [*hmbstnʔ, hmbnd-*] form, compose; bind together, intertwine, encircle.

~iṣnīh: binding together, intertwining.

²**hambastan, hambah-** [*hmbstnʔ, hnbʔh-* | M *hmbst, hmbh-*] collapse, fall down. ^{ḅ, ʔ} ^{ḅ, ʔ} ^{ḅ, ʔ}

hambāstan, hambāh- [*hnbʔstnʔ, hnbʔd-* | M *hmbʔstn, hmbʔh-*] cast down, demolish.

~iṣn: felling, demolition.

ham-baṣn [*hmbṣnʔ*] of the same stature.

hambaw-, ~iṣn, v. **hambūdan**.

hambāy [*hmbʔg* | (M *hmbʔw*)] companion, partner; adversary.

hambāz [*hm-, hnbʔc* | M *ʔmbʔz*, N *anbāz*] partner.

hambediḡ [*hmbdytkʔ*] = **hambadiḡ**.

hambōš-, ~iṣn [*hnbwš-, -šnʔ* | N *anbōšif*] = **hambūs-**, ~iṣn.

hambōy- [*hnbwd-* | M *hwmbwy-*, N *anbōy-īdan*] smell (*tr.*).

~āḡih [-ʔkyh], ~iṣn: (sense of) smell.

hambūdan, hambaw- [*hm-YHWWN-tnʔ*, v. **būdan**; *hmbwtnʔ*] be united, composed.

~iṣn(īh): union, composition.

hambun [*hmbwnʔ*] (*with a negative*) not at all, not in the least.

hambūsīdan, hambūs- [*hnbws-ytnʔ* | N *anbūsīdan*] come into being, be conceived.

~iṣn: conception.

ham-dādestān [*hm-DYNA, -dʔtstʔnʔ* | N *ham-dāstān*] agreeable, of the same opinion.

hamdam [*hmdm* | N ~] intimate.

ham-dēsag [*hmdyskʔ*] of the same form, homomorphous.

hamē [*hmʔy* | M *hmyw*, N ~] always.

~ka: whenever.

ham-ēdōn [*hmʔytnʔ* | N *hamēdūn*] likewise, similarly.

hamē|īg [*hmʔyykʔ* | M *hmywyg*] eternal.

~ihā [-y^kʔ] eternally.

hamēmāl [*hmymʔl* | = J] opponent, adversary.

~ih: opposition.

hamēnīdan, hamēn- [*hmyn-ytnʔ*] unite, compose.

hamē-rawiṣnīh, hamē-ud-hamē-rawiṣnīh [(*hmʔy W*) *hmʔy lwbṣnyh*] eternity.

hamēstār, ~īh [hmystʰl, -yh] = hamēmāl, ~īh.

hamēšag [hmyškʰ | M hmyšg, N ~a] always.

~īh: eternity.

~sōz [-swe] ever-burning.

hamē-wahār [hmʰy whʰl | N hamēša-bahār] marigold.

ham-ēwēnag [hmʰdwyнкʰ] of the same kind, homogeneous.

ham-gōhr [hmgwɥl | M hmgwɥr] of the same substance or nature, consubstantial.

ham-gōnag [hmgwɥkʰ | M hmgwɥg] likewise, so.

P hāmharz [hʰ(ʰ)mhlc | P hʰmhyrz] adjutant, attendant.

hāmīn [hʰmynʰ | = M] summer.

~īg [-ykʰ] (of) summer.

hāmīst [KHDE, v. hāmīst; hʰmstʰ] all.

ham-kār [hmkʰl | N ~] collaborator.

~īh: collaboration.

hāmkišwar [hʰmkyšwɥl | M -wr] universe.

hāmīst [KHDE < A k-ḥdh], az . . . ~: together with.

hāmīst [hmystʰ] stagnant, peaceful.

~(ag)ān [-(k)ʰnʰ] limbo, the neutral station between heaven and hell.

hāmōxtan, hāmōz- [ALPWN-tɥ < A √ʰlp; hmwhɥnʰ, hmwɥ-, hmwɥ- | M hmwxtn, N āmōxtan, āmōz-] teach; learn.

~īšn: teaching.

hāmōxtār [hmwhɥʰl] learner.

~īh: learning.

hāmōz-, ~īšn, v. hāmōxtan.

~gār [hmwɥkʰl | N āmōzgār] teacher.

ham-nibardīh [hmnpltyh] (single) combat.

hamōg [hmwɥg] equal, like.

hāmōn [hʰmwnʰ | N hāmūn] level, flat.

hāmōyēn [hʰmwdynʰ] all.

ham-pursag [hmpwrskʰ] consulting, taking counsel.

~īh: consultation.

ham-|-rānīh [hmlʰnyh] battle, combat.

~-sāmān [-sʰmʰnʰ] contiguous.

~-sardag [-sltkʰ] of the same kind, like.

~-sāyag [-sʰdkʰ | N hamsāya] neighbour.

~-tāg [-tʰkʰ | N hamtā] equal, peer.

~-tan [-tnʰ] of the same stature, build.

~-tōhmaḡ [-twɥmkʰ] relative, relation.

hamwar [hmwɥl | N hamwār] level, abreast.

hāmwar(ag) [hʰ(ʰ)mwʰl, -kʰ | N hamwāra] always.

ham-zamān [hm ODN A | N ~] instantly, immediately.

handām [hndʰm | = P, N andām] member, limb.

handarz [hndlc | N andarz] advice, injunction, testament.

handarzēnidan, handarzēn- [hndlcyn-ytnʰ] advise.

handāxtan, handāz- [*hndʰtnʰ*, *hndʰc-* | M *hndʰc-*, N *an~*] plan, allot, reckon, judge.

~išn: judgement.

handāxtār [*hndʰhtʰl*] planner.

handāz-, ~išn, v. **handāxtan**.

~ag [*hndʰckʰ* | N *andāza*] measure, manner; ~ī: like.

handēmān [*hndymʰnʰ* | = M] before, in the presence of.

~ih: audience, presence.

handēmāngar [*hndymʰnkl*] introducer (into the presence).

~ih: introduction.

handēšīdan, handēš- [*hndyʃ-ytnʰ* | M *hndyʃ-*, N *an~*] think, consider, reflect.

~išn: thought, reflection.

handēšīdār [*hndyʃytʰl*] thoughtful.

handōxtan, handōz- [*hndwhtnʰ*, *hndwc-* | N *an~*] gain, acquire, amass.

~išn(ih): acquisition.

handraxtag [*hndlʰhtkʰ* | P ʰndrxt] oppressed.

~ih: oppression, suffering.

handūdan, *handāy- [*hndwtnʰ* | (M ʰnwd), N *an~*] smear, plaster, anoint.

hangad [*hngtʰ* | P ʰngd] fortunate, rich.

~ih: fortune, wealth.

hangām [*hngʰm* | N ~] time, occasion.

~īg [-y^k] timely.

hangārag [*hngʰlkʰ* | N *angāra*] reckoning.

hangārdan, hangār- [*hngʰl-inʰ* | M *hngʰr-*, N *an~*] consider, reckon.

~išn: consideration.

hangēxtan, hangēz- [*hngyhtnʰ*, *hngyc-* | (M *hgjyn-*), N *an~*] arouse, stimulate, stir up.

~išn: arousing.

hangirdēnīdan, hangirdēn- [*hnglty-n-ytnʰ*] complete, summarize.

hangirdīg [*hngltykʰ*] complete, perfect; summary.

~ih: completion, summary.

hangōšīdag [*hngwʃytkʰ* | M ʰngwʃydg] way, manner, likeness.

~ī: like.

hangrāyīdan [*hnglʰdytnʰ*] lament.

hangrūdāg [*hnglwtkʰ*] lamenting.

hanj-, v. **hixtan**.

hanjaftan [*hncptnʰ* | P *hnjft*, (M *hnzpt*)] be finished.

hanjāftan, hanjām- [*hncʰftnʰ*, *hncʰm-* | P *hnjʰft*, *hnjʰm-*, (M *hnzʰpt*, N *anjāmīdan*)] finish, complete, carry out.

hanjām [*hncʰm* | N *anjām*] end, completion, outcome.

hanjaman [*hncmnʰ*] (P ʰnjmn, M *hnzmn*), N *anjuman*] gathering, assembly, congregation, community.

~īg [-y^k] (notable) member of the community.

hanjīdan [*hnc-ytnʰ* | N ~] = **hixtan**.

hannām [hn'm | = M] = **handām**.

Harborz [hlbwlc | N *Alburz*] the mountain range surrounding the world.

harg [hlg | cf. M *hr'g*, Ar. *xarf*, *xarāf*] duty, tribute; work, effort.

***harrōb-** [hlwp- | M *hrwb-*] collect, gather.

~**išn(ih)**: collection, gathering.

har(w) [KRA < A *kl'*; *hl* | M *hrw*, N *har*] all, each, every.

harwīn [hlwyn' | M *hrwyn*] *pl.* all.

harwisp [hlwsp' | M *hrwsp*] all.

~**īn** [-yn'] *pl.* all.

harzag [hlck' | N *harza*] loose, free.

hās^{ar} [h'sl = Av. *hāθra-*] a measure of time (unequal hour, $\frac{1}{12}$ of daylight); a measure of length (= **frasang**, or $\frac{1}{4}$ *frasang*, 1 mile).

haspīn [hspyn' | = M] rest, repose.

hast, ~**ih** [AYT', -yh] = ¹**ast**, ~**ih**.

hašāgird [hš'klt' | M *hš'gyrd*, N *šāgird*] disciple, pupil.

hašt [hšt' | = M, N ~] eight.

~**ād** [šo | N ~] eighty.

~**dah** [hštah | N ~, *hišdah*] eighteen.

¹**hāwan** [h'wn' | N ~] a mortar.

²**hāwan** [h'wn' = Av. *hāwani-*] the morning *gāh*.

hāwand [h'wnd | M *h'w(y)nd*] like, similar.

~**ih**: likeness, similarity.

hāwīšt [h'wšt' | M *h'wšt'*] disciple, pupil.

~**ih**: discipleship.

haxt [h(°)ht' | M *h'ht'*] thigh, haunch, hip.

hāxtan, **hāz-** [h'htn', h'c-] lead, guide, persuade, convert.

~**išn**: persuasion, conversion.

hazār [I,000, hc'l | M *hz'r*, N ~] thousand.

~**ag** [-k' | N ~a] millennium.

hazzān [h'hz'n'] tomb, ossuary.

hēn [hyn' | M *hyrn*] army.

~**ih**: attack, aggression.

hērbēd [hylpt' | N *hērbud*] teacher-priest.

~**ih**: priestly office.

hērbēdestān [hylptst'n'] priestly school.

~**ih**: priestly studies.

hēriḡ [hylyk' | N *h/xēri*] iris, wallflower.

hēzag [hyck' | (M *hyjg*), N *hēz*] pail.

hil-, ~**išn**, v. **hištan**.

hindūḡ [hndwk' | M *hyndwg*, N *hindū*] Indian.

~**ān** [-'n'] India.

hištan, **hil-**, (P *hirz-*) [ŠBKWN-tn' < A √ *šbq*; (*hlc-*) | M *hyštn*, *hyl-*, (P *hyrz-*), N ~] let, leave, abandon, pardon, set, appoint.

~**išn**: pardon, loosing.

hixr [hyhl] excrement.

hixtan, **hanj-** [hyhtn', hnc- | P *hxt*] draw (water).

P hō [hw¹ | = P] that, he.

Hōm [hw^m | N ~] the sacred plant Haoma (*ephedra*).

homānāg [h(w)m²n²k¹ | N *hamānā*, J *xumānā*], ō . . . ~: like.
~ih: likeness.

hōmāst [hw^mst¹] various series of prayers.

hōm|ēn, -īg [hw^myn¹, -yk¹] of Haoma.

~ōmand [-²w^mnd] prepared with Haoma.

Hordād [hwr^dt¹ | M *hrwd²d*, N *Xurdād*] Perfection, the fifth Amahraspand, guardian of water; *cal.* 3rd month; 6th day.

hōšag [hwš^k | M *hwšg*, N *xōša*] ear of corn, cluster; *astr.* Spica, Virgo.

hōšēnidan, hōšēn- [hwš^{yn}-ytn¹] (cause to) wither.

hōšīdan, hōš- [hwš⁻ytn¹ | M *hwš-*, N *x~*] dry up, wither.

hōy(ag) [hw^y, -k¹ | M *hw^y*] left(-hand).

Hrōm [hlw^m | M *hrw^m*, N *Rūm*] Byzantium, Rome.

~āyīg [-²dyk¹] Greek, Byzantine, Roman.

hu- [hw- | = M] good-, well-.

~ih: good, goodness.

hu-bōy [hw^bw^d] sweet-smelling, fragrant.

~ih: fragrance.

hu-čašm [hw^čšm] unenviuous, benevolent.

~ih: benevolence.

hu-čīhr [hw^čyh^l | M *hw^čyhr*, (N *xužīr*)] fair, beautiful.

hudā(ha)g [hw^d(h)k¹ = Av. *hudāh-*] good, beneficent.

~ih: beneficence.

hu-|-dast [hw^dst¹] skilful.

~dēn [-²dyn¹] of good (i.e. Mazdean) religion.

~dōšag [-²dwš^k] very pleasing.

~ēwāz [-²yw²c] of good speech, affable.

~ēwāzīh: affability.

~fraward [-²plwt¹] blessed, the late.

hugar [hw^gl] easy; beneficent.

hu-|-gōwišn [hw^gw^bšn¹] of good speech.

~gugār [-²gwk¹l] easily digestible.

~kunišn [-²kwnšn¹] of good behaviour.

~mānih [-²m²nyh] good-mindedness, benevolence.

humat [hw^mt¹ = Av. *humata-*] good thought.

humāy [hw^my | N ~] a bird of good omen; eagle.

hu-menišn [hw^mynšn¹] of good thought.

hu-murwāg [hw^mw^lw²k¹] auspicious.

hunar [hwn^l | M *hwnr*, N ~] virtue, ability, skill.

hunarāwand [hwn^lwnd | M *hwnr²wynd*] skilled, virtuous.

~ih: skill, virtue.

hunarōmand [hwn^lw^mnd | N *hunarmand*] = *hunarāwand*.

hunīdan [hw^{ny}tn¹] extract, express (juice).

huniyāg [hw^{ny}d²k¹ | N *xunyā*] delightful.

~ih: delight, entertainment.

huniyāgar [*hwnydʰkl* | N *xunyāgar*] entertainer, musician.

hu-niyōxš [*hwnydwhš*] attentive.

hunsand [*hwnsnd* | = P, (N *xursand*)] happy, contented.

~ih: happiness, content.

hunušak [*hwuškʰ* = Av. *hunuš*] offspring (*daevic*).

hunušakēnidan [*hwuškynytṇʰ*] bear *daevic* offspring.

hu-pādixšā(y) [*hwopʰtšʰ(d)*] good ruler.

~ih: good rule.

hu-passandagih [*hwpsndkyh*] satisfaction.

hur [*ŠKL* < A *škrʰ*; *hwol*] an alcoholic drink, *koumiss.

huram [*hwlm* | N *xurram* !] happy.

~ih: happiness.

hurām [*hwolʰm*] blissful.

hu-|-ramag [*hwlmkʰ*] having good flocks.

~-rust [-*hwstʰ*] well-grown.

~-sāzagih [-*sʰckyh*] agreement.

~-spās [-*spʰs*] grateful.

husraw [*hwslwbʰ* | (M *hwswrg*), N *xusraw*] famous, of good repute.

~ih: fame, good repute.

hušk [*hwškʰ* | = M, N *xušk*] dry.

~-kūn [-*ŠTE*] impotent.

hu-škōh [*hwškwḥ*] dignified, splendid.

~ih: dignity.

hušnūd(ag) [*hwšnwot(k)* | M *hwšnwd*, N *xušnūd*] contented, happy.

~ih: contentment, happiness.

hu-tuxš [*hwtwḥš*] artisan.

huwaršt [*hwwlštʰ* = Av. *hwaršta-*] virtue, good deed.

hu-xēm [*hwḥym*] of good character, good-natured.

~ih: good character.

hūxt [*hwhtʰ* = Av. *hūxta-*] good speech.

huš (hwš.)
awareness

I

i [Y, ZY- < A *zy* | M *ʿy(g)*, N *i*] *relative pronoun, who, which; connective particle.*

-idan [-*ytnʰ* | M *-ydn*, N ~] *suffix forming secondary infinitives.*

-ig [-*ykʰ* | M *-yg*, N *-i*] *suffix forming adjectives of relation, etc.*

-ih [-*yḥ* | M *-yh*, *-yy*, N *-i*] *suffix forming abstract nouns.*

-ihā [-*yḥʰ* | = M, N *-hā*] *suffix forming adverbs; later, plurals.*

-ih-istan [-*yḥ-stnʰ* | M *-yh-ystn*] *suffixes forming passive and intransitive denominative verbs.*

im [LZNE < A *l-znh*; *ʰm* | M *ʿym*, N ~] *this.*

~čim rāy: for this reason.

~rōz: today.

-(i)m [-m | = M, N -am] 1st sg. enclitic pronoun, me, my.

-istan [-stn' | M -ystn, N ~] suffix forming secondary infinitives; v. -ih-istan.

-(i)š [-š' | = M, N -aš] 3rd sg. enclitic pronoun, him, his, her, it, its.

-išn [-šn' | M -yšn, N -iš] suffix forming (i) verbal nouns, (ii) necessitative participles.

-(i)t [-t | = M, N -at] 2nd sg. enclitic pronoun, thee, thy.

-iz [-(y)c | M -yc, -yz] adverbial enclitic, also, even.

-īzag [-yck' | M -yʒg, N -īza] diminutive suffix.

J

jād [y't'] share, portion.

¹jadag [ytk' | M jdg] omen.

²jadag [ytk'] form, property.

jādag [y'tk' | M j'dg] share, portion; case, cause.

jādag-gō(w) [y'tkgwb'] advocate, intercessor.

~ih: intercession.

jadag-wihīrīh [ytkwhylyh] transformation, alteration.

jadārīh [y'tlyh] maintenance.

*jadišn [y'tšn'] (accidental) quality, property.

~īg [-yk'] accidental, non-essential.

jādūg [y'twk' | M j'dwg, N jādū] sorcerer, magician.

~ih: sorcery, magic.

*jay [y'h | N ~] sissoo tree.

jaḡar [ykl | N jīgar] liver.

Jah-, v. jāstan.

jahišn [yhyšn' | J jhyšn-] chance, fortune, omen.

jahišn-ayār [yhyšn hdyb'l | N n. pr. jhšy'r] fortunate.

~ih: good fortune.

jahūd [yhwt' | N juhūd] Jew.

¹jām [y'm | N ~] glass.

²jām [MANE < A m'n-h; y'm | M j'm, N ~] vessel, goblet.

¹jāmag [y'mk' | N jāma] = ²jām.

²jāmag [y'mk' | M j'mg, N jāma] clothing, garment.

jaḡ [yng | M jnng, N ~] struggle, battle, fight.

jār [y'wl | M j'r] time, occasion.

jāstan, jah- [y'stn', yh-] happen, occur, chance (to be).

~išn, v. jahišn.

jašn [yšn' | N ~] celebration, festival.

jaw [Šg < A š'rt' | N ~] barley.

jāwēd [y'wyt' | (P y'wyd), N ~] eternal.

jāwēdān [LOLMN < A *l-lmn*; *y'wyt'n* | (P *y'wyd'n*, M *j'yd'n*), N ~] eternally, always.

~ag [-k' | (P -g), N ~a] eternal, perpetual.

jawēn [Š^gyn' | N *jawin*] made of barley.

jeh [yḥ, yyḥ = Av. *jahī-*] the Whore, female arch-demon.

jīw [cyw', yyw' = Av. *jīwya-*] (consecrated) milk.

***jomā** [ywm'y] together with; both.

jōrdā [ywlt'y, -'k | (P *yw'rd'w*), J **jwrd'r*] corn, grain.

jō(y) [ywd, ywb' | N ~] stream, channel.

jōy-, ~išn, v. **jūdan**.

jud [ywdt' | M *jwd*] separate, different; anti-.

~ az [N *juz*] except, apart from.

judāg [ywdt'k' | N *judā*] separate, different.

~ih: separation, difference.

jūdan, **jōy-** [ywt'n', ywd- | M *jwwdn*, (*ju-*), (N *jawūan*)] chew; devour (*daevic*).

~išn: eating (*daevic*).

jud-|-bēš [ywdt byš] harmless, antidote.

~dādestān [-D YNA] disagreeable, opposing.

~dēw [-ŠD YA] anti-demonic.

~nāy [-n'd] a fathom (6 ft.).

jud-ristag [ywdt lystk'] schismatic, heretic.

~ih: heresy.

juy [ywg | N ~] yoke.

jumbāgīh [ywmb'kyh] motion.

jumbēnidan, **jumbēn-** [ywmbyn-ytn'] (cause to) move.

jumbīdan, **jumb-** [ywmb-ytn' | N ~] move.

~išn: motion, movement.

jumbīhistan, **jumbīh-** [ywmbyh-stn'] be moved.

juttar [ywdtl | M *juwtr*] different, otherwise.

~ih: opposite, reverse.

juwān [ywb'n' | (P *yw'n*), N *jawān*] young; a youth.

~ih: youth.

juxt [ywh't | (P *ywxt*), N *juft*!] pair, couple.

K

ka [AMT < A 'mty | M *k*, N *ki*] when; if, since.

kabāh [kp'h | Ar. *qabā*] garment, cloak.

kabārag [kp'lk' | N ~a] container, vessel.

kābēn [k'ḥyn' | N *kābin*] marriage-portion, dowry (assigned to the bride).

kabīg [kpyk' | N *kab/pī*] monkey.

kabīz [kpyc | (N *kawiž*)] a grain measure, $\frac{1}{10}$ *grīw*.

kabk [kpk' | N ~] partridge.

~anjīr [-'ncyl | N ~] a kind of francolin.

kabōd [kpw't' | N ~] grey-blue; pigeon.

kabōtar [kpw'tl | M kbwtr, N ~] pigeon.

kāč [k'c | N kās(ki)], ~ka: would that, if only.

kādag [k'ik' | game, joke.

kadağ [k'ik' | M kdğ, N kada] house.

~bānūğ [-b'wuk' | N kadbānū] mistress, lady of the house.

~iğ [-yk' | domestic; servant.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y | P qdyxwd'y, N kadxudā] householder, master of the house.

kadām [kt'm | M kd'm, N kudām] which, what.

~iz-ē(w) [-c-HD] whichever.

kadār [kt'l | who, which.

~iz-ē(w) [-c-HD] whoever.

kaf [kp | N ~] foam, slime.

kaf-, v. kaftan.

kafč [kpc | N ~] ladle, skimmer.

~ağ [-k' | N ~a] spoon.

kafš, ~ağ [kpf, -k' | N kafš] shoe.

~gar [-kl | N ~] shoemaker.

kaftan, kaf- [kp-in' | P kft, kf-] fall.

kāh [TBNA < A tbn' | N ~] chaff, straw.

kāh-, ~išn, v. kāstan.

kahas [kts | M khs] channel, sewer.

kāhēnidan, kāhēn- [k'hyn-ytn'] decrease, lessen (tr.).

kāhīdan [k'hytn' | N ~] = kāstan.

kahist [ksst'] least.

kah-rubāy [khlp'd | N ~rubā] amber.

kahwan [khwb'n' | M qhwn, N kuhan] old.

kākom [k'kw'm | N ~] stoat.

~i spēd: ermine.

kālbod [k'lpwt' | (M k'lbyd), N ~] body, shape, form.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] corporeal.

kam [km | M kmb, N ~] little, small, few; v. kem.

kām [k'm | = M, N ~] will, desire, purpose.

kām-, v. kāmistan.

¹kāmağ [k'mk' | N kāma] kinds of gruel, or soup.

²kāmağ [k'mk' | N kāma] = kām.

~hanjām [-hnc'm] gaining one's end, successful.

~hanjāmīh: success.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] willing(ly), desirous.

~widār [-wt'l | N kām-gudār] successful, independent.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y] independent, absolute.

kamāl [km'l | (M km'r)] head (daevic).

~iğ [-yk'] chief (daevic).

kamān [km'n | = M, N ~] bow.

~dār [-d'l | N ~] archer, bowman.

kamar [kml | N ~] waist; belt, girdle.

~band [-bnd | N ~] belt.

kāmgār [k'mk'l | P k'mg'r, N ~] powerful, absolute.

kamist [kmyst'] least.

~ih: pad ~ih, at least.

kāmistan, kām- [YCBEN-stn' < A yšbh, √ šbh; k'm-(y)stn' M k'm-yst] want, desire.

kām|~rawāg [k'm lw'b'k' | N ~rawā] successful.

~zī(w)išn [-zywš'n] free, independent.

kam-zōr [kmzwl | N ~] weak.

~ih: weakness.

kan-, v. kandan.

kanār [kn'l | N ~] side, edge; embrace.

~ag [-k' | M kn'rg, N ~a] edge, limit, boundary.

~agōmand [-k'wmnd | M -gwmnd] limited, finite.

kandan, kan- [HPLWN-tn' < A √ hpr; kn-dn', -tn' | M knd, N ~] dig; raze, destroy.

kanīg [knyk' | M knyng] girl, maid.

kanizag [knyck' | M knycg, N kaniz(ak)] = kanīg.

kantiġr [kntg'l] quiver.

kāpūr [k'pwl | Ar. kāfūr] camphor.

kar-, v. kardan.

¹kār [k'l | M k'r, N ~] work, deed, affair.

~ framūdan: put to use.

²kār [k'l], pl. ~ān: (other) people.

³kār [k'l] butter.

kār-, v. kištan.

karafs [klps | N ~] celery.

kār-āgāh [k'p'k's | N ~] skilled, experienced.

~ih: skill, experience.

karak [krk' | N ~] quail.

karān [k'l'n' | P kr'n, N ~] side, edge, end, limit.

kārawān [k'lw'n' | P k'rw'n, N kārwān] caravan, military column.

~īg [-yk' | N ~i] caravaneer, traveller.

karb [klp] priest hostile to Zoroaster.

karbaš [klb's | N karbaš, etc.] lizard.

karbunag [klpnk', klbnk'] lizard.

kard [krt' | M kyrd, N ~] action; matter, affair.

kārd [SKYNA < A skyn'; k'lt' | N ~] knife.

¹kardag [kltk'] division, section, portion.

²kardag [krtk', kltk' | N karda] action.

kārdāg [k'ld'k'] traveller, wanderer, migrant.

kardaġān [krt-, kltk'n' | M kyrdg'n] action.

kardaġār [krtk'l | M kyrdg'r, N ~] mighty.

why not gār of kama?

kardan, kun-, (P *kar-*) [*OB YDWN-in'* < A \sqrt{bd} ; *krtn'*, *kwn-*, (*kl-*) |

M *kyrdn*, *kwn-*, (P *kr-*), N ~] do, make, act, perform.

~išn, v. **kunišn**.

kardār [*krt-*, *kl'tl* | N ~] active; worker, doer.

~ih: activity.

kard-espās [*krtsβ's*] servant, attendant.

kārezār [*k'lyc'l* | M *k'ryz'r*, N *kārzār*] battle(-field).

kār-framān [*k'p'l'm'n'* | M *k'rpr'm'n*, Ar. *qahramān*] manager, overseer.

karg [*klg* | N ~] rhinoceros.

kargās [*klk's* | N *kargas*] vulture.

kāriḡ [*k'lyk'* | N *kāri*] active; warrior.

~ih: activity.

kark [*klk'* | N ~] chicken, hen.

karkēhan [*klkyhm'*] chalcedony.

karm [*klm* | P *krm*] action.

karmīr [*klmyr*] red, crimson.

kār-nāmag [*k'ln'mk'*] record, chronicle.

karr [*kl* | M *qr*, N ~] deaf.

karxōš [*klhwš* | (N *čarxušt*)] wine-press.

***karzang** [*klcng* | M *kyrzng*, (N *xarčang*)] crab; *astr.* Cancer.

kas [*AYŠ* < A $\sqrt{yš}$ | M *ks*, N ~] person, somebody.

~iz [-c] anybody, (*with a negative*) nobody.

kāskēn [*k'skyn'*] lapis lazuli.

~(aḡ) **murw** [-k' | N *kāskina*] *magpie.

~ēn [-yn'] blue-green; of lapis lazuli.

kāstan, kāh- [*k'sstn'*, *k'h-* | N ~] diminish, decrease, lessen.

~išn: decrease, diminution.

kastār [*kst'l*] destroyer, wrongdoer.

~ih: destruction, iniquity.

kāstār [*k'st'l*] diminisher.

kaš [*kš* | N ~] armpit.

kašawag [*kšwvk'* | N *kašaw*] tortoise.

kašk [*kšk'* | N ~] dried buttermilk.

kaštīg [*kštyk'* | N *kaštī*] boat, ship.

***kawādak** [*kw'tk'*] young; baby; v. **kōdak**.

¹kay [*AYMT* < A \sqrt{ymt} | N ~] when?

²kay [*kd* | N ~] title of the dynasty of Wištāsp (patron of Zoroaster), Kayanian.

~ak [-k'] ruler hostile to Zoroaster.

kayk [*kdyk'* | N ~] flea.

kē [*MNW* < A *mn-w* | M *ky*, N *kī*] who, which.

P **keč** [*kyc* | = P] person, somebody.

kēd [*kyt'* | P *qydyg*] soothsayer, magician.

~iḡih [-ykyh] soothsaying, prophecy.

keh [*ks* | M *kyh*, N ~] small(er), less(er), young(er).

~tar [-tl | N ~] = **keh**.

kem [kym] less, fewer; v. kam.

kēn [kyn' | = M, N kīn(a)] hate, malice, revenge.

~īg [-yk'] malicious, vengeful.

kennār [kn'l] lyre, harp.

~srāy [-sl'd] harpist.

kēnwar [kynwl | (M kymw'r), N kīnawar] vengeful, vindictive.

~ih: vindictiveness.

kēr [kyl | N ~] penis.

kēsar [kysl] Caesar.

kēš [kyš' | = M, N ~] dogma, faith (especially non-Mazdean).

~dār [-d'l] sectary, non-Mazdean.

kešīdan, keš- [k(y)š-ytn' | (M krš-), N kašīdan] pull, draw.

Kēwān [kyw'n' | Ar. kaywān] astr. Saturn.

kēwūd [kypwt' | M k'ywd] box, ark.

kilēl [klyl | N kilid] key.

kirb [klp | M kyrb] body, form.

kirbağ [krpk' | M kyrbg, N kirfa] virtue, good deed.

~īg [-yk'] virtuous, pious.

kirbakkar [krpkkl | M kyrbkr] beneficent.

~ih: beneficence.

kirih- [OBYDWNyh-, v. kardan, klyh- | M kyryh-] be done, made.

kirm [klm | M krm, N ~] worm, serpent.

kīrrēnīdan, kīrrēn- [klyn-ytn'] rend; create (daevic).

kīrrōg [k(y)lwk' | M qrwg] artisan, craftsman; skilled.

~ih: arts, crafts, craftsmanship, skill.

kiš [k(y)š' | M kš, N ~] furrow, line.

kišnīz [kšnyz] = gišnīz.

kištan, kār- [ZLYTWN-tn' < A √ zr'; kyštn', k'l- | M kyšt, k'r-, N ~] till, furrow; sow.

kištār [ZLYTWNt'l] tillage.

kišw, ~ān [kyšw', -'n' | P kyšf'n] tillage.

~(ān)zār [-c'l | (N kištār)] field.

kišwar [kyšwl | M kyšwr, N ~] region, clime, continent.

kišwzār, v. kišwānzār.

kōb-, v. kōftan.

kōdak [kwtk' | M qwdk, N ~] young, small; baby.

kōf [kwp | = M, N kōh] hill, mountain; hump.

~ag [-k' | N kōha] saddle.

~īg [-yk' | N kōhī] wild, mountain-.

kōftan, kōb- [kwp-tn' | N ~] beat, pound, crush.

kōr [kwl | M kwr, N ~] blind.

~dil [-dyl | M -dyl, N ~] blind-hearted, incorrigible.

kōstan [kwstn' | = M, N ~] beat, pound.

kōš-, v. kōšš-.

kōšk [kwšk' | N ~] pavilion, palace, kiosk.

- kō(x)šīdan, kō(x)š- [*kwo(h)š-ytn'* | M *kwoš-ydn*, N *kōšīdan*] strive, struggle, endeavour.
 ~išn: strife, combat.
 ~išnīg: energetic.
- kōy [*kwo* | N ~] street, lane.
- kū [*A YK < A *yk* | M *kwo*, N *kū*, *ki*] where; that; than.
 ~gyāg [N *kujā*] where.
 ~tā: so that.
- kūč(ak) [*kwo(k')* | N *kūčak*] small.
- kūk [*kwok'*] small, short.
- kulāčag [*kwo'čk'* | N *kuličā*] small, round bun.
- kulāf [*kwo'f* | N *kulāh*] cap, bonnet.
 ~ak [-*k'*] | N ~*hak*] little cap; calyx.
- kulang [*klng* | N ~] crane.
- kullag [*kwo'k'*] locust.
- kumīg [*kwo'yk'*] stomach.
- kun-, ~išn, v. kardan, kunišn.
- kūn [*ŠTE < A *št-h; kwn'* | N ~] rump, buttocks, anus.
- kundāg [*knd'k'* | M *qnd'-*, N *kundā*] magician, soothsayer.
 ~ih: magic, astrology.
- kundur [*kwndl* | N ~] frankincense.
- kunišn [*kwnšn* | M *kwo'šn*] action, deed.
 ~gar [-*kl* | M -*gr*] doer, performer.
- kunjid [*ŠM^g < A šmšm'*; *kwo'nc(y)t'* | N ~] sesame.
- kūn-marz [*kwnmlc*] sodomite; sodomy.
- kurkum [*kwo'kwom*] saffron.
- kurrag [*kwo'k'* | N ~*a*] foal, colt.
- ¹kust [*kwo'st'*] side, direction; district.
- ²kust [*kwo'st'* | Ar. *qust*] costus.
- kustag [*kwo'stk'* | M *kwo'stg*] = ¹kust.
 ~bed [-*pt'*] district-commander.
- kustīg [*kwo'styk'* | N ~*i*] sacred girdle.
- kuštan, kuš- [NKSWN-*tn'* < A √ *nks*; *kwoš-tn'* | M *kwošt*, *kwoš-*, N ~] kill.

L

- lab [*lp* | M *lb*, N ~] lip.
- lābag [*l'p'k* | (M *r'b*), P *l'b*, N *lāba*] supplication.
- lābakkar [*l'p'kk'*] suppliant.
 ~ih: supplication.
- laʃan [*lcn'* | N ~] mud, slime.
- larzīdan, Iarz- [*llc-ytn'* | P *lrz-*, N ~] shiver, tremble.
- laškar [*lšk'* | N ~] army.

~īg [-y^k | N ~ī] soldier.

~īgīh: soldiering.

lawzēnag [lwcynk¹ | N ~ina] almond sweetmeat, marzipan.

*lipī [lpyh] a minute (of arc).

M

ma [AL < A 'l | M m', N ~] not (*prohibitive*).

~ aḡar [N magar] perhaps; lest.

mād [AM < A 'm-y, v. mādar | M m'd] mother.

¹mādag [NKĒ < A nqb; m'tk¹ | (M m'yg), N māda] female.

~ih: femininity.

²mādag [m'tk¹ | (M m'yg, N māya)] essence, substance.

~īg [-y^k'] essential.

~war [-wl] essential, especial, principal.

madan [mtn¹ | M mdn] come.

madār [mt'l] comer.

mādar [AMYl < A 'm-y; m'tl | M m'dr, N ~] mother.

¹mādayān [m'tgd'n¹ | M m'dy'n] book.

²mādayān [m'tyd'n¹] essence, basis, core; essential, chief.

mādayār [m'tgd'l] steward; (chess) rook, castle.

mādišt [m'tyšt¹] *matter, protoplasm.

mādiyān [m'tyg'n | N ~] mare.

may [my | N ~] hole, pit.

maḡas [mks | P mgs, N ~] fly.

~ ī angubēn: honey-bee.

maḡind [mkn'd | M mgyn(d)] shield, protection.

māh [BYRH < A b-yrh; m'h | = M, N ~] moon, month; *cal.* 12th day.

māhīg [m'hyk¹ | M m'hyg, N māhī] fish; *astr.* Pisces.

māhīgān [BYRH-, m'hyk'n¹ | M m'hyg'n, N māhiyān] month.

mahist [msst¹, mhst¹ | M mhyst, N ~] greatest.

makōḡ [mkwk¹ | M mkwg, N makō(k)] boat.

mālīdan [m'lytn¹ | N ~] = muštan.

man [L < A l-y | M mn, N ~] I, me.

mān [m'n¹ | = M] house, dwelling.

¹mān-, v. māndan.

²mān- [m'n- | = M] live, dwell.

~išn: dwelling, sojourn.

³mān- [m'n- | = M, N ~] resemble.

mānag [m'nk¹ | P m'ng] mind.

mānāḡ [m'n'k¹ | M m'n'g, N mānā] like, resembling.

~ih: likeness, resemblance.

mānbān [m'np'n¹] watch-dog.

mānbed [m'npt¹] master of the house.

mānd [*m'nd* | = M] house.

māndaġ [*m'ndk'* | M *m'ndg*, N ~*a*] tired; remiss; fault, sin.

~**ih**: tiredness.

māndan, ¹**mān-** [*KTLWN-tn'* < A *√ktr* | M *m'nd*, N ~] stay, remain;
v. also ², ³**mān-**.

mang [*mng*] henbane.

māniġ [*m'nyk'*] household member.

mānistan [*KTLWNstn'*] = **māndan**.

māništ [*m'nyšt'*] abode, dwelling.

~**aġ** [*-k'*] sedentary, settled.

māns^ar [*m'nsl* = Av. *māθra-*] (holy) word, spell.

~**bar** [*-bl*] priest.

~**spand** [*-spnd* = Av. *spanta-*] holy word; v. **māraspand**.

¹**mar** [*ml* | M *mr*, N ~] number, reckoning, account; class.

²**mar** [*ml*] scoundrel, felon.

mār [*m'l* | N ~] snake.

mār-, ~**išn**, v. **mārdan**.

marag [*mlk'*] number.

mārāġ [*m'l²k'*] perceptive, sensitive.

Māraspand [*m'rspnd* | N ~] (= **māns^arspand**), *cal.* 29th day.

***marčābuk** [*mlc¹fwk'*] brave, valiant.

~**ih**: bravery, valour.

mard [*GBRA* < A *gbr²*; *mlt'* | M *m(y)rd*, N ~] man.

mārdan, **mār-** [*m'l-tn'*] perceive, notice, feel.

~**išn**: perception.

~**išnōmand** [*-šn'wmnd*] perceptive.

mardānaġ [*mlt'nk'* | N ~*a*] manly, brave.

~**ih**: manliness, bravery.

mardōm [*ANŠWTA* < A *nšwt²*; *mltwm* | M *mrđwlm*, N *mardum*] man,
mankind, people.

~**ih**: humanity, humanness.

mardōm-zādaġ [*mltwm z'tk'* | N *mardum-zād*] human being.

~**ih**: humanity.

marg [*mlg* | M *mrg*, N ~] death.

~**arzān** [*-³lc²n'*] deserving death.

~**ih**: = **marg**.

~**ōmand** [*-²wmnd*] mortal.

māriġ [*m'lyk'* | M *m'ryg-*] word, spell.

marw [*mlw'* | M *mrw*, N ~, (*mary*)] herb.

marz [*mlc* | M *mrz*, N ~] boundary, march; *astr.* term.

marzangōš [*mlcngwš* | N ~] marjoram.

marzīdan, **marz-** [*mlc-ytn'* | M *mrzyst*, *mrz-*] copulate.

~**išn(ih)**: copulation, fornication.

marz(o)bān [*mlcp²n'* | N ~] margrave, warden of the marches.

-**masāy** [*-ms²d*] suffix, -sized.

mast [*mst'* | = M, N ~] bemused, intoxicated.

māst [m'st' | N ~] curds, sour milk.

mastarg [mstlg | (M mstgrg)] skull.

mastōg [mstwōk'] intoxicated, drunken.

~ih: intoxication, drunkenness.

māš [m's' | N ~] vetch, pulse.

¹**mašk** [mšk' | N ~] mussuck, skin bag (for liquids).

²**mašk** [mšk' | N maškō] tent, pavilion.

~abarzēn [-'płzyn' | M mškbzryn] royal pavilion.

maškizag [mškizag' | N ~a] small mussuck, skin 'table-cloth'.

maxš [mħš] fly.

may [HS < A ħmr' ?; mdy | M my, N ~] wine.

mayān [mdy'n' | M my'n, N miyān] middle; among, between.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] middling, average.

mayānjīg [mdy'ncyk' | N miyānji] mediator, intermediary.

~ih: mediation.

mayg [KMCA < A qmš'; mdk' | N ~] locust.

māyišn [m'dšn'] copulation.

māzandar [m'z-, m'cndl] arch-(demon), gigantic.

māzanīg [m'znyk'] (demon) of Mazan.

māzdēsn [m'zd(y)sn' | M m'zdys] Mazda-worshipping, Mazdean.

~ih: Mazda-worship, Mazdaism.

mazg [mzg | (M mgj, N mayz)] brain, marrow.

mazgīt [mzgt' | N ~] mosque.

mēdyōzarm [mytywōzarm = Av. maīdyōi.zarəmayā-] spring.

mēy [myy | P myg, N ~] cloud, mist.

mēh [ms | M mhy, myh, N ~] great(er), old(er).

mēhan [myhn' | N ~] home.

mehēnīdan, mehēn- [msyn-ytn'] increase, magnify.

~išn: increase.

mehmān [m(?)hm'n' | P myhm'n, N ~] inhabitant, guest; acceptable.

~ih: habitation; hospitality.

mehtar [mstl, ms'tl (< P ms'dr) | N ~] elder, senior.

~ih: adulthood.

menīdan, men- [myn-ytn' | M mn-, N man-] think, consider.

~išn: thought, intention, disposition.

~išnīg: thoughtful.

mēnōg [mynwōk | M mynwōg, N mīnō] spiritual, heavenly; spirit.

~īg [-yk'] spiritual.

~(īg)ih: spirit, spirituality.

mēnōg-wēn [mynwōk HZYTWN] having spiritual insight.

~ih: spiritual insight.

mērag [mylk'] young man, husband.

mēš [HLLN < A rhl ?; myš | = P, N ~] sheep, ewe.

mēšag [myšk'] urine.

mēš-sār [myšs'l | N ~] having a sheep's head (ornament).

mēwag [mywōk | M myw, N mēwa] fruit.

mëx [myh | P myx, N ~] peg, nail.

~ ĩ gâh: astr. Polaris, pole star.

¹⁻³mëz-, v. mëzīdan, mëzišn, mistan.

mëzd [my(ʔ)zd | N mëz] offering, meal.

~bän [-pʰnʰ | N ~] host.

mëzīdan, ¹mëz- [myc-ytnʰ] suck.

²mëzišn [mycʰnʰ] blinking, twinkling.

mih [mʰ] false, contrary, opposite.

mihöxt [mytwhtʰ] falsehood.

¹mihr [mtrʰ | M myhr, N ~] Mithra; sun; cal. 7th month; 16th day.

²mihr [mtrʰ, etc.] contract, bond.

³mihr [mtrʰ, etc.] love, friendship.

mihrbän [mtrʰpʰnʰ | P myhrbʰn, N ~] friendly, kind.

mihr-dröz [mtrʰdlwɔc] = mihrödruj.

mihrödruj [mtrʰwɔ-, mtrwɔc-dlwɔc = Av. mihrō.drujīm] contract-breaker.

~ih: breaking faith.

mihr-zan [mtrʰznʰ] = mihrödruj.

mij(ag) [myc(kʰ) | N muž(a)] eyelid; eyelash.

mijüg [myc-, myʃwɔkʰ | N mižū] lentil.

mīr-, v. murdan.

mīstan, ²mëz- [mstnʰ, myc- | N mëzīdan] urinate.

~išn(ih): urination.

mizag [m(y)çkʰ | N maza] taste.

~dārīh [-dʰlyh] (sense of) taste.

~ömand [-ʰwɔmnd] tasty.

mizd [m(y)zd | N muzd] reward, hire, pay.

~war [-wɔl | N -ür] hireling.

*miznë [m(y)znɔdy] mist, dew.

mög [mwkʰ] shoe.

*moy-mard [m^{mw}gw-mltʰ, -gGBRA | N muɣ] magus.

mör [mwɔl | N ~] ant.

mörd [mwɔltʰ | N ~] myrtle.

morwārīd [mwɔlwʰlytʰ | M mɔrwʰryd, N ~] pearl.

*mowbed [mgwɔptʰ | N möbad] Mazdean priest.

möy [mwɔd | N ~] hair.

möyag [mwɔdkʰ | N möya] lamentation.

möyën [mwɔdynʰ] (made of) hair.

möz [mwɔc | N ~] banana.

mözag [mwɔçkʰ | N möza] shoe.

*müdag [mwɔtkʰ] spoilt, destroyed.

muɣ [DKRA < A dɔpʰ | N mux] date-palm.

muhr [mwɔdl | M mwɔhr, N ~] seal.

~ag [mwɔhɔkʰ | P mwɔhrɔg, N ~a] bead, vertebra, piece (in backgammon, etc.).

*muhrišn [mwɔtlʰšnʰ] excrement.

mulän [mwɔlʰnʰ] belly (daevic).

P murd [mwɔt¹ | P mwɔt¹] death.

murdan, mīr- [YMYTWN-tn¹ < A ymwɔtɔn, √ mwɔt; mwɔtn¹ | M *murd, myr-*, N ~] die.

murdār [mwɔt¹l, mwɔd¹l | N ~] carrion.

murnjēnīdan, murnjēn- [mwɔncyn-ytn¹] destroy.

murw [mwɔw¹ | M *murw*, (N *murɔ*)] bird.

murwāg [mwɔw¹k¹ | M *murw²*, N *murwā*] omen.

murwīzag [mwɔwɔyck¹] little bird.

murw-nīš [mwɔwɔnyk¹] augur, soothsayer.

¹**must** [mwɔst¹] force, violence.

²**must** [mwɔst¹] = **mušt**.

³**must** [mwɔst¹] complaint.

must[-abarmānd [mwɔst¹ʔpɔm²nd] aggressive, aggressor.

~**gar** [-kl] violent, rebellious.

mustōmand [mwɔst¹ʔvɔmnd | N *mustmand*] complaining, unhappy.

¹**mušk** [mwɔšk¹ | N ~] musk.

²**mušk** [mwɔšk¹ | (N *mūšk*)] mouse, rat.

mušt [mwɔšt¹ | N ~] fist.

muštan, māl- [mwɔšt¹n¹, m²l- | N ~] rub, sweep.

N

nab [nɔp | N *nawɔ*] grandson.

nabānazdišt [nb²nzdšt¹ = Av. *nabānazdišta-*] next of kin.

nāf [n²ʔ | M *n²ʔ*] family.

~**ag** [-k¹ | N *nāf(a)*] navel.

¹**naft** [npt¹ | = M, N ~] moist, damp; naphtha.

²**naft** [npt¹] descendant.

nahang [nsng] province.

***nakkirā** [nkyl²y] denying, repudiating.

~**yīh**: repudiation.

nāl- [n²l- | P (*n²r-*), N ~] groan, complain.

nam [nm | N ~] moisture.

nām [ŠM < A *šm*; n²m | = M, N ~] name, fame.

namad [nmt¹ | N ~] felt.

nāmag [MGLTA < A *mgl²*; n²mk¹ | M *n²mg*, N *nāma*] book, letter.

namak [nmk¹ | M *nmyhk*, N ~] salt.

namāz [OSGDE < A *sgdh*; nm²c | = M, N ~] reverence, prostration, prayer.

~ **burdan**: pay homage.

nām-burdār [n²m burt²l | N ~] heir, preserving the father's name.

nāmčīšt [n²m-, ŠMčšt¹], (**pad**) ~: in particular, especially.

~**īg** [-yk¹] famous, well known.

nāmīg [nʰmykʰ | N nāmī] famous, renowned.

~ih: renown.

nān [LHMA < A lhmʰ; nʰnʰ | = M, N ~] bread, food.

nang [nng | N ~] shame, modesty.

nar [ZKL < A zkr; nl | M nr, N ~] male, manly.

nargīs [nlgs | N ~] narcissus.

nāriḡ [nʰ(y)lykʰ] woman, lady, wife.

narm [nlm | M nrm, N ~] meek, humble, soft.

nasā [nsʰy | M n(y)sʰh, N ~] corpse, carrion.

nask [nskʰ | N ~] a division of the Avesta.

nasrušt(ih) [nslwštʰ, -yh] pollution, corruption.

nastaran [nstlnʰ | N ~] dog-rose, sweet briar.

nawad [go | N ~] ninety.

naxčir [nhcyʰ | M nhcyhr, P nxcyr, N ~] game, quarry, chase.

naxōd [nhwtʰ | N ~] chick-pea.

P naxšag [nhšhʰ | P nxšg] good, fine.

nāxun [nʰxwnʰ | N ~] (finger) nail.

naxust [nhwstʰ | M nxwst, N ~] first.

nay [KNYA < A qnyʰ; nʰd | N ~] reed, cane.

nay-, v. nīdan.

nāy [nʰd | M nʰy, N ~] tube, flute, clarion; pole, perch (10 ft.).

~ pazd-: blow, play the flute.

*nāydāḡ [nʰywtʰkʰ] deep, unfordable, navigable.

nayestān [KNYAstʰnʰ | N ~] reed-bed, cane-brake.

nāyizag [nʰyckʰ | N ~a] small reed, straw.

nāy-srāy [nʰdslʰd] flautist.

nazd [nzd | = M, N ~] near.

nazdīk [nzdykʰ | = M, N ~] near.

~ih: proximity.

nazdist [nzdstʰ] first.

nāzišn [nʰcšnʰ | N nāziš] 1. boasting; 2. kindness.

nāzuk [nʰcwkʰ | (M nʰzwg), N ~] tender, gentle; fickle.

nē [LA < A Pʰ | M ny, N na] no, not.

nēk [nywkʰ | M nyk, N ~] good, beautiful.

~ih: goodness.

nēk-gōhr [nywk gwhl] good-natured, virtuous.

~ih: goodness, virtue.

nēkōḡ [nywkwkʰ | M nyyqwwʰ, N nēkō] = nēk.

nēm [PRG < A plg; nym | = M, N ~] half.

~ag [nymkʰ | N ~a] half, side, direction.

~asp [-ʰsp] centaur; astr. Sagittarius.

~rōz [-lwc | M -rwc, N ~] midday, south.

~tan [-tnʰ | N ~] middle of the body.

nērāḡ [nylng | N ~] incantation, charm, spell.

nērōḡ [nylwkʰ | M nyrwg, N nērō] strength, power.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] strong, powerful.

nēst [LOYT' < A l' 'yty | M nyst, N ~] is not.

~ih: non-existence.

nēw [TB < A tb; nyw' | = M, N ~] good, brave.

~ardaxšīr [nyw' lthšyl | N nard !] backgammon.

nēzag [nyck' | N nēza] lance.

nēzūmān, ~īg [nycwm'n', -yk' | M nyzwm'n] dextrous, skilful.

~ih: skill, artistry.

nibard [npl't' | N nabard] fight, struggle, battle.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] tried, experienced.

nibardīdan, nibard- [npl't-ytn' | P nbrd'd] fight, do battle.

nibastan, nibay- [ŠKBHWN-tn' < A √ škb; npstn', npd- | M nbst] lie down, sleep.

nibāstan, *nibāy- [np'stn' | M nb'st, nb'y-] lay down.

nibēg [npyk' | N niwē] writing, scripture, book.

nibēm [npdm | (P nbdm-)] lying, prostrate.

nibištan, nibēs- [YKTYBWN-stn' < A yktbw'n, √ ktb; npštn' | M nbyšt, nbys-, N ~] write.

nīdan, nay- [YD(B)LWN-tn' < A ydbrwn, √ dbr | M nyydn, ny-] lead.

nīdom [nytwm] least, smallest.

nīfrīdag [nplytk' | N nīfrīd] accursed.

nīfrīn [nplyn' | N ~] curse.

nīgāh [nk's | M ng'h, N ~] look, attention.

~ dāštan: watch, keep.

~ kardan: look.

~ dārih, ~ dārišnīh [-d'l(šn)yh | N ~dārī] keeping, care.

nīgān [nk'n' | P ng'n] buried.

nīgār- [nk'l- | M ng'r-, N ~] draw, design, paint.

~ag [-k' | (M ng'r, N nīgār)] image, picture, diagram.

nīgāstār [nk'st'l] guard; protective.

nīgerīdan, nīger- [nkyl-ytn' | N nīgerīdan] look, observe.

~išn: observation.

~išnīg: evident, manifest.

nīgēxtan, nīgēz- [nkyhtn', nkyc-] expound.

~išn: exposition.

nīgēz [nkyc] exposition.

nīgūn [nkwn' | N ~] inverted, upside down.

~ih: depth, downward direction.

~sār [-s'l | M ngw's'r] downwards.

nīhādag [nyd'tk' | M nyh'dg] foundation.

nīhādan, nīh- [HNHTWN-tn' < A hnht, √ nht | M nyh'd, nyh-, N ~] put, place, establish.

nīhāl [nh'l | N ~] sapling, self-planted tree.

nīhān [nyh'n' | N ~] concealment, secrecy.

~īg [-yk' | N ~ī] secret.

nīhang [nsng] small, few.

nihuftan, nihumb- [*nhwptn'*, *nhwmb-* | = M, N ~] cover, hide, conceal, clothe.

nihumbīdan [*nhwmbyt'n'*] = **nihuftan**.

***nikōhīdan, nikōh-** [*nkwh-ytn'* | N ~] blame, execrate.

~išn: blame.

~išnīg: blameworthy, execrable.

nīl [*nyl* | N ~] indigo.

nīlōpal [*nylw(k)pl* | N ~, *nīlōfar*] lotus, water-lily.

nimūdan, nimāy- [*nmwtn'*, *nm'd-* | M *nmwdn*, *nm'y-*, N ~] show, guide.

nirfs- [*n/ps-*] wane, decrease.

~išn: decrease, diminution.

nīrmad [*nylmt'*] profit, interest.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd*] profitable.

P nisāg [*nys'k'* | P *nys'g*] bright, splendid.

nīš- [*nyš-* | M *nyyš-ydn*, J ~] see, observe.

nīšān-, v. **nīšāstan**.

nīšān [*nyš'n'* | = M, N *nīšān*] sign, mark, banner.

nīšast [*nšst'* | N ~] association.

nīšastan, nīšin- [*YTYBWN-stn'* < A √ *ytb*; *nšstn'* | M *nšst*, (*nšyy-*), N ~] sit.

nīšāstan, nīšān- [*YTYBWN-stn'*, *-ʷn-*; *nšʷstn'*, *nšʷn-* | M *nšʷst*, (*nšʷy-*), N ~] set, seat, plant, found.

nīšāyišn [*nšʷdšn'* | M *nšʷy-*, v. **nīšāstan**] foundation.

nīšēb [*nšyḫ* | N ~] declivity; *astr.* dejection.

~īg [*-yk'*] declining.

nīšēm [*nšdm* | M *nšym*, N ~*an*] seat, perch.

~ag [*-k'*] residence, abode.

nīšin-, v. **nīšastan**.

niwāg [*nw'k'* | M *nw'g*, N *nawā*] music, song, melody.

***niwē** [*nwyk'* | (N *nuwēd*)] good news.

***niwēy-**, ~išn, v. **niwīstan**.

***niwēyēnīdan** [*nwykyn-ytn'*] = **niwīstan**.

niwīstan, *niwēy- [*nwstn'*, *nwyd-* / *nwyk-*] announce, consecrate.

~išn(ih): announcement.

nixwār- [*nswb'l-* | M *nyxw'r-*] hasten.

~išn: haste.

niyābag [*nyd'ḫk'* | M *ny'bg*] becoming, fitting, suitable.

~ih: suitability.

niyāg [*nyd'k'* | M *ny'g*, N *niyā*] grandfather, ancestor.

niyāyišn [*nyd'ḫšn'* | N ~iḫ] prayer, praise.

niyāz [*nyd'c* | M *ny'z*, N ~] need, want, misery.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd* | N ~*mand*] needy.

~ōmandih: poverty.

niyō(x)šīdan, niyō(x)š- [*n(y)dwḫš-ytn'* | M *nywš-*, N *niyōšīdan*] hear.

~išn: hearing.

nizār [*nz'l* | (P *nyz'wr*), N ~] weak, feeble.

~ih: weakness.

nizārih- [nɜʔlyh-] become weak.

nō [TŠA < A tʃʔ | M nwh, N nuh] nine.

nōg [nɜkʰ | M nwg, N naw] new, recent.

~rōz [-lɜc | N nawrōz] New Year's day.

~zād(ag) [-zʔt(k)ʰ | N nawzād] new-born.

nohom [nhwm | = M, N ~] ninth.

nōzdah [nɜzdh | N ~] nineteen.

nūn [KON < A kʰn | M, J nwn] now.

O

ō [OL < A ʔ; ʔw | M ʔw] to, at; v. also ōh.

~ gird āmadan: gather, collect (*intr.*).

~ ham kardan: gather (*tr.*).

~ ham madan: gather (*intr.*); come to an end.

*ōbad-, v. ōbastan, *ōftādan.

ōbārdan, ōbār- [ʔwpʰl-tnʰ | M ʔwbʰrd] swallow, devour.

ōbastan, *ōbad- [NPLWN-stnʰ < A √ npl; ʔwpstnʰ, ʔwpt- (if not ōft-, q.v.) | M ʔwbyst, J ʔwβst-] fall.

*ōftādan, ōft- [ʔwpt- | M ʔwptʰd, N uft~] fall.

ōgār [ʔwkʰl] ebb.

ōgārdan, ōgār- [ʔwkʰl-tnʰ] remove, expel.

*ōgrā [ʔwglʰy] declination, dip.

ōh [KN < A kn | M ʔwh] so, thus; (*with verbs, giving a sense of uncertainty*) may, perhaps.

Ohrmazd [ʔwhrmzɔd | M ʔwhrm(y)zd, N Hōrmuzd] Ahura Mazda; *astr.* Jupiter; *cal.* 1st day of the month.

-om [-wm | = M, N ~] *suffix forming ordinal numbers from panjom onwards.*

-ōmand [-ʔwmnd | M -wmnd, N -mand] *suffix forming adjectives of quality.*

*ōrēb(ih) [ʔwlyp(yh)] disappointment.

ōrōn [ʔwlonʰ | M ʔwrwn] hither.

az . . . ~: since.

ōsān- [ʔwsʰn- | = M] throw down.

ōspurdan, ōspar- [ʔwspɪl-tnʰ] tread, trample.

ōst°, v. awest°.

ōst [ʔwstʰ] firm, reliable.

ōstīgān [ʔwstyknʰ | M hwstygn, N ustuwān?] firm, strong, sure, reliable.

~ih: reliability.

¹ōš [ʔwʃ | = M, N hōš] consciousness, intelligence.

~ih: = ōš.

²ōš [ʔwʃ | = M] death.

³ōš [ʔwʃ] dawn.

ōšastar [ʔwʃstl] east.

ōš(e)bām [ʔwʃbʰm | M ʔwʃybʰm] dawn.

ōšmārag [ʔwʃmʰlkʰ | N šumāra] calculation, reckoning.

ōšmurdan, ōšmār-, (ōšmur-) [MNYTWN-tnʰ < A √mnh; ʔwʃmwltʰnʰ, ʔwʃmʰl- | M ʔ(w)ʃmʰr-, N šumurdan, šumār-] count, reckon; consider, notice, remember, study.

~išn: reckoning; consideration, study.

ōšmurdīg [ʔwʃmwltʰkʰ] calculated (of the solar calendar).

ōšōmand [ʔwʃʰwmd] mortal.

ōšyār [ʔwʃdʰl | N h~] conscious.

ōwōn [ʔwɣwnʰ | M ʰwn] as, so.

ōy [OLE < A ʰl-h | M ʰwy, N ~] he, she, that; (pl. awēšān).

*ōyrišt [ʔw(k)ylʰtʰ = Av. awairišta-] a degree of sin.

ōz [ʔwɕ] strength, power.

ōzadan, ōzan- [YKTLWN-, YKTLWN-tnʰ < A yqtlwn, √qtl; ʰwctnʰ | M ʰwzdn, ʰwzn-] kill.

ōzārak [ʔwɕʰlkʰ | M hwzʰrk] little, small, few.

ōzōmand [ʔwɕʰwmd] strong, powerful.

P

pa(č)čēn [pɕɲnʰ] copy.

*pa(č)čībāg [pɕyɕʰkʰ, PWNc- | N *pajīw] *deceptive.

~īh: deceit, hypocrisy.

*pa(č)čībāy- [pɕyɕʰd-, PWNc-] deceive.

pad [PWN, for *pty | M pd, N pa] to, at, in, on.

pad- [pt- | M *pd-] fall.

padām [pdʰm | (N panām)] mask for the mouth, worn by a celebrating priest.

¹pādan, pāy- [NTLWN-tnʰ < A √ntr; pʰtnʰ, pʰd- | M pʰd, pʰy-, N pāyidan] protect, watch, defend.

²pādan, pāy- [NTLWN-tnʰ, etc.] stand, wait.

pādāšn [pʰtdʰʃnʰ | M pʰdʰʃyn, N pādāš] reward, retribution.

padēx [ptyhwʰ] flourishing, prosperous.

~īh: prosperity.

padēxēnidan, padēxēn- [ptyhwyn-ytnʰ] make flourish, prosper.

pādēz [pʰtyɕ | M pʰdyz, N pāyēz] autumn.

pad-gōhr [PWNɣwhl] 1. jewelled; 2. of good stock, well-born.

pādīfrāh [pʰtɕʰs | M pʰdyɕʰh, N *pādafrāh] punishment, retribution.

padīr-, ~išn, v. padīriftan.

padīrag [ptylkʰ | M pdyrg, N padīra] towards, against, counter-.

(ō) ~ madan: come to meet.

~īh: meeting, opposition.

pādīrān [pʰtɕlʰnʰ] restrained, held back.

pādīrān(ēn)idan, pādīrān(ēn)- [pʰtɕlʰnʰ(yn)-ytnʰ] restrain, impede.

padīriftan, padīr- [MKRLWN-tnʰ < A mɕbl, √ qbl; ptɕl-ptnʰ | M pɕdyr-yptn, N padīrūftan] receive, accept.

~išn: reception, acceptance.

¹pādīsār [ptysʰl | N pādīsār ?] beginning, basis.

²pādīsār [ptysʰl] bridle, halter.

pādīsāy [ptsʰd | M pɕdysʰy] on account of, for the sake of.

padist [ptstʰ | P pɕdyst] promise, vow.

♣ (abar) burdan: promise.

padistādan, padist- [ptyst-ʰtnʰ | (P pɕdystwɔd)] promise, vow.

padistā(g) [ptystʰkʰ | (M pɕdystʰw)] = padist.

padiš [ptš | M pɕdysʰ] to him, it; *postposition* (= pad) to, etc.

padištān [ptyštʰnʰ | P pɕdysʰʰn] leg.

padišxwar [ptšhwɔl] dish, bowl.

pādixšā(y) [ŠLYTA < A šlytʰ; pʰthšʰ(d) | M pʰdxšʰy] ruler; powerful, authoritative, authorized.

~ih: sovereignty, authority.

pādixšīr [pʰthšyl] agreement, treaty.

pad-nērōg [PWNnylwɔkʰ] strong.

pad-nigerišn [PWNnkylšnʰ] cared for, guarded.

pādofrāh [pʰtwplʰs] = pādīfrāh.

pad-pānag [PWNpʰnkʰ] guarded, protected.

P pādrazm [pʰtlcm] battle.

pād-rōzag [pʰtlwɔkʰ | M pʰdrwɔg] fasting.

pād-uzwān [pʰtʰwzwnʰ] reticent.

~ih: reticence.

pad-wizēn [PWNwɔcynʰ] choice, select.

pādyāb [pʰtyʰβ | N ~] ritually clean; ceremonial ablution.

~ih: ceremonial ablution.

pādyāwand [pʰtydʰwnd | J pʰdywnd] strong, powerful.

~ih: strength, superiority.

pādzahr [pʰtzhɔl | N pā(d)zahr] bezoar, antidote.

pad-zyān [PWNzydʰnʰ] harmful.

paššār- [pʰšʰl-] shame.

paššīr- [pʰšʰyl-] be ashamed.

~išn(ih): shame.

pah [pʰh] sheep.

~ast [-stʰ] sheep-fold, -pen.

pahikaftan, pahikaf- [ptkɕ-tnʰ | M pɕhykɕ-] fall on, touch, hit, attack.

~išn: attack, fight.

pahikāftan, pahikāf- [ptkʰβ-tnʰ] throw on, make fight.

pahikar [ptkl | M pɕhykr, N paykar] picture, image.

pahikār [ptkʰl | M pɕhykʰʰr, N paykār] struggle, battle, dispute.

¹pahikār- [ptkʰl-] fight, contend with, defeat.

pahikārdan, ²pahikār- [ptkʰl-tnʰ] request, claim, consult.

pahikōftan, pahikōb- [ptkwɔp-tn¹] strike.

pahlawīg [*p¹hlwɔbyk¹ | (M p¹hlw¹nyg), N pahlaw(ān)i] Parthian; Pahlavi.

pāhlom [p¹hlwɔm] excellent, best, foremost.

~ih: excellence.

pahlūg [p¹hlwɔk¹ | N pahlū] side, rib.

pahn [p¹hn¹ | N ~] wide, broad.

~āy [-²d | N ~ā] width, breadth.

¹pahrēxtan, pahrēz- [p¹hlyhtn¹, p¹hlyc- | M phryz-, J ~, N parhēxtan, parhēz-] abstain, refrain, avoid.

²pahrēxtan, pahrēz- [p¹hlyhtn¹, p¹hlyc- | M (phrystn), phryz-] care for, tend, protect.

pahrēz [p¹hlyc | N parhēz] defence, care.

*pahrmāh- [pilm¹h- | (N parmās-)] touch.

~āgih [-²kyh], ~išn: touch, feeling.

pāk [DKYA < A dky¹; p¹k¹ | = M, N ~] clean, pure, holy.

~ih: purity, holiness.

pākizag [p¹kyck¹ | N ~a] pure.

palang [plng | N ~] leopard.

~mušk [-mwšk¹ | N ~] speckled basil.

pālūdāg [p¹lwtk¹ | N ~a] starch jelly, flummery.

pālūdan, pālāy- [p¹lwtn¹, p¹l¹d- | (M p¹rwdn, p¹r¹y-), N ~] strain, filter, purify.

pambag [pmbk¹ | N panba] cotton.

~ēn [-yn¹] (made of) cotton.

pānāg [p¹n⁽²⁾k¹ | M p¹ng] guard, protector; shepherd.

~ih: protection.

panāh [pn¹h | = M, N ~] protector; refuge.

pad ~ griftan: take refuge with.

~ih: protection.

pand [pnd | = M, N ~] path; counsel, advice.

panir [pnyl | N ~] cheese.

panj [pnc | P pnj, (M pnz), N ~] five.

~ag [-k¹ | N ~a] pentad; hand, paw.

~āh [-²h | N ~] fifty.

pānzdah [p¹ncdh | M p¹nzdh, N ~] fifteen.

¹pārag [p¹lk¹ | N pāra] piece, part, portion.

²pārag [p¹lk¹ | M p¹rg, N pāra] gift, offering, bribe.

parāhōm [p¹hwom = Av. para.haoma-] consecrated drink (the infusion in holy water of pounded hōm and pomegranate twigs, sometimes with milk added).

pardāg [pltk¹ | N parda] veil, curtain.

pardaxtan, pardaz- [pldhtn¹, pldc- | M prdxt, N ~], ~ az: be done with, freed of.

~ō: set about, undertake.

~išn: freedom; undertaking.

pardāxtan, pardāz- [pld¹htn¹, pld¹c- | N ~] accomplish.

~ az: free (oneself) from.

pargandan, pargan- [*plkn-*, *plgn-dn'* | (P *pr'gnd*, N *parāgandan*)]
scatter, distribute, disperse.

pargast [*plgst'* | N ~] let it not happen! Heaven forbid!

pargūd [*plgw't'* | P *prgwdg*], ~ az: free, exempt from.

parīg [*plyk'* | M *pryg*, N *pari*] witch.

paristag [*plstk'* | N *pirista*] servant.

~ih: service; worship.

paristār [*plst'āl* | N *parastār*] maidservant.

paristidan, parist- [*plst-ytn'* | M *pryst-*, N *parastidan*] serve, worship.

~išn: service, worship.

paristōg/k [*plstw'k'* | P *prstwg*, N *piristū(k)*] swallow.

parnagān [*plnyk'n'* | M *prng'n*, N *parniyān*] polychrome damask.

parr [*pl* | M *pr*, N ~] feather, wing.

parrag [*plk'*, *plg* | P *prg*, N ~a] wing.

~īg [-y'k'] winged.

parrēxtan, parrēz- [*plyhtn'*, *plyc-*] remain over, be superfluous.

parrōn [*plwn'* | M *prwn*] hence, away.

parrwar [*plwl* | M *prwr*] winged.

pārsīg [*p'lsyk'* | N *pārsi*] Persian.

parš [*plš'*] spotted, speckled.

parwāl [*plw'āl* | (P *prwrz*)] refreshment, nourishment.

parwāl- [*plw'āl-* | (P *prwrz'dn*)] foster, nourish.

-išn: nourishment.

parwānag [*plw'nk'* | M *prw'ng*, N ~a] guide, leader.

~ih: guidance, leadership.

parwand [*plwnd* | N ~] enclosure, comprehension.

parwand-, v. **parwastan**.

P **parwāngāh** [**plw'ng's*] throne.

parwār [*plyw'āl* | N ~] citadel; circumvallation; suburb, surroundings.

parwardan, parwar- [*plwl-tn'* | M *prwrdn*, N ~] foster, nourish, cherish, educate.

~išn: nourishment, fostering, education.

parwast [*plwst'*] enclosure.

parwastan, parwand- [*plwstn'*, *plwnd-*] surround, enclose, contain, comprise.

parwāz [*plw'c* | N ~] flight.

parzīn [*plcyn'* | M *prcyn*, J *przyn*, (N *parčīn*)] fence, hedge.

pas [AHL < A *ʔhr*; BATL < A *b-ʔtr*; *ps* | = M, N ~] then, afterwards, behind.

~ az: after.

~ih: rear.

pās [*p's* | = M, N ~] guard, watch.

~ dāštan: keep watch, guard.

pāsbān [*p'sp'n'* | M *p'sb'n*, N ~] guardian, watcher.

~ih: defence, protection.

pas-dānišnih [AHLd'nšnyh] anti-knowledge.

pasēmāl [psym'l, v. hamēmāl] defendant, accused.

~ih: (legal) defence.

pasēn [psyn' | N pasin] final, last.

pāsox [p'shw' | N ~] = passox.

passand [psnd | N pasand] pleasure, liking.

passandidan, passand- [psnd-ytn' | M psynd-, N pasandidan] like, approve.

~išn: liking, approval.

~išnig: likeable.

passāxt [ps'ht'] test.

passāxtan, passāz- [ps'htn', ps'c- | M ps'xt, ps'c-] fashion, prepare; insert; test.

~išn: preparation, constitution.

passazag [psck' | M pscg] suitable, fitting.

~ih: suitability.

passox [pshw' | M pswx, N pāsux] answer.

past [pst' | N ~] low; astr. dejection.

pašēmān [pšym'n' | = M, N ~] penitent, repentant.

~ih: penitence, repentance.

pašm [pšm' | N ~] wool.

~ēn [-yn' | N ~in] woollen.

pašn [pšn'] bond, agreement.

pāšnag [p'snk' | N ~a] heel.

pāšom [p(°)šwm] excellent.

paššing [pšng | N pišing] drop, exudation.

paššinjag [pšnck' | N pišanja] drop.

paššinjidan, paššinj- [pšnc-ytn' | N pišanjidan] sprinkle.

~išn: sprinkling.

pašt(ag) [pšt(k)' | J pšt] pact, bond, agreement.

*pattān [pt'n'] noise, resonance.

~ōmand [-'wmd] resonant.

pattāyistan [pt'dstn'] = pattūdan.

pattūdan, pattāy- [ptwt'n', pt'd- | P ptwdn, M pt'y-] stay, remain, last, endure.

pattūg [ptwk'] enduring, patient, persevering.

~ih: endurance, patience, perseverance.

paxšag [phšk' | N paša] mosquito, gnat.

¹pay [pdy | N ~] foot; footstep, track.

~ i: after.

²pay [pdy | M pyy, N ~] sinew, tendon.

pāy [LGLE < A rgh; p'dy | M p'y, N ~] foot, leg; foot (12 in.).

^{1, 2} pāy-, v. ^{1, 2} pādan.

payādag [pd'tk' | M py'dg, N piyāda] on foot, foot-soldier, (chess) pawn.

pāyag [p'd(y)k' | N pāya] base, station.

paydāg [pyt'k' | M pyd'g, N paydā] visible, obvious, revealed.

~īh: visibility, appearance.

paydāgēnīdan, paydāgēn- [pyt'kyn-ytn' | M pyd'gynyd] reveal, explain.

paydāgīhistan, paydāgīh- [pyt'kyh-stn'] appear, be revealed.

payg [pdk' | (P pdg), N ~] foot-soldier, courier.

*paygāl [pyg'l | N payyāla, piyāla] cup, goblet.

~gar [-kl] cup-maker.

paygām [pgt'm' | M pyg'm, N pay(γ)ām] message.

~bar [-bl | N -bar] messenger, apostle.

pāygōs [p'tkws | M p'ygws] district, province.

paymān [ptm'n' | M pym'n, N ~] measure, period; moderation; treaty.

ō ~ madan: reach maturity.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] period, measure, proportion.

paymānīg [ptm'nyk'] moderate.

~īh: moderation.

*pāymār [PKDWN < A pādwn; p'tym'l] appointment, assignment.

paymāy-, v. paymūdan.

paymōg [ptmwg | M pymwg] clothes, garment.

paymōxtan, paymōz- [ptmwhtn', ptmwc- | M pymwxt, pymwc-] don, wear.

paymōzan [ptmwcn' | M pymwcn] garment, dress.

paymūdan, paymāy- [ptmwtn', ptm'd- | N ~] measure.

*pāyram [p'ilm] the commonalty, people.

payrāstan, payrāy- [pt-, pyl'stn', pyl'd- | M pyr'st, pyr'y-, N pērāstan] arrange, adorn.

payrāyag [pyl'dk' | M pyr'yg, N pērāya] ornament, adornment.

payrōg [ptlwk'] light, brightness.

paywand [ptwnd | (M pywn), N ~] connection; offspring.

paywand-, v. paywastan.

paywāsag [ptw'sk'] leather bag, wallet.

paywastag [ptwstk' | N ~a] continually.

paywastan, paywand- [ptwstn', ptwnd- | M pywst, (pywyn-), N ~] join, connect.

paywāz- [ptw'c- | M pyw'x-] answer, reply.

~ag [-k'], ~išn: response.

paz-, v. poxtan.

pāzand [p'cnd | N ~] the Pahlavi commentaries on the scriptures (zand), transcribed in Avestan letters.

pazd [pzd | = P] oppression, persecution.

pazd- [pzd- | = M] blow, play (flute).

pazdagīh [pzdkyh] expulsion.

pazdēnīdan, pazdēn- [pzdyn-ytn' | P pzd-] frighten, chase.

pāzen [p'c(y)n' | M p'cn, N pāzan] ibex.

pazūg [pzwk' | (N payūk, xabazdū)] guinea-worm.

~ i gūhgard / gūhward: dung worm.

pazzāftan [p'z'ftn' | (M pzpt, intr.)] (cause to) ripen.

pazzām- [*pz'm-*] mature, ripen (*intr.*).

~išn: maturation, ripening.

pazzāmēidan [*pz'myn-ytn'*] = pazzāftan.

pēcīdan, pēč- [*pyc-ytn'* | N ~] twist, entwine.

pēm [*pym*] milk.

pēmēidan, pēmēn- [*pymyn-ytn'*] cause to well up, swell up.

pen [*p(y)n'*] mean, miserly, niggardly.

~ih: meanness.

pērāmōn [*pyl'mwn'* | M *pyr'mwn*, N ~mūn] around.

pērōz [*pylwo* | M *pyrwoz*, N ~] victorious.

~ih: victory.

pērōzgar [*pylwockl* | N ~] victorious.

~ih: victory.

pēs [*pys* | N ~] mottled, leprous; leper.

pēsīdan, pēs- [*pys-ytn'*] colour, adorn.

~išn: adornment.

pestān [*pyst'n'* | N ~] breast.

pēš [*LOYN'* < A *l-yn*; *pyš* | = M, N ~] before.

¹pēšag [*pyšk'* | N *pēša*] trade, craft; guild, caste.

*pēšag [*pyšk'*] limb, member, part.

pēšānīg [*pyš'nyk'* | N *pēšānī*] forehead.

pēšār [*pyš'l* | M *pyš'r*] leader, guide.

~ būdan: be guilty (of), commit.

pēšārwār [*pyš'lw'l*, v. *pēšyār*] urination.

pēšēmāl [*pyšym'l*, v. *hamēmāl*] plaintiff.

~ih: prosecution.

pēšēnīg [*pyšynyk'* | (M *pyšyn(g)*, N *pēšīna*)] former; foremost, noble.

pēš-gāh [*pyšg's* | N ~] audience chamber; foremost seat.

pēš-kār [*pyšk'l* | N ~] servant.

pēšōbāy [*pyš'wp'd* | M *pyšwb'y*, N *pēšwā*] leader, vanguard.

~ih: leadership.

pēš-pārag [*pyšp'lk'* | N ~a] an appetizer.

pēšyār [*pyšk'l* | N ~] urine.

petīt [*pytyt'* = Av. *paitita-*] penance.

~īg [-yk'] penitent.

~īgih: penitence.

petyārag [*p(y)tyd'lk'* = Av. *paityāra-* | M *pty'r*, N *patyāra*] evil, misfortune; adversary; *astr.* detriment.

~ih: (onslaught of) evil.

¹pid [*AB'* < A *'b-y*; *p(y)t'* | M *pyd*] father.

²pid [*p(y)t'* | P *pyd*] meat, flesh.

pidar [*ABYtl*, v. ¹pid; *pytl* | M *pydr*, N ~] father.

pih [*pyhw'*] food, victuals.

pih [*TLBA* = A *trb'*; *pyh* | N ~] fat, tallow.

pil [*pyl* | M *pyl*, N ~] elephant; (chess) bishop.

~bān [-p'n' | N ~] elephant-driver.

pillagān [plkʰnʰ | M pylg, N ~] steps, ladder.

pīm [pym] pain, pang, sorrow.

~gēn [-kynʰ] sorrowful.

pīr [pyl | N ~] old, aged, ancient.

~ih: age.

pīring [plng | M pryng, (N pirind)] monochrome damask.

pīst [pstʰ | N ~] browned flour.

pīstag [pstkʰ | N pīsta] pistachio nut.

pīšiz [pšyc | N ~] small copper coin, 'farthing'.

pōhišn [pwhšnʰ] corruption, decay.

pōlāwad [pwlʰptʰ | M pwlʰwd, N pōlād] steel.

~ēn [-ynʰ] (made of) steel.

pondik [pndkʰ | Ar. b/funduq] hazel-nut.

pōr [pwl | N ~] francolin.

pōryōtkēš [pwlɣyō(h)tkyʰ = Av. paoiryō.tkaēša-] (one of) the first teachers of the Mazdean religion.

~ih: the primal doctrine of the Mazdean religion.

pōst [pwtʰ | = M, N ~] skin, hide; bark, shell.

~ēn [-ynʰ | N ~in] (made of) skin.

pōšīdan, pōš- [pwsʰ-ytnʰ | N ~] cover, put on, wear.

~išn: covering.

potk [pwtkʰ | N ~] sledge-hammer.

poxtan, paz- [APPWN-tnʰ < A √ ʰph; pwhtnʰ, pc- | M pwxtn, N ~] cook, bake.

pōy- [pwd- | (P pwd-), N ~] run.

~išnīg: running.

pōz(ag) [pwc(kʰ) | N pōz(a)] snout, muzzle.

pūdaḡ [pwtkʰ | N pūda] foul, rotten.

~ih: rottenness.

¹puhl [pwhl | N pul] bridge.

²puhl [pwhl] expiation, atonement; punishment.

puhlēnīdan [pwhlynytnʰ] cause to atone.

purnāy [pwhnʰd] adult.

purr [MALE < A mlh; pwl | M pwr, N ~] full.

~gāh [-gʰs] at the fullness of time, about to die.

~māh [-mʰh] full moon.

~rawišnīh [-lwbšnyh] fullness.

~sardag [-sltkʰ] of all kinds.

~xwarrah [-GDE] full of glory.

pursīdan, purs- [pws-ytnʰ | M pws-ydn, N ~] ask. Bly ʰpws-

~išn: question.

~išnīg: responsible.

pūs [BRE < A br-h; pws | = M, N ~] son.

~ar [BREl, pws | M pwsr, N ~] son.

~yān [pwsdʰnʰ | M pwsyʰn] womb.

pušt [pwsʰtʰ | = M, N ~] back; support, protection.

puštag [pʷštkʰ] load (carried on the back).

puštībān [pʷštykʰnʰ | N ~] supporter, bodyguard.

~ih: support, protection.

R

rabih [lpyh | M rbyh] noon, midday (heat).

rad [ltʰ | N ~] (spiritual) chief, master.

~ih: office of *rad*.

rād [lʰtʰ | P rʰd, N ~] generous, liberal.

~ih: generosity, liberality.

radag [ltkʰ | M rdg, N rada] line, rank, row.

radōmand [ltʰwmnd] having a *rad*.

rad-passāg [ltʰpsʰkʰ] ceremonies of the *gāhānbār* festivals.

radunay [ltwɔny = Av. *ratunaya*-] one under the guidance of a *rad*.

raftan, raw- [SGYTWN-tnʰ < A √ sgʰ; lwb- | M rptn, rw-, N ~] go, move, proceed.

~išn, v. rawišn.

raftār [lptʰl | N ~] goer.

rag [lkʰ | M rg, N ~] vein.

~ih: disposition, character.

ray [lgɔ̄ | P rg] quick, swift.

rāy [lʰg | N ~] meadow, plain.

rah [ls, lh, lhɔ̄ | M rh(y)] chariot, wagon.

rah-, v. rastian.

rāh [lʰs | M rʰh, N ~] road, way.

rahag [lhkʰ | P rhg] = rag.

rāh-dār [lʰsdʰl | N ~] brigand, highway robber.

~ih: brigandage.

rahīg [lsykʰ, lhykʰ | M rhyg, N rahī] child, page.

~ih: childhood.

rāh-nimāy [lʰsnmʰd | (M rʰhnmwdʰr), N ~numā] guide.

rām [lʰm | M rʰm, N ~] peace; *cal.* 21st day.

ram(ag) [lm(kʰ) | P rm, N ram(a)] herd, flock.

rāmēnīdan, rāmēn- [lʰmyn-ytnʰ | M rʰmyn-] give peace, pleasure.

rāmišn [lʰmšnʰ | M rʰmysn, N rāmiš] peace, ease, pleasure.

~īg [-ykʰ | N ~išī] peaceful, at ease.

rān [lʰnʰ | N ~] thigh.

P rān- [lʰn-] fight.

randīdan, rand- [lnd-ytnʰ | N ~] scratch, grate, abrade.

rang [lng | M rng, N ~] colour, dye.

ranj [lnc | P rnj, (M rnz), N ~] toil, trouble.

~ag [-kʰ | N ~a] troubled.

ranjēnīdan, ranjēn- [lncyn-ytnʰ] trouble.

ranjwar [*lncwl* | (M *rnzwr*), N *ranjūr*] troubled, distressed.

raphwin [*lpys-*, *lpyt-pyn'*, *-wyn'* = Av. *rapitβina-*] the afternoon *gāh*;
south.

~tar [-*tl*] southern.

rasan [*lsn'* | N ~] rope.

rasēnidan, rasēn- [*lsyn-ytn'*] bring.

rasidan, ras- [*YHMTWN-tn'* < A *yhm̄twn*, √ *m̄t'*; *ls-ytn'* | M *rs-ydn*,
N ~] arrive, mature.

rāspīg [*l' spyk'*] second officiating priest.

rāst [*l' st'* | M *r'st*, N ~] true, straight, direct.

~ih: truth.

rastag [*lstk'* | N *rasta*] series, row, progression; element.

rastan, rah- [*lstn'*, *l' h-* | N ~] escape.

rastārīh [*lst'lyh*] escape.

rasūg [*lswk'* | (N *rāsū*)] weasel.

Rašn [*lšn'* | M *ršn*, N ~] god of Justice; *cal.* 18th day.

raštan, *raz- [*lštn'*] colour, dye.

raw-, v. raftan.

rawāg [*lwb'k'* | N *rawā*] current.

~ih: currency.

rawāgēnidan, rawāgēn- [*lwb'kyn-ytn'*] set in motion, propagate.

rawēnidan, rawēn- [*SGYTWYNyn-ytn'*, v. *raftan*] cause to go, extend.

rawīšn [*lwbšn'*, *SGYTWYNšn'*, v. *raftan* | N *rawīš*] going, motion.

~ih: behaviour; as a suffix, forms abstract nouns.

rāy [*l'd* | M *r'y*, N *rā*] postposition, for, for the sake of.

rāyēnāg [*l'dyn'k'* | M *r'yn'g*] arranger.

rāyēnidan, rāyēn- [*l'dyn-ytn'* | M *r'yn-ydn*] lead, direct, arrange,
organize.

~išn: action, function; arrangement.

rāyēnīdārīh [*l'dynyt'lyh* | M *r'ynydy'ryh*] direction, organization.

rāyīšn [*l'dšn'*] order, arrangement.

rāyōmand [*l'd'wmnd*] rich, majestic.

raz [*lc*, *lz* | N ~] vine; vineyard.

rāz [*l'c* | M *r'z*, N ~] secret, mystery.

~īg [-*yk'*] secret.

rāz-kirrōg [*l'c kylwk'* | M *r'z qrwg*] architect, builder.

razm [*lcm* | M *rz*m, N ~] battle.

~gāh [-*g's* | P -*g'h*, (M *rz*m'h), N ~] battlefield.

razūr [*lcwl* | M *rzwr*] forest.

rēdak [*lytk'* | N ~] lad, page.

rēg [*lyk'* | N ~] sand.

rēm [*lym* | M *ry*m, N ~] dirt, filth, purulence.

rēman [*lymn'* | M *ry*mn, N ~] dirty, filthy, purulent.

~ih: filth.

¹rēš [*lyš'* | N ~] wound, sore.

²rēš [*lyš'* | N ~] beard.

rēšag [lyšk' | N rēša] root, fibre.

rēšidan, rēš- [lyš-ytn' | N ~] wound, hurt.

rēškēn [lyškn'] hurtful, harmful.

~ih: harmfulness.

rēxtan, rēz- [lyhtn', lyc- | P rxyt, M ryz-, N ~] flow, pour.

~išn: flow.

rīdan, riy- [lytn', ld- | N ~] defecate, void.

rist [lyst' | M ryst] dead.

¹ristag [lystk'] corpse.

²ristag [lystk'] way, manner; sect.

rist-āxēz [lyst^hyc | M ryst^hyz, N ~] resurrection of the dead.

rištāg [l(y)štā' | N ~a] rope, string, thread.

riy-, v. rīdan.

riyahrih [ld^hlyh] scorn, mockery.

rōb [lwp] robbery.

rōb- [lwp- | N ruftan, ~] rub, sweep.

rōbāh [TALÉ < A t^hP; lup^h | N ~] fox.

¹rōd [lwt' | M rwd, N ~] river.

²rōd [lwt' | N ~] stringed instrument.

rōd-bār [lwtb^l | N ~] river bank.

rōdīg [lwtyk' | (N rōda)] intestine, gut; ~ān, (pl.) entrails, guts.

rōyn [M(H)ŠYA < A mš^h; lwkn' | P rwgn, (M rwyyn), N rauyan] oil, butter.

~-xwardīg [-hwlyk'] sweetmeats.

rōn [lwn' | M rwn] direction.

ō . . . ~: towards.

rōspīg [lwspsyk' | N ~i] whore.

~ih: whoredom.

rōstāg [lw(t)st^hk' | (P rwdyst^g), N rōstā] river-bed; district, province.

rōšn [lwšn' | M rwšn, N rōšan] light; bright, light.

~ih: light.

rōšnag [lwšn'k'] clear, obvious.

~gar [-kl | (P -²gr, M -ygr), N -gar] illuminator.

¹rōy [lwd | M rwy, N ~] face.

²rōy [lwd | M rwy, N ~] copper, brass.

rōy-, ~išn, v. rustan.

rōyan [lwdyn' | N ~] madder.

rōyēn [lwdyn' | M r^hwyn, N rōyīn] (made of) copper, brazen.

rōz [YWM < A ywm; lwc | M rwc/z, N ~] day.

rōzag [lwck' | M rwcg, N rōza] fast, fasting.

rōzāg [lwc^hk'] lightning.

rōzan [lwcn' | N ~] window.

rōz(b)ānag [lwc(p)^hnk'] window.

rōzēnidan, rōzēn- [lwcyn-ytn' | M rwcyn-] lighten, brighten.

rōzgār [lwck^l | N ~] daytime.

rōzig [lwcyk' | N rōzi] daily bread, sustenance.

rōz-šabān [YWM, *lwc šp'n* | N *šabān(a)rōz*] day and night.

rōzwārag [*lwcw'lk'*] daily, everyday.

rōz-ward [*lwcwlt'*] changeable, fickle.

rubūdan, rubāy- [*lpwtn'*, *lp'd-* | M *rbwdn*, *rb'y-*, N ~] snatch, rob.

rūdan, rūn- [*lwt'n'*, *lwn-* | (N *rūda*)] pluck, pull out.

rūrag [*lwlk'*] medicinal plant, herb.

rustan, rōy- [*lwtstn'*, *lwd-* | M *rwst*, *rwy-*, N ~] grow.

~išn: growth.

ruwān [*lwb'n'* | M *rw'n*, N ~] soul.

~ig [-*yk'* | N ~*i*] spiritual.

ruzd [*lwxzd* | M *rwzd*, N *razd*] greedy.

~ih: greed.

S

sabuk [*špwk'* | N ~] light, easy.

sabz [*špʒ*, *sbz* | N ~] green, fresh.

sad [100 | M *sd*, N ~] hundred.

Sadwēs [*stwys* | M *sdwys*] a star (Fomalhaut ?).

¹sag [KLBA < A *klb'* | N ~] dog.

²sag [*šk'*] stone.

sāg [*s'k* | P *s'g*] number.

sagēn [*škyn'* | M *sygyn*] stony.

sagr [*sgl* | N *sēr*] sated, satiate.

~ih: satiety.

sahīg [*šhyk'* | M *shyg*, N *sahī*] worthy.

~ih: worthiness.

sahistan, sah- [MDMEN-*stn'* = A *mdmh*, √ *dmh* | (M *shyd*, *s'y-*)] seem;
seem proper.

~išn: satisfaction.

sahm [*shm* | = M, N ~] terror.

~gēn [-*k(y)n'* | N ~*gin*] terrible.

~genih: terribleness.

sahōg [*shwk'*] hare.

sāk [*s'k'* | (N *sāw*)] tribute.

sāl [ŠNT < A *šnt* | (M *s'r*), N ~] year.

-sālag [ŠNT*k'*, *s'lk'* | N -*sāla*] . . . -years-old.

~ih: age (of . . . years).

sālār [*srd'l* | M *s'l'r*, *s'r'r*, N ~] leader, master.

~ih: authority.

sālwār [*s'lw'l*] perennial.

sāmān [*s'm'n'* | = M, N ~] limit, boundary.

~ōmand [-*wmnd* | M -*wmnd*] bounded.

samōr [*smwl* | N ~] sable (marten).

sān [*s'n'* | N ~] kind, manner.

sang [KYPA < A *kyp*³; CCA (in error); *sng* | (P² *sng*), N ~] stone, rock.
 ~sār [-s²l] stony place.

sanj-, v. saxtan.

sanwar [*snwl* = Av. *θanwar-*] bow.

sar [LOYŠE < A *r²šh*; *sl* | M *sr*, N ~] head; top, summit; end, beginning.

sarāsar [*sl²sl* | N ~] from end to end.

sard [*slt¹* | M *srd*, N ~] cold.

~ih: coldness.

sardag [*sltk¹* = Av. *sarəda-* | (M *s²rg*), J *srdg*] sort, kind.

sardsēr [*sltsyl* | N ~] cold region, uplands.

sārēnīdan, sārēn- [*s²lyn-ytn¹*] provoke.

sargēn [*slgyn¹* | N *sargin*] dung, manure.

sarmāg [*slm²k¹* | N *sarmā*] coldness.

sarw [*slw(b)¹* | M *srvw*, N ~] cypress.

sās [*s²s* | N ~] bug.

sāstār [*s²st²l* | P *s²st²r*] commander; tyrant.

~ih: tyranny.

Sawah [*sw²h* = Av. *sawahī-*] the western continent of the earth.

saxt [*s²ht¹* | N ~] strong, hard, severe(ly); very.

~ih: strength, severity.

saxtag [*shtk¹* | (N *saxtiyān*)] morocco leather.

saxtan, sanj- [*s²htn¹*, *snc-* | N ~] weigh.

sāxtan, sāz- [*s²htn¹*, *s²c-* | (P *s²c-*), N ~] make, prepare; tolerate.

sāxtārih [*s²ht²lyh*] toleration, forbearance.

saxwan [MRYA < A *mly²*; *shwn¹* | M *sxwn*, N *suxan*] word, speech.

sāy-, v. sūdan.

sāyag [*s²dk¹* | M *s²yg*, N *sāya*] shade, shadow.

¹saz- [*sc-* | M *sz-*, N ~] be fitting, proper, worthy.

~išn(ih): fitness, worthiness.

²saz-, ~išn, v. sazistan.

sāz-, v. sāxtan.

sazāg [*sc²k* | N *sazā*] fitting, worthy.

~ih: fitness, worthiness.

~wār [-w²l | N *sazāwār*] = sazāg.

sazistan, ²saz- [*sc-stn¹*] pass.

~išn: passing, transience.

~išnīg: transient, perishable, mortal.

sē [3; TLTA < A *tl²* | M *sh*, N *si*] three.

sēb [*syḅ* | N ~] apple.

sēj [*syc* = Av. *¹θyejah-* | N ~] danger, trouble.

~ōmand [-²wmnd | N ~mand] dangerous.

sel [*sl* | N ~] spear, javelin.

sēm [*sym* | N ~] = asēm.

¹sēn(ag) [*syn(k)¹* | N *sina*] breast, chest.

²sēn murw [*synmwlv* | (N *simury*)] a fabulous bird.

se-pāy [3-p'd | N sipā] three-legged.

sēr, v. saḡr.

se-šabag [3-šp'k'] three-night-long, trinocial.

seyom [3wm | N ~] -third (in compound numerals).

sēzd [s(y)zd | P syzd, (N sēz[agī?]) might, tyranny; tyrannous.

sēzdah [syzd | M syzd, N ~] thirteen.

sēzdēn [s(y)zdyn' | P syzdyn] mighty, tyrannous.

sī [sy] goose.

sidig(ar) [styk', -kl | M sdyg, N sidigar] third.

sīh [30 | M syh, N sī] thirty.

~om [-wm] thirtieth.

sik [HLYA < A h'p; s'k | N ~] vinegar.

sisimbar [sysymb'l, -nbl | N sisambar] sisymbrium, wild-thyme.

***Skandar** [swkndl | N sikandar] = Aleksandar.

snāh [sn'h] blow, strike, violence.

sneh [snyh] sword.

snēxr [snyhl] snow.

snēzag [snyck'] snow.

snōy [snwd] (rain-, snow-)cloud.

sōfistā [swk'p'st'k'] sophist.

¹sōg [swk'] use, profit, advantage.

²sōg [swk'] burning, combustion.

³sōg [swk' | N sō(y)] side, direction.

sōgand [swknd | M swgnd, N saugand] oath.

~ xwardan: take, swear an oath.

sōhistan, sōh- [sw'h-stn'] touch, feel.

~išn: feeling, sense.

~išnīg: feeling, sensitive.

sōr [swl] salty.

~ag [-k'] salt (land).

sōsan [swsn' | N ~] lily.

Sōšyans [swkšydns = Av. saošyās] saviour (especially the final Saviour who will bring about the frašagird).

sōxtan, sōz- [swhtn', swc- | M swxt, swc-, N ~] burn.

~išn: burning, combustion.

~išnīg: burning, flaming.

sōzāg [swc'k' | M swc'gyn, N sōzā] burning.

sōzan [swcn' | N ~] needle.

spāh [sp'h | N sipāh] army.

~bed [-pt' | N -bud] general, commander.

spandān [spnd'n' | N sip~] mustard seed.

Spandarmad [spndrmt'] N isfandārmuδ Holy Thought, the fourth Amahraspand, earth goddess; cal. 12th month; 5th day.

spar [spl | M 'spr, N sipar] shield.

spar-, v. spurdan.

spās [sp's | M 's-, 'sp's, N sipās] service, gratitude, thanks.

spās dāštan, ~ hangārdan: thank, give thanks.

spās-dār [sp'sd'ɹ | N sip~] grateful, thankful.

~ih: gratitude.

spās|-ešnās [sp'sšn's] grateful.

~ōmand [-'wmd] grateful.

spāš [sp's = Av. θβāša-] space, atmosphere.

spaxr [sp'hɹ | M 'spxr, N *siparx] merrymaking, revelry.

spazg [spzɡ | (M 'spgj), N sipazg-] slanderous.

~ih: slander.

spēd [spyt' | M 'spyd, N sapēd] white.

~ag [-k' | N -a] white (of egg, etc.).

~bāg [-p'k' | N -bā] curd soup.

~dār [-d'ɹ | N -dār] white poplar, aspen.

spenāg [sp(y)n'k' = Av. spānta-, cf. gannāg] holy.

~ mēnōg: the Good Spirit.

spīg [spyk' | M 'spyg, (N sapriy)] 1. brilliance; 2. sprout, shoot.

spihr [spy(y)hl | (M 'spyr), N sipihr] sphere, sky, firmament, fate.

~ig [-yk'] heavenly.

spinjānagih [spnc'nyh] hospitality.

spiš [spyʃ | (N šipiš)] louse.

Spitāmān [spyt'm'n] of the Spitama family.

spiz- [spyc- | M 'spyxtn, 'spyz-] 1. shine; 2. sprout.

~išn: 1. brilliance; 2. sprouting.

spōxtan, spōz- [spwhtn', spwc- | M 'spwxt, N sip~] thrust; overstep, disobey; delay, reject.

~išn: delay, rejection; disobedience.

spōz [spwc | N sipōz] disobedience; delay.

~gār [-k'ɹ | N ~] disobedient; dilatory.

sprahm(ag) [splhm(k') | M 'sprhm(g), N siparham] flower, fragrant herb.

spul [spwl] spleen.

spurdan, spar- [spwltn', spl- | N sip~] tread, trample.

spurriġ [spwlyk' | (M 'spwr), N sipari] entire, complete, perfect.

~ih: completeness, perfection.

spurz [*splz | P *'spwrz, N sipurz] spleen.

srat [slt' | cf. Ar. sirāf] street.

sraw [slwb'] word, spell.

srawēnidan, srawēn- [slwbyn-ytn'] report, broadcast.

sraxtag [slhtk' = Av. sraxti-] side, part.

srāy [sl'd | N sarāy] house, hall.

¹srāy-, ~išn, v. srūdan.

srāyīdan, ²srāy- [sl'd-ytn' = Av. θrāya-] protect.

~išn: protection.

srešk [sl(y)ʃk' | (P srsk), N sirišk] drop, tear.

srištan, *srēš- [slštn' | P sryš-, N sir~] mix, knead.

srišwadaġ [slyʃwtk' = Av. θrišwa-] a third.

srōd [slwt' | M srwd, N surōd] song.

Srōš [slwš | M srwš, N surōš] the god Obedience; *cal.* 17th day.

~īg [-yk'] obedient.

srū [slwb' | N surū(n)] horn, nail, prong.

srub [sl(w)p | N usrub] lead.

~ēn [-yn'] leaden.

srūdan, srāy- [slwtn', sl'd- | M sr'y-, N sur~] sing, recite, play (an instrument).

~išn(ih): singing, recitation.

srūwar [slwbwl] horned.

srūwēn [slwbyn'] horny.

stabr [stpl | M 'stbr, N sitabr] big, coarse, strong.

~ih: coarseness; strength, force.

stabrag [stplk' | Ar. istabraq] shot silk.

stadan, stān- [YNSBWN-tn' < A ynsbwn, √ nsb | M 'std, 'st'n-, N sit~] take.

staft [stpl' | M 'stpl] hard, firm; harsh, tyrannous; very.

stahm [sthm | N sitam] power, oppression.

~ag [-k'] strong, oppressive.

~(ag)ih: oppression.

stambag [sthmbk' (-h- < stahm) | M 'stmbg, N sitamba] oppressive; obstinate.

~ih: oppression; obstinacy.

stān-, v. stadan.

star [stl] = stārag.

stārag [st'lk' | M 'st'rg, N sitāra] star.

stard [st'lt''] stunned, stupefied, confounded.

~ih: stupidity, stupefaction.

star-ōšmār, -ōšmur [st'wšm'l, -'wšmw] astrologer.

starwan [stlwn' | N sit~] barren, childless.

stāyīdan [st'dytn' | M 'st'yd, N sit~] = stūdan.

stēy [styk' | N. sitēy] erect.

stēndag [styndk'] standing, erect.

stēr [styl | N sitēr] stater.

stēzag [stychk' | M 'styz-, N sitēza] quarrel, strife.

stī [sty(γ)] = Av. sti-] being, existence.

stō [stwb' | (P 'stwb, N sutōh)] distressed, defeated.

~wih: distress.

stōr [stwl | P 'stwr, N sutōr] horse, mount; large cattle.

~bān [-p'n' | N -bān] (head) groom.

~gāh [-g's] stable.

*stōš [stwš] the fourth morning after death.

stōwēnīdan, stōwēn- [stwbyn-ytn'] defeat, overcome.

stōwih, v. stō.

stūdan, stāy- [stwn', st'd- | M 'stwd, 'st'y~, N sit~] praise.

~išn: praise.

~išnīg: praiseworthy.

stūn(ag) [stwn(k)' | M 'stwn, N sutūn] column, pillar, mast.

stūr [stwl] trustee, curator, guardian.

~ih: trusteeship.

sturg [stwlg | N suturg] fierce, contentious; gross, coarse.

sūd [swt' | M swd, N ~] use, profit, advantage.

sudāb [st'p̄ | N ~] rue.

sūd-abgār [swt'p̄k'l] profitable.

sūdag [swtk'l] negligent, indolent.

~ih: negligence, indolence.

sūdan, sāy- [swtn', s'd- | N ~] rub.

sūd(ō)mand [swt'(w)mnd | N sūdmand] useful.

suft [swpt' | N ~] shoulder.

suftan, sumb- [swptn', swmb- | N ~] pierce, bore.

sumb [swmb' | N ~] hoof.

¹sūr [swl | M swr, N ~] meal, feast, banquet.

²sūr [swl] strong.

sūrāg [swl'(k)'] hole, burrow.

~ig [-yk'] burrowing (animal).

~ōmand [-'wmd] holed.

sūrāx [swl'h | N ~] hole.

sust [swst' | = M, N ~] slack, lazy.

~ih: slackness, laziness.

¹suš [swš | (N šuš)] lung.

*suš [swš] degree (of arc).

suxr [swhl | N surx] red.

suy [swd | M swy-] hunger.

*swahistan, swah- [swh-stn' | P swh-] sigh.

syā [syd' | (P sy'w, N siyāh)] black.

~hag [-hk' | N -a] pupil (of eye).

Š

šab [LYLYA < A lyl(y)'; šp | M šb, N ~] night. β^{sgd}. ²šp^h

~ag [špk' | N ~a] 1. jet, obsidian; 2. . . . -nights-long.

~estān [špst'n' | N ~] gynaeceum, private apartments.

šabiġ [špyk' | N šabī] (Mazdean's ritual) under-shirt.

šabiḫōn [špyhwn' | N ~xūn] night raid.

šād [š't' | M š'd, N ~] happy, joyful.

~ih: happiness, joy.

šādurwān [š't'wlv'n' | N ~] dais, platform; basin, pond, fountain.

šafšēr [špsyl | M ššyr] = šamšēr.

šagr [šgl | M šgr, N šēr] lion; astr. Leo.

P šah- [šh- | = P] be able, can.

šāh [MLKA < A mlk²; šh | M š²h, N ~] king.

~ān šāh [MLKAn MLKA | N ~] king of kings.

~balūt [šhblwt¹ | N ~] chestnut.

~dānag [-d²nk¹ | N ~dāna] hemp-seed.

~esprahm [-splhm | N ~isparam] basil royal.

šāhigān [šhyk²n¹ | M š²hyg²n] palace.

šahr [štr¹ | M šhr, N ~] land, country; city.

~estān [MDYNA < A mdyn²; štr¹st²n¹ | M šhrst²n, N ~] province; capital, city.

Šahrevar [štrywr | N ~] Best Rule, the third Amahraspand, guardian of metals; cal. 6th month; 4th day.

šahryār [štr¹d²l | M šhry²r, N ~] lord, sovereign, ruler.

~ih: dominion, reign, sovereignty.

šāhwār [šhw²l | P š²hw²r, N ~] royal, kingly.

šakar [škl | M šqr, N ~] sugar.

šalwār [šlw²l | N ~] trousers.

šān [š²m | = P, N ~] evening meal, supper.

šambalidag [šmblytk¹ | N šambalid, -lila] fenugreek.

šamšēr [šmšyl | N ~] sword.

šan [šn¹ | N ~] hemp.

šānag [š²nk¹ | N ~a] 1. comb; 2. pitchfork; 3. shoulder-blade.

šanēn [šnyn¹] hempen.

šarm [šlm | M šrm, N ~] shame.

~gāh [-g²s | N ~] pudenda.

~gēn [-k(y)n¹ | N ~gin] ashamed.

šasab [šsp | (P šhrb)] satrap.

~igān [-yk²n¹] satrapal.

šast [60 | M šst, N ~] sixty.

šaš [ŠTA < A št | M šš, N ~] six.

šaw-, v. šudan.

*šawāg [šwob²k¹] bat, flittermouse.

šāyendag [š²dyndk¹] able, worthy.

~ih: ability, worthiness.

šāyistan, šāy- [š²d-stn¹ | M š²y-, N ~] be able; be worthy.

šāyēd [š²(d)yt¹ | N šāyad] one can, it is possible.

šāzdah [š²cdh | M š²zdh, N šānzdah] sixteen.

šēb [šyp | N ~] declivity.

šēb- [šyp- | M šyb, N ~] move quickly; be confused.

~āg [-²k¹ | N ~ā] swift, nimble; viper.

~išn: confusion.

šēd [šyt¹ | N ~] bright; sorrel (horse).

*šēdā [šyt²y] bliss.

šēr, v. šagr.

šēwan [šywn¹ | N ~] lament.

šiftālūg [špt²lwk¹ | (P šyft 'milk'), N šaftālū] peach.

šiftēnag [šp²ynk¹ | (P šyftyn 'sweet')] a sweetmeat.

šimšār [šmš'ɫ | N ~] box tree.

šir [HLBA < A hlb'; šyl | M šyryr, N ~] milk.

širēn [šylyn' | M šyryn, N ~in] sweet.

~ih: sweetness.

šišag [šyšk' | N šiša] bottle, flask.

škaft [škpt'] = škeft.

škāftan, škāf- [šk'p-tn' | M 'šk'pt, N škāftan] split, burst.

škarag [šklk' | P 'škr-] (bird) of prey.

škarwīdan, škarw- [šklw-ytn' | M 'škrw-st, N škarfidan] stumble, stagger.

škastan, šken(n)- [TBLWN-tn' < A √ tbr; škstn', škyn- | M 'škn-, N škastan, šikan-] break.

~išn: breaking.

škēbāg [škyb'k' | P 'škyb-, N šikēbā] patient.

~ih: patience.

škeft [škypt' | P 'škyft, N šigift] hard; extraordinary, astonishing; very.

~ih: hardness; hardship, distress; astonishment.

šken(n)-, ~išn, v. škastan.

ških- [škyh- | N šikih-] be broken.

škōf-, v. škuftan.

škōfag [škwpk' | N šukōfa] flower, blossom.

škoft [škwpt'] = škeft.

škōh [škwk' | M 'škwk'] poor.

~ih: poverty.

škōh [škwk' | N šukōh] dignity, majesty; fear.

škuftan, škōf- [škwptn' | N šukuftan] flower, blossom.

šnās-, v. šnāxtan.

šnāsag [šn'sk' | P 'šn'sg] knowing, knower; sense.

~ih: knowledge.

šnāxtan, šnās- [šn'htn', šn's- | M 'šn'xtn, 'šn s-, N šin~] know, recognize.

šnāyēnīdan, šnāyēn- [šn'dyn-ytn'] please, propitiate.

~išn: happiness.

šnāyīdan, šnāy- [šn'd-ytn'] praise, propitiate.

~išn: praise, gratitude.

šnāz [šn'c | (N šinā(w))] swimming.

šnāzīdan, šnāz- [šn'c-ytn' | M 'šn'z-, (N šināw-)] swim.

šnōhr [šnwhl | M 'šnwhr] gratitude, contentment.

šnōmag [šnwmk' | M 'šnwm-] satisfaction, contentment.

šnōšag [šnwsšk' | N šunōša] sneeze.

šnūg [šnwk' | M 'šnwg] knee.

šnūman [šnwmn' = Av. xšnūmaine] propitiation.

šōn [šwn'] kind, manner.

~īg [-yk'] customary, ordinary.

šōy-, v. šustan.

šōy [šwd | N ~] husband.

- ~mand [-mnd] married (woman).
 šubān [šp'n' | P šwb'n, N ~] shepherd.
 šudan, šaw- [OZLWN-tn' < A √'zl; šwb- | M šwdn, šw-, N ~] go.
 šus^{ar} [šwsl = Av. xšudra-] liquid, fluid; semen.
 šustan, šöy- [HLLWN-tn' < A √'hll | M šwst, šwy-, N ~] wash.
 šuy [šwd] hunger.

T

- tā [OD < A 'd | (M d'), N ~] until; so that.
 tab [tp | N ~] fever.
 tab-, ~išn, v. taftan.
 tāb-, ~išn, v. tāftan.
 tābag [t'p'k' | N tāba] frying-pan.
 tabāh [tp'h | N ~] ruined, spoiled, destroyed.
 ~ih: ruin, destruction.
 tabāhīhistan, tabāhīh- [tp'h'yh-stn' | J tb'hh-] be ruined.
 tabangōg [tpngwk' | N tabangō] box, chest.
 tabaržad [tplzt' | N ~] manna.
 tābestān [t'p'st'n' | N ~] summer.
 tābīdan [t'p'yt'n' | N ~] = tāftan.
 tadan, tan- [ttn', tn- | N tan-] spin (thread).
 tadar(w) [tit | (N tadarw)] pheasant.
 taftan, tab- [tp-tn'] grow hot; shine.
 ~išn: heat, fever.
 tāftan, tāb- [t'p-tn' | P t'b-, N ~] heat, burn; shine.
 ~išn: burning.
 taftīg [tptyk' | (P tft)] burning, ardent, fervent.
 tağ [tk' | N ~] running, attack.
 ~ kardan abar, ō: attack.
¹tāg [t'k' | N tā] item, unit; alone, single.
²tāg [t'k' | N tā] branch.
 tağarğ [tklg | M tgrg, N ~] hail.
 tağīg [tkyk'] swift, strong.
 ~ih: speed, strength.
 tah [th | N ~] bottom.
 takōk [tkwk' | N ~] drinking vessel.
 talag [tlk' | N tala] snare, trap.
 ~-čīn [-cyn'] fowler.
 tambūr [tm-, tnbwl | N ~] cither, lute.
 ~ag [-k'] tambour (?).
 tan [tn' | = M, N ~] body, person.
 tan-, v. tadan.
 *tanāpuhl [tn'pwhl = Av. tanu.pərəθa- | (N tanāfūr)] a degree of sin.

tan-bahr [tn¹b³hl] physique.

tand [tnd | = P] faint, languishing.

~ih: faintness, langour.

tan-drust [tn¹drw(y)st¹ | N ~] healthy, whole.

~ih: health.

tang [tng | = M, N ~] narrow, tight.

~ih: narrowness; distress.

tanig [tn¹yk¹ | N tanī] bodily, corporal.

tanigard(ig) [tnykr̥t(yk)¹ | M tnygyrd] corporeal.

tanihā [tn¹yh³ | M tnyh³, N tanhā] alone.

tanōmand [tn¹wmnd | N ~] corporeal.

~ih: corporeality.

tan-tōhmag [tn¹twhmk¹] (sap) of plants.

tanuk [tnwk¹ | N ~] thin, shallow.

tanūr [tnwl | M tnur, N ~] oven.

tar [LCDr¹ < A l-šd; tl | M tr] over, through, across.

~ kardan, ~ menīdan: abuse, despise.

-tar [-tl | (M -dr), N ~] suffix forming comparative adjectives.

tār [t¹l | M t¹r] darkness.

tarāzēnīdan, tarāzēn- [t¹cyn-ytn¹] weigh.

tarāzūg [t¹cwk¹ | (P t¹zwg), N tarāzū] balance, scales; astr. Libra.

targ [tlg | N ~] helmet.

targumān [tlgm³n¹ | M trgwm³n] interpreter.

tāriḡ/k [t¹lyk¹ | M t¹ryg, N tārik!] dark.

~ih: darkness.

tarist [tlst¹] = tar.

tar-mānih [tlm³nyh] perversity.

tar-menišn [tlmynšn¹ | N tarmaništ] perverse; contemptuous.

~ih: perversity; contempt.

tarr [tl, LCDr (in error, v. tar) | N ~] moist, fresh.

~ag [tlk¹ | N ~a] vegetable.

tars [tls | M trs, N ~] fear, respect.

tarsāg [t¹s³k¹ | M trs³g, N tarsā] Christian.

tarsāgāh [t¹s⁽²⁾k²s] respectful, reverent.

~ih: respect, reverence.

tarsīdan, tars- [t¹s-ytn¹ | (M tyrs³dn), N ~] fear, be afraid.

tarwēnīdan, tarwēn- [tlwyn-ytn¹ | M trw-] overcome, conquer.

tās [t¹s | N ~] die (for gaming).

tasum [tswm | = M] fourth.

tāšīdan, tāš- [t¹š-ytn¹] cut, cleave; create.

taškanag [tškknk¹] under-shirt.

tašt [tšt¹ | N ~] bowl.

tāšt [t¹št¹] *certainty.

~ig [-yk¹] certain.

tāwān [t¹(d)w³n¹ | N ~] compensation, obligation.

taxl [t¹hl | (M thr), P txl, N talx] bitter.

~ih: bitterness.

taxt [t'ht' | N ~] throne.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] tablet, plank, (chess) board.

taxtan, taz- [t'htn', tc- | M txtn, tz-] run, flow.

~išnih: flow.

tāxtan, tāz- [t'htn', t'c- | M t'c-, N ~] cause to run, flow; chase; pour.

taxt-gāh [t'htg'h | N ~] couch.

taz-, ~išnih, v. taxtan.

tāz-, v. tāxtan.

tazāg [tc'k'] flowing, running.

tāzānag [t'c'nk' | N tāz(y)āna] whip.

tazēnīdan, tazēn- [tcyn-ytn'] = tāxtan.

tazīdan, taz- [tc-ytn'] = taxtan.

¹tāzīg [t'cyk' | N tāzī] swift, fast.

²Tāzīg [t'cyk' | N tāzī] Arab.

tēmār [tym'l | M tym'r, N ~] sorrow, grief, care.

¹tērag [tylk' | N tēra] dark, turbid.

²tērag [tylk'] (mountain) peak, summit.

tēx [tyh | N tēy] sharp edge, ridge; ray.

¹tēz [tyc | M tyz, N ~] quick.

~ih: speed.

²tēz [tyc | (P tyj), N ~] sharp.

~ih: sharpness.

*tīdag [tytk' | (N dida)] pupil (of eye).

tīgr [HTYA < A hty'; tgl | M tygr, N tīr] arrow.

*tīhōg [tyhwk' | N tīhū] small grey partridge.

tīr, v. tīgr.

Tīr [tyl | M tyr, N ~] a god (confused with Tištar); *astr.* Mercury; *cal.*

4th month; 13th day.

tis [MNDOM < A mnd'm; ts | M, J tys] thing, affair.

~iz [-c | M -yc] (with a negative) no . . . at all.

tīšn [tyšn'] thirst.

tīšnag [tyšnk' | M tyšng, N ~a] thirsty.

~ih: thirst.

Tištar [tyštl | N ~] *astr.* Sirius.

tō [LK < A l-k | M tw, N tu] thou, thee.

*tōf [twp | N tō] layer.

tōhmag [twhmk' | M twhmg, N tuxma] seed; stock, family.

tom [t(w)m | M tm, N tam] darkness.

-tom [-twm | (M -dwm)] suffix forming superlative adjectives.

tōm [twm | (M twhm, N tuxm)] seed, family.

tōrag [twlk' | N tōra] jackal.

tōšag [twšk' | N tōša] provisions.

tōxtan, tōz- [twhtn', twc- | M twz-, N ~] atone, expiate.

~išn: atonement, expiation.

tōz [twc | N ~] bark, skin.

tru(f)š [tlw(p)š | (P tryfš), N turš] sour.

truftag [tlwptk'] stolen; intercalary (days).

tuhig [twhyk' | M twhyg, N tuhī] empty, vain.

~ih: emptiness, void.

tumbag [twmbk' | N ~a] drum.

tund [twnd | N ~] sharp, violent.

~ih: violence, vehemence.

Tūr [twl | N ~] one of a people inimical to Erān, Turanian.

~ān [-'n' | N ~] (land of) the Turanians.

Turk [twlk' | N ~] Turk.

tušt [twšt'] silent.

tuwān [twb'n' | M tw'n, N ~] might, power.

~ (+infinitive): it is possible to, one can.

~āg [-'k' | N ~ā] mighty, able.

~gar [-kl | N ~] rich.

~garih: richness, wealth.

~ig [-yk'] able.

~igih: ability, power.

~sāmān [-s'm'n'] the extent of one's ability.

tuxšāg [twhš'k' | M tuxš'g, N tuxšā] diligent.

~ih: diligence, endeavour.

tuxšīdan, tuxš- [twhš-ytn' | (M tuxš'yst), N ~] strive, endeavour.

~išn: endeavour, striving.

U

u- [AP- < A 'p | M 'w-] = **ud** (when followed by a suffixed pronoun, e.g. u-š).

ud [W < A w | M 'wd, N u] and.

udrag [wldk' = Av. udra-] otter.

ul [LALA < A l-'p | M 'wl] up(wards).

~āmadan: rise.

~ih: upward direction.

ul-āmadān [LALA YATWNT'n', 'w'lt'n'] astr. ascendant.

*ul-drafs, v. xurdruš.

ummēd [wmyt' | N ~] hope.

~wār [-w'l | N ~] hopeful.

Urdwahišt [wrtwhšt'] = Ardwahišt.

Urišlīm [wlyšlym | N ~] Jerusalem.

urmōd [wlmwt' | (N amrōd)] pear.

*uruspar [włwspł = Av. uruθBar-] intestines, womb; core, essence.

urwāhm(an) [włw'hm(n') | M 'wrw'hm-] joyful.

~ih: joy, pleasure, delight.

urwar [włwl | M 'wrwr] plant(s), vegetable.

*urwāzistan, urwāz- [²wlw³c- = Av. *urwāza-*] rejoice.

~išn: rejoicing, happiness.

uskārdan, uskār- [²wsk³l-tⁿ | J ~, (N *sigāl-*)] think, consider, discuss.

~išn(ih): consideration, reflection.

uspurriḡ [²wspwlyk¹] = spurriḡ.

us(t)ōfrīt [²ws(t)wplyt¹ = Av. *usəfriti-*] offering.

uśahin [²wśhyn¹ = Av. *uśahina-*] the night *gāh*.

uśnūḡ [²wśnwkw¹] = śnūḡ.

uštān [²wšt³n¹ = Av. *uštāna-*] soul, ghost.

~ih: vitality.

~ōmand [²wmnd] living, animate.

uštār [*GMRA* < A *gml³*; ²wštl | N *uštur*] camel.

~gāw-palang [²wštlḡ³pplḡ | N ~] giraffe.

uzdehīḡ [²wc-, ²wzdhyk¹ | M ²wzdḡ] exiled; foreign.

~ih: exile.

uzdēs [²wc-, ²wzdys | M ²wzdys] idol.

~parist [²plst¹ | M ²pryst] idolater.

~paristišnih: idolatry.

~zār [²c³l | M ²c³r] idol-temple.

uzēnaḡ [²wcynk¹ | N *hazīna*] expense, cost; exit.

uzērin [²wz(?)ylyn¹ = Av. *uzayeirina-*] the evening *gāh*.

uzīdan [²wcyn¹ | M ²wzyd, ²wzyh-] go out.

uzmūdan, uz māy- [²wzmwtn¹, ²wzm³d-] prove, test, try.

~išn: testing.

uzumburd [²wzmbwlt¹ | N *zumurrud*] emerald.

uzwān [*ŠNA* < A *lšn³*; ²wzw³n¹ | M ²zw³n, (N *zabān*)] tongue, language ^{Blg³} ^{Zβ²²}

uzwārdan, uzwār- [²wzw³l-tⁿ | M ²zw³rdn] know, understand.

~išn: understanding; 'huzwarish'.

W

wābar [²w³pl | M ²w³br, (N *bāwar*)] truth; belief.

wābariḡān [²w³plyk³n¹ | M ²w³bryḡ³n] true, trustworthy.

~ih: trustworthiness.

wabz [²wpc, ²wpz] wasp.

wačast [²wcst¹ = Av. *wačas-tašti-*] strophe (of the Gathas).

waččag [²wck¹, (*bck¹*) | N *bačča*] child, baby, cub.

wad [*SLYA* < A *sry³*; *wi¹* | M *wd*, N *bad*] bad, evil.

~ih: badness, evil.

wād [²w¹t¹ | M ²w¹d, N *bād*] wind, breath, spirit; *cal.* 22nd day.

wadaḡ [²wtk¹] evil, vile, wicked.

~ih: evil, vileness.

wādām [²w¹t¹m | N *bādām*] almond.

wādbān [²w¹tp³n¹ | N *bādbān*] sail.

wad-baxt [wtb'ht' | N badbaxt] unfortunate.

wad-dil [wtɔyl | M wddyl, N baddil] coward(ly).

wadgarīh [wtglyh] evil-doing.

wād-girdag [w'tgltk' | (N gird-bād)] whirlwind.

wad-gōhr [wtgwhl | N bad-gauhar] ill-, low-born.

wad-kāmag [wtk'mk'] malevolent.

~īh: malevolence.

wādrang [w'tlŋ | N bādrang] citron.

~bōy [-bwd | N -bōya] lemon balm.

wad|-tōhm [wttwhm] = wad-gōhr.

~wāzag [-w'ck' | (N gawāšā)] abuse.

~xēm [-hym] ill-natured.

waf- [wɔp- | P wf-, (N bāf-)] weave.

~īšn: weaving.

wافر [wɔpl | M wpr, N barf] snow.

~ēnag [-ynk'] a sweetmeat.

waydān [wɔt'n' = Av. waydana-] head (ahuric).

wahāg [wh'k' | M wh'g, N bahā] trading; value.

~burdan: value, estimate.

wahār [wh'l, (bh'l) | M wh'r, N bahār] spring.

~īg [-yk' | N -ī] spring, vernal.

wahīg [ZZLA < A *zmr' (?); whyk' | M whyg, N *bahī] kid; astr.

Capricorn.

wahišt [whšt' | M whyšt, N bihišt] paradise.

~īg [-yk' | N -ī] (worthy) of paradise.

Wahman [whwmn' | M whmn, N bahman] Good Mind, the first Amahraspand, guardian of cattle; cal. 11th month; 2nd day.

wāhmān [*w-n' = w'hm'n' | M 'w'hm'n, J whm'n, N bahmān] so-and-so.

Wahrām [wɔhl'n', w'hl'm' | M whr'm, N bahrām] god of war, victory; astr.

Mars; cal. 20th day.

ātaxš ī ~: a major sacred fire.

wak [wk' | N bak] frog.

wālan [w'ln' | (N barzan)] settlement, community

walg [wlg] = warg.

wālīdan, wāl- [w'l-ytn' | N bālīdan] grow, increase, prosper.

~īšn: growth.

wāmīdan, wām- [w'm-ytn'] vomit.

wan [wn' | N bun] tree; stock, stem.

~ī gurgānīg: pistachio tree.

~ī was-tōhmag: the Tree of Many Seeds.

wān-, ~īšn, v. wānīdan.

wanafšag [wnpšk' | N bunafša] violet.

Wanand [wnnd] astr. Vega.

wandag [wndk'] rope, cord.

wāng [KALA < A ql'; w'ng | = M, N bāng] voice, cry.

wānīdan, wān- [w'n-ytn' | M w'n-yst] conquer, overcome, destroy.

~išn: conquest, destruction.

wanīgarīh [AWBDN-, wny-klyh] waste.

wany [A(W)BDN' < A 'bdn | M wny] lost, destroyed.

wany(b)ūdīh [AWBDN'bwtyh, -YHWWNtyh | M wny(b)wdyh]
destruction, ruination.

¹war [wl | M wr, N bar] breast.

²war [wl] lake.

³war [wl] oath, ordeal.

⁴war [wl] shelter, enclosure.

wār-, v. wāridan.

warāy [wl'g | J br'γ] crow.

waran [wln'] desire, lust.

warān [wl'n'] ram.

wārān [w'l'n' | M w'r'n, N bārān] rain.

waranīg [wlnyk'] greedy.

~ih: greed, lust.

wārānīg [w'l'nyk' | N bārāni] rain(y).

warāz [wl'c | N gurāz] boar.

war-čašm [wlcšm] with eye(s) in the breast.

ward-, v. ¹waštan.

¹wardag [wltk' | M wrdg, N barda] captive, prisoner.

~ih: captivity.

²wardag [wltk'] on heat (female animal).

~ih: heat.

*wardānāg [wlt'n'k' | N gardanā] (roasting) spit.

wardēnidan, wardēn- [wltyn-ytn' | (N gardānidan)] cause to turn;
change, alter.

wardīšn [wltsn' | M wrdyšn, N gardiš] turning, change, metamorphosis.

~īg [-yk'] transient, changeable.

~(īg)ih: transience, mutability.

wardyūn [wltywn' | P wrdywn, N gardūn] vehicle, carriage, chariot.

warg [wlg | N barg] leaf.

wāridan, wār- [w'l-ytn' | M w'r-yst, N bāridan] rain.

warišn [wltsn'] conduct, behaviour.

¹warm [wlm | N barm] memory.

~ kardan: learn by heart, memorize.

²warm [wlm | N barm] pool, reservoir.

wārom [w'lwom] mind.

warōmand [wl'womnd] doubtful.

~ih: doubt.

warr [LBWŠYA < A lbwš'] wool; garment.

warrag [KNNA < ?; wlk' | M wrg, N barra] lamb, ram; astr. Aries.

wars [wls] hair.

¹warz [wlc | M wrz, N barz] work, agriculture.

²warz [wlc | M wrc/z] miracle, miraculous power.

³warz [wlz | N gurz] club, mace.

warz-, ~išn, v. warzīdan.

warzāg [wlc³k¹ | (N warzāw)] ploughing (ox).

warzāwand [wlc³wnd | M wrc³wynd] having miraculous power, powerful.

warz-būm [wlc³bwm] cultivated land.

warzīdan, warz- [wlc-ytn¹ | N ~] work, act, practise; till; beget.

~išn: work, tillage.

warzīgar [wlc³ykl | M wrzygr, N barzīgar] worker, peasant.

was [KBD < A kbyr; ws | = M, N bas] much, many, enough.

P wasnād [wsn³d | = P] for, on account of.

wāspuhr [w³spwhl] principal.

wāspuhragān [w³spwhlk³n¹] 1. special, particular; 2. courtier.

~ih: speciality.

wassad [wst¹ | N bussad] coral.

~ēn [-yn¹ | N -īn] coralline.

wastar [wstl = Av. wastra-] clothing, garment.

wastār [wst¹l | N bistār] wilful, obstinate; over-confident.

~ih: obstinacy; over-confidence.

wāstar [w³stl] pasture, fodder.

wastaraġ [wstlg] = wastar.

wāstaryōš [w³stlywš = Av. wāstryō.fšuyant-] husbandman.

~ih: husbandry.

was-tōhmaġ [wstwhmk¹] having many seeds.

was-xwāstāg [KBDhw³stk¹] wealthy, rich.

wasyār [wsy(k)³l | N bisyār] much, many.

P wāš [w³š | = P] straw, fodder.

*wašāg [wšk¹ | N uša?] a kind of beer.

waštag [wštk¹] sick, ill.

~ih: sickness, illness.

¹waštan, ward- [wštn¹, wlt- | M wštn, wrd-, N gaštan, gard-] turn, return, wander; change.

~išn, v. wardišn.

²waštan [wštn¹] = wāridan.

waštih [wštyh] = waštagih.

wattar [SLYtl, v. wad | M wtr, N bat(t)ar] worse, bad, evil.

~ih: evil, wickedness.

wattom [wttwm] worst.

waxr [w³hl | (P wxr-)] crooked, distorted.

¹waxš [whš | (M w³xš)] spirit.

²waxš [whš] profit, interest.

waxš, ~išn, v. ¹, ²waxšīdan.

waxšendāg [whšndk¹ | P wxšyndg] blazing, burning.

waxšgar [whšgl] usurer.

¹waxšīdan, waxš- [whš-ɣ:ɳ¹ | P wxš-] burn, blaze, kindle.

²waxšīdan, waxš- [whš-ytn¹] grow, wax.

~išn: growth.

waxšig [whšyk¹] spiritual.

waxšwar [whšw | N waxšūr] prophet.

~ih: prophethood.

P wāxtan, wāž- [wʰhtn¹, wʰc- | P wʰxtn, wʰc-] say, speak.

¹way [wʰd = Av. way-] bird.

²way [wʰd = Av. wayu- | P wyw] air, atmosphere.

~ i wattar: a demon.

~ i weh: a divinity.

wāy [wʰd | M wʰy, N ~] woe.

¹wāy- [wʰd- | M wʰy-] fly.

~endag [-(y)ndk¹ | J w/βʰynd²] bird.

wāyidan, ²wāy- [wʰd-ytn¹] blow (of wind).

wayōdagān [wydwkʰn¹ | M *wywdgʰn, N bayōgān(i)] nuptials, marriage feast.

waz-, ~išn(-īg), v. wazidan.

wāz [wʰc | = M, (N bāf)] word, speech; 'grace' (before meals).

~ grifan: say 'grace'.

¹, ²wāz-, ~išn, v. ¹, ²wāzidan.

P wāž-, v. wāxtan.

wāzag [wʰck¹] utterance, saying.

wazay [wzy | N ~, bazay] frog.

wāzār [wʰcʰl | M wʰcʰr-, N bāzār] market.

wāzāragān [wʰcʰlkʰn¹ | M wʰcʰrgʰn, N bāzārgān] merchant.

~ih: trade.

wazidan, waz- [wʰc-ytn¹ P wz-, N ~] move, blow (of wind).

~išn: movement.

~išnīg: mobile.

¹wāzidan, wāz- [wʰc-ytn¹] move, carry away; fly.

~išn: flight.

²wāzidan, wāz- [wʰc-ytn¹ | N bāzidan] play.

wāzīg [wʰcyk¹ | N bāzi] game, play.

wazr [wzl] = ³warz.

wēd [wyt¹ | N bēd] willow.

weh [ŠPYL < A špyr; wyh | M why, wyh, N bih] better, good.

~ih: goodness.

~dēn [-dyn¹ | N bih-din] of the good (Mazdean) religion.

wēhm [*wyyhm | M wyhm] large, wide, broad.

~ih: width, breadth.

wēm [wym | = P] rock.

wēmār [wymʰl | M wymʰr, N bēmār] ill, sick.

~ih: illness.

wēn [wyn¹] breath.

wēn-, ~išn(-īg), v. didan.

wēnāb [wynʰp | N bināb] vision.

~dāg [-dʰk¹, -tʰk¹] visible.

wēnāg [wynʰk¹ | M wynʰg, N binā] seeing.

~ih: seeing, sight.

wēnīg [wɣnyk¹ | M wɣnyg, N bīnī] nose.

wēnōg [wɣnw¹k¹ | N bunū] lentil.

wēš [wɣš¹ | = M, N bēš¹] more.

wēšag [wɣš¹k¹ | N bēša] thicket, wood.

~estān [-st¹n¹] woodland.

~īg [-y¹k¹] silvan.

wēwag [wɣw¹p¹k¹ | N bēwa] widow.

¹wēxtan, wēz- [NSHWN-tn¹ < A √ nsh; wyhtn¹, wyc- | P wyxt-, N bēxtan, bēz-] sift, select, choose, separate, cleanse, purify, winnow.

~išn: selection.

²wēxtan, wēz- [wyhtn¹, wyc-] swing, brandish, throw, pour out.

Widadafš [wydtpš = Av. widadafšū-] the south-western continent of the earth.

widang [wtng | P wdng] trouble, distress, constraint.

widār [wt¹l | N gudār] passage, entrance.

widarag [wtlg | M wdr, N gudār] path, passage.

widardan, wider- [wtln¹, wt(y)l- | M wd(y)r-, N gudār-] pass (by, away), cross, die.

~išn(ih): passage, crossing, death.

~išnīg: transient.

widārdan, widār- [wt¹l-tn¹ | M wyd¹r-, N gudārdan] let pass, transport; endure, suffer.

widāridan [wt¹lytn¹] = widārdan.

widaštan [wtštn¹ | N gudaštan] = widardan.

widāxtan, widāz- [wt¹htn¹, wt¹c- | (P wd¹c-), N gudāxtan, gudāz-] melt, dissolve.

widāzihistan, widāzih- [wt¹cyh-stn¹] be melted, dissolved.

wider-, ~išn(-īg, -ih), v. widardan.

widerān [wt(y)l¹n¹ | N gudārān] transient, dying.

widest [wt(y)st¹ | N bidast] (hand) span (9 in.).

~īg [-y¹k¹] span-sized, midget.

widimās [wtym¹s¹ | (M wyd¹m¹s¹)] wonder, miracle.

~īg [-y¹k¹] wonderful.

~ih: miracle.

widimušt [wtymwšt | M wd(y)mwšt] astonished.

~ih: astonishment.

*widwar [wytwl] contented, resigned, consoled.

~ih: contentment, resignation, consolation.

wiftag [wɣptk¹] passive sodomite.

wigrād [wgl¹t¹ | N bidār] awake, alert.

wigrādan, wigrās- [wgl¹tn¹, wgl¹s- | M wygr¹d, wygr¹s-] awaken, rouse.

~išn(ih): awakening.

wih-, v. wistan.

wihān(ag) [wh¹n(k)¹, (b-) | M wh¹ng, N bahāna] cause, reason.

wihēz- [wɣhyc- | M whyz-] move, progress.

wihēz(ag) [wɣhyc(k)¹] movement, progression.

~agīg [-ykʰ] movable; intercalary (year).

wihīr- [whyl- | (M whwr-)] change.

~išn: change.

wimand [wymnd | = M] boundary, frontier, limit.

~īg, ~ōmand [-ykʰ, -ʷmnd] bounded, limited.

*wimēhgēn [wmyhknʰ | M wymyh-] *shapely.

wimuštan [wymwštnʰ | M wymrz- (< P)] spoil, destroy.

wīn [wnʰ] vina, lute.

wīnāh [wnʰs | M wynʰh, N gunāh] sin, crime.

wīnāhgār [wnʰskʰl | M wnʰhgʰr, (N gunāhkār)] sinner.

~ih: sinfulness.

wīnāhidan, wīnāh- [wnʰs-ytnʰ | M wynʰh-] spoil, damage, destroy.

~išn: damage, destruction.

wīnastag [wnstʰkʰ] spoilt, corrupt.

wīndādan, wīnd- [HŠKHWN-tnʰ < A hškʰ, √ škʰ; wndʰtnʰ | M wyndʰd, wynd-] find, obtain, acquire.

~išn: acquisition, earnings.

~išnīg: findable.

wīnjišk [wncškʰ | N gunjišk, binjišk] sparrow.

wīn(n)ārdan, wīn(n)ār- [wynʰl-tnʰ | M wynʰr-dn] order, fix, arrange.

~išn: arrangement.

wīn(n)irdan [wynltnʰ | M wynyrdn] be arranged, established; stay.

¹wīr [wyl | M wyyr] man, hero.

²wīr [wyl | M wyr-, N bīr] memory, mind.

³wīr [wyl | N bīr] thunderbolt.

wīrāstan, wīrāy-, (P wīrāz-) [wylʰstnʰ, wylʰd-, (wʰc-) | M wyrʰst, wyrʰy-, (P wyrʰšt, wyrʰz-)] arrange, prepare, cultivate, restore.

~išn(ih): arrangement, preparation.

wīrēg [wlykʰ | N gurēy] flight, escape.

wīrēxtan, wīrēz- [OLYKWN-tnʰ < A √ʳq; wlyhtnʰ, wlyc- | P wryxt, N gurēxtan, gurēz-] flee, escape.

wīrōmandīh [wylʰwmndyh | M wyrwmndyy] memory.

wīrōzag [*wʰwckʰ | (P wrwc)] lightning.

wīs [wys | = M] village.

wīsāndan, wīsān- [wsʰn-dnʰ] separate.

~išn(ih): separation.

wīsāy- [wsʰd- | M wysʰy-] rest.

wīsbed [wysptʰ | M wysbyd] village headman.

wīsē [wsysdy | (P wsysd), N gusē] despatch.

~ kardan: send, despatch.

wīsistan, wīsīn(n)- [wsstnʰ, wsyn- | N gusistan, (gusil-)] break, split.

wīsp [wsp | M wysp] all, every.

wīspurdan, *wīspar- [wspwʰltnʰ] tread, trample.

wīst [20; wystʰ | = M, N bīst] twenty.

wīstan, *wīh- [ŠDYTWN-tnʰ < A √šdh; wstnʰ] shoot, throw.

wīstar(ag) [wstl(g) | N bīstar] bedding, cover.

wistardan, wistar- [wstl-tn' | N *gustardan*] spread.

wistāx [wst'hw' | M *wyst'h*, N *gustāx*, *bistāx*] confident, bold.

~ih: confidence, boldness.

wiš [w(y)š' | M *wyš*, N *guš*] poison, venom, bile.

wišād [ŠLYTWNt', wš't' | M *wš'd*, N *gušād*] open, wide, loose.

wišādan, *wišāy- [ŠLYTWN-tn' < A √ šrh; wš'tn' | M *wyš'dn*,

(*wyš'h-*), N *gušādan*, *gušāy-*] open, loose, free.

wišād-dar [ŠLYTWNt' BBA] hospitable.

wišād-dwārišnih [wš't' dwb'lsnyh] going about 'open', i.e. without *kustig*, or *šabīg*.

wišān- [wš'n- | = P] shake down.

*wišāy-, v. wišādan.

wiškar [wškl | N *bišgar(d)*] hunting-ground, wilderness.

wiškīdan, wiškin(n)- [wškytn', wškn-] divide, separate.

~išn: separation.

wiškōfag [wškwpk' | N *biškōfa*] blossom.

wiškūftan, wiškōf- [wškwptn' | J *gwskwftn*, *gwskwβ-*] blossom; hatch.

wišōb-, ~išn(-īg), v. wišuftan.

wišōmand [wš'wmnd] poisonous, venomous.

wišūdag [wšwtk' | (M *ghwdg*)] abortion, daevic creature.

wišūdan [wšwtnt'] bear daevic offspring.

wišuftan, wišōb- [wšwptn' | M *wšwb-*, N **gušuftan*] disturb, destroy.

~išn: destruction.

~išnīg: destructible.

*wixšay- [whšd-] forgive, forbear.

~išn(ih): forbearance.

~išnīg: forbearing.

¹wiyābān [w(y)d'p'n' | P *wy'b'n*, N *biābān*] desert.

²wiyābān [wyd'p'n'] astray, wandering; deluded.

~ih: delusion, deception.

wiyābānēnīdan, wiyābānēn- [wyd'p'nyn-ytn'] lead astray, deceive.

wiyābān|garih [wyd'p'nklyh] deception.

~īg [-yk'] wandering, itinerant.

wiyāftan, *wiyāb- [wd'pnt' | M *wy'b-*] open (the mouth).

wiyān [wyd'n' | M *wy'n*, N *giyān*] tent.

wiyōz- [wydwc-] loosen, undo.

*wiyufs- [wdwps-] make merry.

~išn: merry-making.

~išnīg: merry.

wizandag [wzndk'] quaking.

wizandīdan, wizand- [wznd-ytn'] tremble, quake.

~išn: quaking.

wizār [wc'l | M *wc'r*] separation; explanation.

wizārdan, wizār- [wc'l-tn' | M *wyc'rd*, *wyc'r-*, J *bz'rd-*, N *guzārdan*] separate; explain, interpret; perform, fulfil, redeem.

~išn: decision; redemption.

wizārd-wars [*wc'tl' wls*] with parted hair.

wizāstan, wizāy- [*wyz'stn', wyz'd-* | M *wyz'y-*, N *guzāy-*] injure, impair, prejudice.

~išn: injury.

~išnīg: injurious.

wizēn [*wcyn' | N guzīn*] choice.

wizend [*wz(y)nd* | M *wzynd*, N *guzand*] hurt, harm, injury.

wizēngar [*wcynkl*] chooser; selective.

wizīdan, wizīn- [*wcyn', wcyn-* | M *wcyd*, N *guzīdan*, *guzīn-*] choose, select, prefer, discriminate.

wizīhīdan, wizīh- [*w(y)cyh-ytn'*] be separated.

~išn(ih): separation; dawn(ing).

wizīn-, v. wizīdan.

wizīr [*wcyl*] decision, judgement.

wizīristan, wizīr- [*wcyl-stn' | J bzyr-*, N *guzīr-*] be able to dispense with, avoid.

~išnīg: avoidable.

wizīstan [*wcstn' | M wcyst*] teach.

wizōstan, wizōh/y- [*wcwstn', wcwd-* | (J *bzwb-*, N *pižōhīdan*)] examine, investigate.

~išn: investigation.

wizūdan [*wyzwt'n'*] = wizāstan.

wizurd [*wcwlt'*] valid, genuine, true.

~ih: validity, truth.

Wōrūbaršt [*w'wklwblšt'* = Av. *wouru.barāštī-*] the north-western continent of the earth.

Wōrūjaršt [*w'wklwclšt'* = Av. *wouru.jarāštī-*] the north-eastern continent of the earth.

wurrōyistan, wurrōy- [*HYMNN-stn' < A hymn*, √'mn | M *wrwyst*, (*wrw-*), J **brwy-*, *grw-*, N *brw-*, *girawīdan*] believe; choose.

~išn [*wlwdšn'*] belief.

wuzurg [*LBA < A rb'*; *wc(w)lg* | M *wzrg*, N *buzurg*] big, great.

~ih: size, greatness.

wuzurg-framādār [*LBA plm't'l*] prime minister.

X

xāk [*APLA < A 'pr'*; *h'k'* | N ~] earth, dust.

xām [*h'm* | N ~] crude, raw.

xāmīz [*h'myc* | N ~] pickled meat.

xāmōš [*h'mwš* | N ~] silent.

¹xān [*h'n'* | P *x'n*, N ~] house.

~ ud mān: house and home, dwelling.

²xān [h²n¹ | P x²n] spring, source.

xānag [BYTA < A byt²; h²nk¹ | N xāna] = ¹xān.

xandidan, xand- [*GHBHWN-ytn¹ < A √ghk, or √*qhqh; hnd-ytn¹ |

(M xnyst), N ~] laugh.

xānīg [h²nyk¹ | M x²nyg, N xānī] = ²xān.

xar [HMRA < A hmr²; hl | N ~] donkey, ass.

xār [h²l | M x²r, N ~] thorn.

xar-buz [hlbwz | M xrbwz] oryx.

xar-gōš [hlgwš | N ~] rabbit, hare.

xārōmand [h²l²wmnd] thorny.

xār-pušt [h²lpwšt¹ | N ~] porcupine, hedgehog.

xastan [hstn¹ | M xst, N ~] wound, injure.

xašēn [hšyn¹ | N xašīn] (dark) blue.

xāyag [h²d(y)k¹ | N xāya] egg.

~dēs [-dys] oval, egg-shaped.

xayūg [h²(²)dwk¹ | N xayū] saliva, spittle.

xaz [hz | N ~] marten.

xēm [hym] nature, character.

xēšm [ʔyšm, hšm | M xyšm, N xišm] anger; the demon Wrath.

~ēn [-yn¹ | M -yn] angry.

xīndaġ [hyndk¹ | M xyndaġ] ill, sick.

~ih: illness, sickness.

xīr [CBW¹ < A šbw; hyl | M xyr] thing, matter.

xīrs [hls | N ~] bear.

xīšt [hšt¹ | (P hyštyg), N ~] brick.

xōg [hwk¹ | N xwk, xōy] nature, character, disposition.

xōn [DMYA < A dm²; hwn¹ | M xwn, N xūn] blood.

xormā [T^g < A tmryn; hwlm²k¹ | N ~] date.

xrad [hlt¹ | M xrd, N xirad] wisdom, reason.

~īg, ~ōmand [-yk¹, -²wmnd | N -mand] wise.

xrafstar [hlpstl = Av. xrafstra-] reptile, noxious creature.

xrīdan, xrīn- [ZBNN-tn¹ < A √zbn | M xryd, xryn-, N xarīdan,

(xar-) buy.

xrōhak [hlwhk¹ | N ~] coral.

xrōs [DYLKA < A dkr²; hlws | P xrws, N xurōs] cock.

xrōstan [hlwstn¹ | M xrwst] call, cry.

xūb [hwp | M xwb, N ~] good.

~ih: goodness.

xuftan, xufs- [HLMWN-tn¹ < A √hlm; hwptn¹, hwps- | M xwpt, N

xuftan, xusp-] sleep.

xūg [HZWLYA < A hzyr²; hwk¹ | N ~] pig.

xūkar(aġ) [hwkl(k¹) | N xūkara] hedgehog.

xumb [hwmb¹ | M xwmb, N ~] jug, pitcher.

xunak [hwnk¹ | M xwnk, N xunuk] happy; cool.

xurdruš [hwldlwš, -dlpš = Av. xrwidruš] 'with a bloody club' (epithet of Xēšm, later misinterpreted as *ul-drafs 'with raised banner').

xwāb [*hw'ḅ* | N ~] sleep.

xwābar [*hw'ḅl* | M *xw'br*] beneficent.

~ig [-y^k'] beneficial.

~ih: beneficence, benefit.

xwad [*BNPŠE* < A *b-npš-h*; *hw't* | M *xwd*, N ~] self; indeed.

~ih: selfhood, essence.

xwadāy [*hw't'y* | M *xwd'y*, N ~] lord.

~ih: lordship, sovereignty.

~wār [-w'l] lordly.

xwad-dōšag [*hwtdwšk'*] self-indulgent.

~ih: self-indulgence.

xwah [*AHTE* < A ²*hth* | N ~] sister.

¹, ²xwāh-, ~išn, v. xwastan, xwāstan.

xwaha [*AHTEL*, v. xwah; *hw'hl* | (M *xw'r*), N *xwāhar*] sister.

xwahl [*hw'hl* | (M *xwhr*), N ~] bent, crooked.

xwā(h)rīh [*hw'(h)lyh* | M *xw'ryy*] happiness, bliss.

xwālist [*hw'lyst'* | (M *xw'ryst*)] sweetest.

xwamn [*hwmn'*, *hmn'* | M *xwmn*] sleep, dream.

~wizār [-wc'l] interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic.

xwān [*hw'n'* | M *xw'n*, N ~] tray, table.

xwandan, xwān- [*KRYTWN-*, *KLYTWN-tn'* < A √ *qr'* | M *xwnd*, *xw'n-*, N *xwāndan*] call, summon.

Xwanirah [*hwnyls* = Av. *x^vaniratha-*] the central, inhabited continent of the earth.

¹xwar [*hw'l* | M *xwr*, N ~] sun; *cal.* 11th day.

²xwar [*hw'l* = Av. *x^vara-*] a degree of sin.

xwar-, ~išn, v. xwardan.

¹xwār [*hw'l* | M *xw'r*, N ~] light, easy; mean, abject.

~ih: ease; v. also xwāhrih.

²xwār [*hw'l* | M *xw'r*] food.

xwār-, ~išn, v. xwāridan.

xwaran [*hwln'* | M *xwrn*] banquet.

xwarāsān [*hw'l's'n'* | M *xwr's'n*, N ~] sunrise, east.

xwār-bār [*hw'lb'l* | M *xw'r w b'r*, N ~] food and drink.

xwardan, xwar- [*OŠTEN-tn'* < A ²*šth*, √ *šth*; *hwlt'n'* | M *xwrđn*, *xwr-*, N ~] eat, consume.

~išn: food.

~išnig: edible.

~išnih: eating, consumption.

xwardār [*hwlt'l*] (legally) edible, not *murdār*.

xwardīg [*hwlt'yk'* | M *xwrđyg*, N ~i] food.

xwārēn [*hw'lyn'*] edible.

xwārēn- [*hw'lyn-*] cause to eat, drink; feed; irrigate.

xwarg [*hwlg* | J *xwvrg*] ember.

xwāridan, xwār- [*hw'l-ytn'*] drink.

~išn: drink, drinking.

xwarōfrān [*hwol*^(?)*wpl*[?]*n*[!] | M *xwrwpr*[?]*n*] sunset, west.

xwarrah [*GDE* < A *gdh* | (M *prh*, N *farr*)] fortune, glory, splendour.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd*] fortunate, glorious.

xwaršēd, v. xwarxšēd.

xwārtar [*hw*[?]*l**l*] minor (sins).

xwarwarān [*hwolw*[?]*n*[!], *-bl*[?]*n*[!]] = xwarōfrān.

xwar(x)šēd [*hwol*(*h*)*šyt*[!] | M *xwrxšyd*, N *xuršēd*] sun.

xwāstag [*NKSYA* < A *nksy*[?]; *hw*[?]*st**k*[!] | M *xw*[?]*stg*, N ~*a*] property, wealth.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd*] wealthy.

xwastan, ¹xwāh- [(*Y*)*PLHWN*-*tn*[!] < A √ *plh*; *hwstn*[!], *hw*[?]*d*- | J *xwh*-, N *xwast*] tread, trample; thresh.

~išn: trampling.

xwāstan, ²xwāh- [*BOYHWN*-*stn*[!] < A √ *b'y*; *hw*[?]*stn*[!], *hw*[?]*d*- | M *xw*[?]*stn*, *xw*[?]*h*-, N ~] seek, want, desire; attract, acquire.

~išn: desire, attraction.

xwastūg [*hwstwk*[!] | N *xustū*] confessing, believing.

~ih: confession, belief, faith.

xwaš [*BSYM* < A *bsym*; *hwš* | M *xwš*, N ~] pleasant, sweet, nice.

~ih: pleasantness, pleasure.

xwēd [*hwyt*[!] | M *xwyd*, N ~] moist, fresh.

~ih: moisture, freshness.

xwēdōdah [*hwytw*(*k*)*ds*, *-d*[?]*t*[!] = Av. *x^vaēt-wadaθa-*] kin-marriage.

xwēn-āhan [*hw*(*y*)*n*[?]*syn*[!] = Av. *x^vaēna-* (*ayah-*)] shining metal.

xwēš [*NPŠE* < A *npš-h*; *hwys*[!] | M *xwy*(*b*)*š*, N ~] (one's) own.

~ih: possession.

~āwand [*hwys*[?]*wnd* | N ~] relative, kinsman.

xwēšēnīdan, xwēšēn- [*hwys*[?]*yn*-*yt*[!]] appropriate, make one's own.

xwēš-kār [*hwys*[?]*k*[?]*l*] dutiful.

~ih: proper function.

xwēš-tan [*NPŠE* *tn*[!] | N ~] self.

xwēy [*hwyd* | N *xway*] sweat, perspiration.

xwīstan [*hwystn*[!]] sweat, perspire.

xwurd [*hwlt*[!] | N ~] small, little.

xwurdag [*hwltk*[!] | N ~*a*] something small, particle; *astr.* lunar mansion; (horse's) pastern.

~ih: smallness.

Y

P yad [*yt*[!] | P *yd*] until; so that.

yak, v. êk.

yākand [*y*[?]*knd*, *-nt*[!] | P *y*[?]*kwnd*, N ~] ruby.

yal [*yt*[!] | N ~] hero.

yāsaman [y³smn¹ | N ~] jasmine.

yask [ysk¹ | = M] illness, sickness.

yasn [ysn¹ | = M] adoration, worship.

yašt [yšt¹ | = M] prayer, worship.

yaštan, yaz- [YDBHWN-tn¹ < A ydbhwn, √ dbh; yštn¹, yc- | M yz-] worship, celebrate, recite.

~išn: worship.

yāt [y³t¹ = Av. yāta-] a degree of sin.

P yāwéd(ān) [y³wyt⁽²⁾ⁿ¹ | P y³wyd⁽²⁾ⁿ] always, eternally.

yaz-, ~išn, v. yaštan.

yazd [ygd¹ | M yzd, N ~] god, divinity.

yāzdah [y³cdh | M y³zd^h, N ~] eleven.

yazdān [ygd³n¹] (pl.) gods, spirits.

yōjdahr [ywsd³sl | M ywjahr] holy, pure.

~ih: holiness, purity.

yōjdahrgar [ywsd³slkl] purifier.

~ih: purification, sanctification.

yōz [ywc | N ~] cheetah, hunting leopard.

Z

zādag [z³tk¹ | M z³dg, N zāda] born; child.

zadan, zan- [MHYTWN-tn¹ < A √ mh³; ztn¹, zn- | M zdn, zn-, N ~] hit, beat, strike, smite.

~išn: blow, smiting.

zādan, zāy- [YLYDWN-tn¹ < A √ yld; z³tn¹ | M z³d, z³y-, N ~] bear (offspring); be born.

~išn: birth.

~išnīg: born, engendered, animal.

zadār [zt³l] smiter; destructive.

zadūg [ztwk¹ | (N zād)] gum.

zafar [zpl | N ~] mouth, maw (daevic).

*zahā [zh³(k¹)] depth.

zahābag [zh³pk¹ | N zahāb] spring, source.

¹zahag [zhk¹, (z³hk¹) | M zhg, N zah] child, offspring.

²zāhag [z³hk¹] element (water, fire, air, earth).

zahagōmand [zhk³wmnd] pregnant, gravid.

zahār [zh³l | N ~] womb.

*zahih [zhyh] = zahā.

zahr [z³hl | M zhr, N ~] poison, venom.

zahrag [z⁽²⁾hlk¹ | N ~a] bile, gall.

zalūg [zlw³k¹ | N zalū] leech.

zam [zm | P zmg] winter.

zamān [ODNA < A 'dn'; z̄m'n, zmn | M z'm'n, N ~] time, hour.

~ag [z̄m'nk'] = zamān.

*zamānīg [z̄m'nyk'] prescribed.

zāmēnīdan, zāmēn- [z'myn-ytn | M z'myn-] lead, send.

zamestān [z̄mst'n | (M dmyst'n), N ~] winter.

zamiğ [z-, zmyk' | M zmyg, N zamī] earth.

~iğ [-yk'] terrestrial, earthly.

~paymānīh [-ptm'nyh] geometry.

zāmyād [*z'md't' (misreading of z'mygd't' = zām-yazd?) | M z'my'd,

N ~] cal. 28th day.

zan [NYŠE < A nšh; zn | = M, N ~] (pl. -ān, -īn) woman, wife.

zan-, ~išn, v. zadan.

¹zand [znd | N ~] commentary, explanation, Zend.

²zand [znd | = M] district, tribe.

zandag [zndk' | N zanda] rampant.

zandbed [zndpt' | M zndbyd] headman of a district, tribe.

zandīk [zndyk' | N ~] heretic, Manichaean.

~ih: heresy.

zang [zng] ankle, shank.

zangiğ [zngyk' | N zangi] negro.

zanjīr [zncyl | (P zyncyhr), N ~] chain.

zānūğ [z'nwk' | P z'nwg, N zānū] knee.

zard [zlt' | N ~] yellow.

~ih: yellowness.

zardag [zltk' | N zarda] (egg) yolk.

zardak [zltk' | N ~] safflower.

zard|ālūğ [zlt'lwk' | N ~ū] apricot.

~čōbag [-cwpk' | N ~čōba] turmeric.

Zardu(x)št [zltw(h)št' | (M zrdwšt), N Zardušt] Zoroaster, Zoroaster.

zargōn [zlgwn' | P zrgwng, N zaryūn] golden, green, fresh.

~ih: greenness.

zariğ [zlyk' | M zryg] sorrow, grief.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] sad, sorrowful.

zarmān [zlm'n | M zrm'n-, N ~] old man; old age, decrepitude.

~ih: old age.

zarr [ZHBA < A zhb'; DHBA < A dhh' | M zr-, N ~] gold.

~ēn [ZHBAyn', zlyn' | M zryn, N ~īn] golden.

~(i)ğar [zlykl | N ~gar] goldsmith.

zarwān [zlw'p'n | P zrw'n] old age.

zastan, zāy- [zstn', z(')d-] ask, demand.

zaxm [zxm, z'hm | (P jxm), N ~] wound.

zay [zxdy' = Av. zaya-] instrument, weapon.

zāy-, v. zastan.

zāy-, ~išn(-iğ), v. zādan.

zāyč(ag) [z'yc(k') | N zāyčā] horoscope.

zāyistan [z'dstn'] = zastan.

zayt [zyt^l] olive.

zāz [z²z | = M, (N *žāž*)] weed, useless plant.

*zēfān [zyp³n^l | (N *zif*)] wrong, vile.

¹zēn [zyn^l | = M] weapon, armour.

²zēn [zyn^l | N *zīn*] saddle.

zēn-abzār [zyn³pc^l | N *zīnafzār*] horse-armour.

zēnāwand [zyn³wnd] alert, vigilant.

zēndān [zynd³n^l | = M, N *zīndān*] prison.

~bān [-p³n^l | N -bān] jailer.

~īg [-yk^l | N -ī] prisoner.

zēnēnīdan, zēnēn- [zynyn-ytn^l] look after, preserve.

zēnhār [zynh²l | N *zīnhār*] protection.

zēnīg [zynyk^l] armed.

*zībāl [zb²l | N *zībāl*] swift (horse, etc.).

zīh [zyh | N *zīh*] bow-string.

zīndag [zy(w)ndk^l | M *zyndg*, N *zīnda*] alive, living.

~ih: life.

zīndakkar [zywndkkl | M *zyndkr*] vivifier, reviver.

zīnēnīdan, zīnēn- [zynyn-ytn^l] damage, harm.

zīrak [zylk^l | M *zyr*, N ~] wise, clever.

zīstan, v. zīwīstan.

zīšt [zyšt^l | = P, N ~] hateful, ugly.

zīwēnīdan, zīwēn- [zywyn-ytn^l | M *zywyn-*] vivify, revive.

zī(w)īstan, zī(w)- [zyw-stn^l | M *zywystn*, *zyw-*, N *zīstan*] live.

zī(w)īšn [zywšn^l | M *zyyšn*] life; livelihood.

~ih: life, living.

~ōmand [-³wmnd] living, alive.

zīyānag [zyd²nk^l] young woman.

zīyīšn, v. zī(w)īšn.

zofāy [zwp³d | M *zwp³y*] deep; depth.

*~ih: depth.

zofr [zwp^l | M *zwwpr*, J *zwr*, (N *žarf*)] deep.

~āy [-³d] depth.

~-pāyag [-p³dyk^l] deep.

zōhr [zwhl | M *zwhr*] libation, offering.

zōr [z⁽²⁾wl | M *zwr*, N ~] power, strength.

~īg, ~ōmand [-yk^l, -³wmnd | M -mnd, N ~mand] powerful, strong. Bog² z²w²z²z²

zōt [zwt^l = Av. *zaotar-*] first officiating priest.

~ih: office of *zōt*.

zraw-, v. zruftan.

¹zrēh [zlyh | P *zryh*] sea, lake.

²zrēh [zlyh | N *zīrih*] armour.

zruftan, zraw- [zlw³-tn^l] = *azruftan*.

zūd [zwt^l | M *zwd*, N ~] quick(ly).

~ih: speed.

zūr [zwl | M *z²wr*] false, deceitful.

zūr-gugāy [zwlgwk'dy | M zwrgwg'y] false witness.

~lh: false testimony.

zurwān [zwlw'n'] time; the god Time, Zurvan.

zuwān [zwb'n'] = **uzwān**.

zūzag [zwxk' | (N žūža)] hedgehog.

zyān [zyd'n' | M zyy'n, N ziyān] loss, harm, damage.

~gār, ~ōmand [-k'l, -'wmnd] harmful.

ENGLISH-PAHLAVI INDEX

(a.—adjective; anim.—animate; astr.—astronomy, astrology; av.—adverb; cj.—conjunction; n.—noun; pn.—pronoun; pr.—preposition; v.—verb; vi.—intransitive; vt.—transitive.)

a ē(w).

abandon abāz ēstādan az, hiştan.

ability čāraggarih, hunar, šāyendag-ih, tuwānīgih; *extent of one's* ~ tuwān-sāmān.

abject xwār.

able abzārōmand, šāyendag, tuwānāg, tuwānīg.

able, be ~ ayārīdan, šāyistan, P šah-; v. *can*.

ablution pādyāb(ih).

abode āwarišn, bunag, māništ, nišēmag; (*daevic*) dwārišn.

abortion wišūdag.

above azabar.

abrade randīdan.

abreast hamwar.

absolute kāmāg-xwadāy, kāmgar.

abstain pahrēxtan.

abuse (n.) dušnām, wad-wāzag.

abuse (v.) tar kardan / menīdan.

accept padirīftan.

acceptable mehmān.

acceptance padirišn.

acclivity abrāz.

accompany abāgēnīdan.

accomplish pardāxtan.

account mar; v. *reckoning*; *on* ~ *of* padisāy, P wasnād; *on that* ~ ān bahrag rāy.

account-book daftar.

accursed gizistag, nifrīdag.

accused pasēmāl.

aconite biš.

acquire ayāftan, handōxtan, wind-ādan, xwāstan.

acquired gōšōsrūd.

acquisition handōzišn, windišn.

acquisitive ayābag.

acrobat, pole ~ dār-wāzīg.

across tar, tarist.

act (v.) kardan, warzīdan.

action kard, kardag(ān), karm, rāyēnišn.

active kardār, kārig.

activity kardārih, kārigih.

adjutant P hāmharz.

admonish āwēnīdan.

adoration yasn; v. *worship*.

adorn ārāstan, azrāy-, payrāstan, pēsīdan.

adornment ārāyišn, payrāyag, pēsīšn.

adult dād-meh, purnāy.

adulthood mehtarīh.

advantage bahrwarīh, sōg, sūd; v. *profit*.

adversary hamba/edīg, hambāy, hamēmāl, hamēstār; (*spiritual*) ēbgat, petyārag.

advice handarz, pand.

advise handarzēnīdan.

advocate jādag-gō(w).

affability huēwāzīh.

affable huēwāz.

affair kār, kard, tis.

affection grāmīgih.

afraid, be ~ tarsīdan.

after frāz az, pas az, pay ī.

afterwards pas.

again abāz, did, P bid.

against padirag.

age dād, -sālagih; *old* ~ piriš, zarmān(ih), zarwān.

aged pīr.

ageless azarmān.

aggression hēniš.

aggressive mustabarmānd.

agile čābuk.

agility čābukih.

agitate ayārdēnīdan.

agitated, be ~ ayārdīdan.

agitation ayārdēnišn.

- agreeable* ham-dādestān.
agreement husāzagih; pašn, pašt;
 (document) pādixšīr.
agriculture warz.
Ahuramazda Ohrmazd.
air andarwāy, way; of the ~ andar-
 wāyīg.
alas alā.
alert gubrāg, wigrād, zēnāwand.
alien anōdag; v. *strange, foreign*.
alike ēwsān.
alive zīndag, zīwišnōmand.
all hamāg, hāmīst, hāmōyēn, har(w),
 harwīn, harwīst, hambāstag.
alliance āyōzišn.
allot handāxtan.
almond wādām; ~ *sweetmeat* lawz-
 ēnag.
alms ahlawdād.
alone ēwtāg, tāg, tanihā.
aloud borzwāngihā.
also ham, -iz.
alter wardēnīdan.
alteration jadag-wihīrih.
always bāstān, hamē, hamēšag,
 hāmwar, jāwēdān, P yāwēd(ān).
amass handōxtan.
amber kahrubā(y).
ambergris ambar.
among(st) andar(ag), mayān.
amount čandih.
ample frāx.
anarchy abādixšāyīh.
ancestor niyāg.
ancient pīr.
and ud, (u-).
anemone alālag.
angel frēstag; *guardian* ~ frawahr,
 fraward.
anger dēbahr, xēšm.
angry xēšmēn.
animal gyānwar; zāyišnīg; *tame* ~
 dām; *wild* ~ dad.
animate gyānwar, uštānōmand.
ankle zang.
announce niwīstan, niwēyēnīdan.
announcement niwēyišn(ih).
anoint handūdan.
answer (n.) passox, (pāsox).
answer (v.) paywāz-.
ant mōr.
anti- jud-; *anti-demonic* jud-dēw.
antidote anōš, jud-bēš, pādzahr.
anti-knowledge pas-dānišnih.
anus kūn.
any, *not* ~ ēč.
anybody kas-iz.
apart from frāz az, jud az.
apartments, private ~ šabestān.
apology bōzišn.
apostle frēstag, paygāambar; v. *pro-*
phet.
appear paydāgihistan.
appearance čihr, dēs(ag), paydāgih.
appetizer pēšpārag.
apple sēb.
appoint frāz griftan, gumārdan, hištan.
appointee gumārdag.
appointment pāymār.
apportion baxtan.
appropriate xwēšēnīdan.
approval passandīšn.
approve passandīdan.
apricot zardālūg.
Aquarius Dōl.
aquatic ābig.
Arab Tāzig.
arch-demon māzandar.
archer kamāndār.
architect rāz-kirrōg.
archives dēwān.
ardent garmōg, taftīg.
Aries Warrag.
ark kēwūd.
arm bāzā.
armed zēnīg.
arm-guard bāzābānag.
amour zēn, zrēh, gurdih.
armpit kaš.
army gund, hēn, laškar, spāh.
around pērāmōn.
arouse guhrāyēnīdan, hangēxtan.
arousing hangēzišn.
arrange ārāstan, payrāstan, rāyēn-
 idan, win(n)ārdan, wirāstan.
arranged, be ~ win(n)irdan.
arrangement ārāyišn, rāyēnišn,
 win(n)ārišn, wirāyišn(ih).
arranger rāyēnāg.
arrival rasišn.
arrive rasīdan.
arrogance abartanīh.
arrogant abartan.
arrow tigr; ~ *shaft* čōbag.

- artisan* hutuxš, kirrōg.
artistry nēzūmānih.
arts kirrōgih.
Aryan Ērānag; ~ *home, land* Ērān-šahr, Ērānwēz.
as (av.) ōwōn, čiyōn; (cj.) čē; ~ *if* čiyōn ka.
ascendant ul-āmadān.
ascribe to abāz dādan ō.
ashamed šarmgēn; *be* ~ pafšir-.
ashen ādurestarēn.
ashes ādurestar.
ask pursidan, zastan, (zāyistan).
aspen spēd-dār.
ass xar; *wild* ~ gōr.
assembly hanjaman.
assignment pāymār.
assist ayāridan, frayādīdan.
assistance abāgih, dastyārīh, frayād(išn).
association hamih, nišast.
assured(ly) ēwar.
astonished widimušt.
astonishing škeft.
astonishment škeftih, widimuštih.
astray wiyābān; *lead* ~ wiyābānēn-īdan.
astrologer axtar(ā)mār, starōšmār (-ōšmur).
astrology axtar(ā)mārīh, kundāgih.
at ō, pad.
atmosphere andarwāy, way, spāš.
atmospheric andarwāyīg.
atone tōxtan; *cause to* ~ puhlēnidan.
atonement puh, tōzišn.
attack (n.) hēnih, pahikafišn, tag.
attack (v.) pahikaftan, tag kardan abar / ō.
attain abar rasīdan ō, ayāftan.
attendant kardespās, P hāmharz.
attention nigāh.
attentive huniyōxš.
attract xwāstan.
attraction xwāhišn.
attribute abāz dādan ō.
audience handēmānih; ~-chamber pēšgāh.
augur murw-niš.
auspicious humurwāg.
authoritative pādixšā(y).
authority dastwar(ih), pādixšāyih, sālārīh.
authorized pādixšā(y).
autumn pādēz.
average mayānag.
avert ānāftan.
Avesta abestāg.
avoid pahrēxtan, wizīristan.
avoidable wizirišnig.
avoidance ānābišn.
awake gubrāg, wigrād.
awaken wigrādan; v. (a) rouse.
awakening wigrāsišn(ih).
aware āgāh.
away parrōn.
baby waččag, kōdak, kawādag.
back (av.) abāz.
back (n.) pušt.
backgammon newardaxšir.
bad wad, watar; v. *evil*.
badness wadh.
bag, skin ~ hambān, mašk.
baggage bunag.
bait činag.
bake poxtan.
balance tarāzūg.
ball gōy.
banana mōz.
banish pad dēbahr dāštan.
bank, river ~ bār.
banker gāhbed.
banner drafš, nišān.
banquet sūr, xwaran.
barbarity anērīh.
bark pōst, tōz.
barley jaw; jawēn.
barren starwan.
base bun, fragān, pāyag.
baseless abun.
basil, royal ~ šāhesprahm; *speckled* ~ palangmušk.
basin šādurwān; v. *basin*.
basis mādayān, padisār.
bastion frawār.
bat (anim.) šawāg.
bath ābzān, garmābag.
battle ardīg, hamrānih, jang, nibard, pahikār, razm, P pādrāzm; *do* ~ nibardīdan; v. *fight*; *doing* ~ ardīkkarīh.
battlefield kārezār, razmgāh.
bay (horse) bōr.
be būdan, ēstādan, h-.

- bead* muhrag.
beam frasp.
bear (anim.) xirs.
bear (v.) burdan; ~ *offspring* zādan, (daevic) hunušaškēnīdan.
beard rēš.
bearer burdār.
bearing barišn.
beat kōftan, kōstan, zadan.
beautiful hučīhr, nēk(ōg).
beaver babrag.
because čē, ēd rāy čē.
become būdan.
becoming (a.) niyābag.
becoming (n.) bawišn.
bed gāh, balēngāh.
bedding wistar(ag).
bee magas ī angubēn.
beer wašag.
beestings frušag.
before handēmān, pēš.
beget (frazand) warzīdan.
beginning bunih, fradomih, padisār, sar.
behaviour barišn, rawišnih, warišn.
behind pas.
being axw, stī; *come into* ~ hambūsīdan.
belief āstawānih, wābar, wurrōyišn, xwastūgih.
believe wurrōyistan.
believing dēn-āstawān / -burdār, xwastūg.
bell P darāy.
belly aškamb(ag), aškom(b); (daevic) mulān.
below ēr, azēr.
belt kamar(-band).
bemused mast(ōg).
bench balēngāh.
benevolence hudā(ha)gih, kirbakkarih, xwābarih.
benevolent hudā(ha)g, hugar, kirbakkar, xwābar.
beneficial xwābarig.
benefit xwābarih.
benevolence hučašmih, humānih.
benevolent hučašm.
bent xwahl.
best pāhlom.
bestowal baxšišn.
better weh.
between andarag, mayān.
bezoar pādzahr.
bier gāhūg.
big wuzurg, stabr.
bile wiš, zahrag.
bind bastan; ~ *together* hambastan.
binding together hambandišnih.
biped dōpāy.
bird murw, way, wāyendag; *little* ~ murwizag; ~ *of good omen* humāy; ~ *of prey* škarag.
birth zāyišn.
bishop, v. *chess*.
bite gazīdan.
biting (a.) gazāg.
biting (n.) gazišn.
bitter taxl.
bitterness taxlih.
black syā.
blacksmith āhangar.
blade tēx; ~ *of grass* giyāhizag.
blame (n.) āwēnišn, ērang(ih), nikōhišn.
blame (v.) āwēnīdan, ēraxtan, nikōhīdan.
blameless anērang.
blameworthy āwēnišnig, nikōhišnig.
blaze waxšīdan.
blazing waxšendag.
blemish āhōg.
bless āfrīdan.
blessed farrox, hufraward.
 blessing āfrin.
blind kōr.
blinking mēzišn.
bliss šēdā, xwā(h)rih.
blissful hurām.
blister ābilag.
blood xōn.
blossom (n.) škōfag, wiškōfag.
blossom (v.) škuftan, wiškufan.
blow (n.) snāh, zanišn.
blow (v.) daftan, (damīdan); (*wind*) wāyīdan, wazīdan; ~ *flute* pazd-
blue xašēn; *blue-green* kāškēnēn.
boar warāz.
board taxtag.
boasting nāzišn.
boat kaštig, makōk.
bodily tanig.
body kālbod, kirb, tan.
bodyguard puštībān.

- boil* (vt.) ayārdēnīdan.
bold wistāx; v. *brave*.
boldness wistāxih.
bond band; mihr, pašn, pašt(ag).
bone ast(ag), astuxān.
bonnet kulāf.
book mādayān, nāmag, nibēg.
boon āyaft.
bore suftan.
born zādag, zāyišnig; *be* ~ zādan.
both ʃomā; *of* ~ *worlds* dō-axwānig.
bottle šišag.
bottom bun, tah.
bottomless abun.
boundary kanārag, marz, sāmān, wimand.
bounded sāmānōmand, wimandig; v. *delimited*.
boundless akanārag.
boundlessness akanāragih.
bountiful abzōnig.
bountifulness abzōnigih.
bow (*weapon*) drōn, kamān, sanwar.
bowl padišxwar, tašt.
bowman kamāndār.
bow-string zih.
box kēwūd, tabangōg; (*tree*) šim-šār.
boy, v. *lad*, *page*, *son*.
brain mazg.
branch azg, tāg.
brand drōšīdan.
branding drōš.
brandish wēxtan.
brass brinj, rōy.
brassard bāzābānag.
brave čēr, dilēr, marčābuk, mardān-ag, nēw.
bravery čērīh, gurdīh, marčābukih, mardānagih.
brazen brinjēn, rōyēn.
bread nān; *daily* ~ rōzig.
breadth pahnāy, wēhmih.
break (vi.) wisistan; v. *broken*.
break (vt.) škastan.
breaking šken(n)išn; ~ *faith* mihrō-drujīh.
breast pestān; sēn(ag), war.
breath damišn, wād, wēn; *short of* ~ dujdaft.
breathe daftan, (damīdan).
briar, *sweet* ~ nastaran.
bribe pārag.
brick xišt.
bridegroom dāmād.
bridge puhl.
bridle ēwān, padisār.
brigand rāhdār.
brigandage rāhdārīh.
bright rōšn, šēd, P nisāg.
brighten rōzēnīdan.
brightness, *brilliance* bām, brāh, brāzišn, frōg, payrōg, spīg.
brilliant bāmīg.
bring ānīdan, āwurdan, rasēnīdan, adēn-; ~ *about* andar āwurdan.
broad pahn, wēhm.
broadcast srawēnīdan.
brocade dēbāg.
broken, *be* ~ ških-; v. *break*.
bronze brinj; brinjēn.
broom gyāg-rōb.
brother brād(ar).
brow brüg.
brown, *reddish* ~ bōr.
bucket dōl, hēzag.
Buddha but.
buffalo gāwmēš.
bug sās.
build dēsidan.
builder rāz-kirrōg.
bull gāw.
bun kulāčag.
bunch, *bundle* dastag.
burden bār.
buried nigān.
burn (vi.) waxšīdan.
burn (vt.) dazīdan, sōxtan, tāftan, (tābīdan).
burning (a.) sōzāg, taftig, waxšēdag; *ever* ~ hamēšag-sōz.
burning (n.) dazišn, sōg, sōzišn, tābišn.
burrow sūrāg.
burrowing sūrāgīg.
burst škāftan.
bustard čarz.
but bē.
butter kār, rōyn.
buttermilk, *dried* ~ kašk.
buttock kūn.
buy xridan.
Byzantine hrōmāyig.
Byzantium Hrōm.

- Caesar* kēsār.
calculate āmār-; v. *reckon*.
calculated ošmurdīg.
calculation ošmārag.
calf gawdar.
call xrōstan, xwandan.
calumny dušewāzih.
calyx kulāfak.
camel uštar.
camp bunag.
camphor kāpūr.
can šayistan, tuwān, P šah-; v. *able*.
canapé bazmāwurd.
Cancer Karzang.
cane graw, nay.
cane-brake nayestān.
cap kulāf(ak).
capable ādūg.
capital šahrestān.
Capricorn Wahīg.
captive dastgīr, griftār, wardag; v. *prisoner*.
captivity dastgraw, wardagih.
caravan kārawān.
caravaneer kārawānīg.
care (n.) nigāhdār(išn)ih, pahrēz; tēmār.
care for pahrēxtan.
cared for pad-nigerišn.
carpenter durgar.
carpet bōb.
carriage wardyūn.
carrion murdār, nasā.
carry burdan; ~ *away* wāzīdan.
carry out hanjāftan.
case (law) dādestān, jādag.
cast down hambāstan.
caste pēšag.
castle, v. *chess*.
cat gurbag.
cattle gōspand, stōr.
cattle-stall gōstān.
cauldron dēg.
cause (reason) čim, wihān(ag); (case) jādag.
cavity gabr.
ceiling aškōb.
celebrate yaštan.
celebration jašn.
celery karafs.
cemetery daxmagestān.
centaur nēmasp.
ceremonies, religious ~ hamāgdēn, radpassāg.
certain a- / abē-gumān, ēwar, tāštīg.
certainly ēwar.
certainty abēgumānih, tāšt.
chaff kāh.
chain zanjīr.
chalcedony karkēhan.
chamberlain dar-handarzbēd.
chance (n.) jahišn.
chance (v.) jastan.
change (n.) wardišn, wihirišn.
change (vi.) waštan, wihir-.
change (vt.) wardēnīdan.
changeable rōzward, wardišnīg.
channel jō(y), kahās.
chapter dar.
character čiyōnih; ragih, xēm, xōg.
characteristic daxšag.
charge, in ~ abarmān.
chariot rah, wardyūn.
charity ahlawdād.
charm nērang; v. *spell*.
chase (n.) naxčīr.
chase (v.) pazdēnīdan, tāxtan, tazēnīdan.
chatter (n.) drāyišn.
chatter (v.) drāyīdan.
cheek ērwārag.
cheese panīr.
cheetah yōz.
cherish parwardan.
chess čatrag; (pieces) K šāh, Q frazēn, B pīl, Kt asp, R mādayār, P payādag.
chest sēn(ag); (box) tabangōg.
chestnut šāhbalūt.
chew jūdan.
chicken kark.
chick-pea naxōd.
chief (a.) mādayān, (daevic) kamālig.
chief, spiritual ~ rad.
child aburnāy(ag), frazand, rahīg, waččag, zādag, zahag.
childbirth abusih.
childhood aburnāyih, rahīgih.
childless apus, starwan.
choice (a.) pad-wizēn.
choice (n.) wizēn.
choose wēxtan, wizīdan, wurroyīstan.
chooser wizēngar.
Christian tarsāg.

- chronicle* kārnamag.
circle čambar.
circular gird.
circumstance čē-ēwēnagih.
circumvallation, citadel parwār; v. *fortification*.
cither tambūr.
citron wādrang.
city šahr, šahrestān.
claim pahikārdan.
clarion nāy.
class mar.
clay gil; gilēn.
clean pāk; *ritually* ~ pādyāb; v. *pure*.
cleanse wēxtan.
cleansed āšnūd(ag), (āšnīdag).
clear rōšnag.
cleave tāšīdan.
clever zīrak; v. *wise*.
clime kišwar.
cloak kabāh.
clothe nihuftan, (nihumbīdan).
clothing jāmag, paymōg, wastar(ag).
cloud abr, mēy, snōy.
clover aspast.
club gad, warz, (wazr); *bearing a* ~ gadwar.
cluster hōšag.
coarse stabr, sturg.
coarseness stabrih.
cock xrōs.
coconut anārgēl.
coin, small copper ~ pišiz.
cold sard; ~ *region* sardsēr.
coldness sardi, sarmāg.
collaboration hamkārīh.
collaborator hamkār.
collapse hambastan.
collapsed hambastag.
collect (vi.) ō gird āmadan.
collect (vt.) hambārīdan, harrōb-, P amwaštan.
collection harrōbišnih.
colour (n.) gōn(ag), rang.
colour (v.) pēsīdan.
colt kurrag.
column stūn(ag); *military* ~ kārawān.
comb šānag.
combat hamnibardi, hamrāni, kō(x)šīšn; v. *fight*.
combustion sōg, sōzišn.
come āmadan, madan; awar!; ~ *in* andar āmadan; ~ *to, upon* abar rasīdan; ~ *to an end* ō ham madan.
comer madār.
command (n.) framān.
command (v.) framūdan.
commander framāndār, kustagbed, sāstār, spāhbed.
commandment framāyišn.
commentary zand.
commission gumārdan.
commit abespurdan.
commonalty amaragān, pāyram.
community hanjāman; wālan.
compact hambast.
companion hambāy.
company abāgih.
compelled ačārag.
compensation tāwān.
complain garzīdan, nāl-.
complaining garzišni, mustōmand.
complaint garzišn, gilag, must.
complete (a.) bowandag, hangirdig, (u)spurrig.
complete (v.) frazāftan, hangirdēnīdan, hanjāftan.
completeness hangirdigih, spurrigih.
completion bowandagih, frazāmišn, hanjām.
complexion gōn(ag).
compose hambastan, hamēnīdan.
composed hambastag; *be* ~ hambūdan.
composite bahrōmand.
compositeness bahrōmandih.
composition hambawišn(ih).
comprehend abar madan.
comprehension ayābagih; parwand.
compress afšurdan.
comprise parwastan.
comrade hamahl, hamāl.
conceal nihuftan, (abar) nihumbīdan.
concealment nihān.
conceived, be ~ hambūsidan.
conception hambūsišn.
concerning andar.
conclusion frazām.
condemn ēraxtan.
condemnation čašmagāhīh, ērang(ih); v. *blame*.
conduct (n.) warišn; v. *behaviour* good ~ ērih.
conduct (v.) franāftan.
confess āškārāgēnīdan, garzīdan.

- confessing* āstawān, xwastūg.
confession āstawānih, xwastūgih;
 āškārāgih.
confidence wistāxih.
confident wistāx.
confounded stard.
confused āhid; *be* ~ šēb-.
confusion āhidih, šēbišn.
congregation hanjaman.
connect paywastan.
connected hamband.
connection hambandih, paywand.
conquer tarwēnidan, wānidan.
conquest wānišn.
conscious ošyār.
consciousness oš(ih).
consecrate niwistan, niwēyēnidan.
consecrated bread drōn; ~ *drink*
 parāhōm.
conserve ambag.
consider abar nigeridan, pad ēd
 dāstan, handēšidan, hangārdan,
 ošmurdan, uskārdan.
consideration āmār, hangārišn,
 ošmārišn, uskārišn(ih).
consign abespurdan.
consolation wīdwarīh.
consoled wīdwar.
constellation axtar.
constitution passāzišn.
constraint widang.
consubstantial hamgōhr.
consult pahikārdan.
consultation hampursagih.
consulting hampursag.
consume xwardan.
consumption xwarišnih.
contain parwastan.
contained, be ~ *in* andar būdan.
container kabārag.
contempt tarmenišnih.
contemptuous tarmenišn.
contend with pahikār-.
content(ed) abēmust, hunsand, hu-
 šnūd, wīdwar.
content(ment) hunsandih, hušnūdi-
 h, šnōmag, šnōhr, wīdwarīh.
contentious sturg.
contiguous hamsāmān.
continent kišwar; v. Appendix (vi).
continually paywastag.
continue ēstādan.
- contract* mihr.
contract-breaker mihrdrōz, mihrō-
 druj.
contrary abārōn, mih.
conversion hāzišn.
convert hāxtan.
cook poxtan.
cool (a.) xunak.
cool (v.) afsārdan.
cool down afsardan.
cooling afsārišn.
cope with abar madan.
copper rōy; (a.) rōyēn; v. *coin*.
copulate gādan, marzidan.
copulation māyišn, marzišn(ih).
copy pa(č)čēn.
coral wassad, xrōhak.
coralline wassadēn.
cord wandag.
core mādayān, uruspar.
coriander g/kišniž.
corn jōrdā.
corner gōšag.
corpor(e)al astōmand, astwand, kāl-
 bodōmand, tanīg, tanīgard, tan-
 ōmand.
corpor(e)ality astōmandih, tanōmand-
 ih.
corpse ristag, nasā.
corrupt gannāg, winastag; v. *rotten*.
corruption gannāgih, nasrušt(ih),
 pōhišn.
corvée bēgār.
cost uzēnag.
costume brahm(ag).
costus kust.
cot gāhwārag.
cotton pambag; (a.) pambagēn.
couch bālēngāh, taxtgāh.
counsel pand; *taking* ~ hampursag.
count ošmurdan.
counter- padirag.
counterpart brādarōd.
countless amar(ag), anōšmār, asāg.
country būm, deh, šahr.
countryman dahigān, (dehgān).
couple juxt.
courier payg.
courtier wāspuhragān.
cover (n.) wistar(ag).
cover (v.) nihuftan, (nihumbīdan),
 pōšidan.

covering pōšišn.
cow gāw.
coward wad-dil.
cow-shed gōštān.
crab karzang.
cradle gāhwārag.
craftsman kīrrōg.
craftsmanship kīrrōgih.
crane kulang.
create āf(u)ridan, (frāz) brēhēnīdan, dādan, tāšīdan; (*daevic*) kīrrēnīdan.
creation āfurišn, brēhēnišn, (bun-) dahišn; dām.
creator dādār, Day.
creatorship dādārih.
creature dām; *noxious* ~ xrafstar.
crime āgrift, wināh.
crimson karmīr.
crooked waxr, xwahl.
cross widardan, (widaštan).
crossing wīderišn(ih).
crow warāy.
crowd grōh.
crown abesar.
crucifixion dārgardih.
crude xām.
crush afšurdan, kōftan.
cry (n.) wāng.
cry (v.) xrōstan; (*weep*) griyistan.
crystal ābgēnag, bēlūr.
crystalline ābgēnagēn.
cub waččag.
cubit ārešn, frārāst.
cultivate wirāstan.
cultivated ābādān; ~ *land* warzbūm.
cultivation ābādānih.
cup paygāl.
cup-maker paygālgar.
curator stūr.
curds māst.
cure bēšāz(ēn)-.
curls gēs.
currency rawāgih.
current rawāg.
curse nīfrīn.
curtain pardag.
cushion bālēn, bāliš.
custodian (of *stray animals*) apēdag-dār.
custom dastwarīh, ēwēn(ag).
customary šōnīg.

cut (n.) brīn.
cut (v.) b(u)ridan, tāšīdan.
cutting (a.) burāg.
cutting (n.) burišn.
cypress sarw.

daevic creature wišūdag; v. *noxious*.
dagger čēlān, dašnag.
daily rōzwārag.
dais šādurwān.
dakhma daxmag, dādgāh.
damage (n.) wināhišn, zyān; v. *harm*.
damage (v.) wināhīdan, zīnēnīdan; v. *hurt*, *injure*.
damask, monochrome ~ piring; *polychrome* ~ parnagān.
damn ēraxtan.
damp naft; v. *moist*.
danger sēj; *free from* ~ asēj.
dangerous sējōmand.
dare ayāridan.
dark tāriḡ/k, tērag; ~-coloured *dabr*.
darkness tār, tāriḡ/kih, tom.
date xormā.
date-palm muy.
daughter duxt(ar).
dawn bāmdād, oš, oš(e)bām.
dawning wizihišn(ih).
day rōz; ~ *and night* rōz-šabān.
daytime rōzgār.
dead rist.
deaf karr.
dear dōšag, grāmīg.
death marg(ih), oš, wīderišn(ih), P murd; *moment of* ~ gyān kandan; *deserving* ~ margarzān; *risk* ~, *fight to* ~ anōš kwardan.
deathless ahōš, amarg; v. *immortal*.
deathlessness amargīh; v. *immortality*.
debt abām.
decay pōhišn.
deceased anōšagruwān; v. *blessed*.
deceit dawāl, drō, frēb, pa(č)čibāgih.
deceitful dōsaxwan, zūr.
deceive druxtān, frēftan, pa(č)čibāy-, wiyābānēnīdan.
deceived frēftār.
deceiver *dabr*; frēftār.
deception frēb, wiyābān(gar)ih.
decide frāz griftan.
decision wīzārišn, wīzīr.
decisive bringar.

- declination* ōgrā.
declining nišēbig.
declivity nišēb, šēb.
decrease (n.) kāhišn, nirfsišn.
decrease (vi.) nirfs-, kāstan.
decrease (vt.) kāhēnīdan, kāstan.
decree, v. *destiny*.
decree (v.) brēhēnīdan.
decreasing brēhēnāg.
decrepitude zarmān.
deed kār, kunišn; v. *good*, *evil*.
deep zofāy, zofr(-pāyag); (*water*)
 nāydāg.
deer gawazn.
defeat pahikār-, stōwēnīdan.
defeated stō.
defecate ridan.
defence pahrēz, pāsbānih; (*legal*)
 pasēmālih.
defend pādan.
defendant pasēmāl.
deficiency abēbūd(ih), frōdmānd.
defile āhōgēnīdan, ālūdan.
defiled ālūdag.
defilement ālūdagih; v. *pollution*.
degree (of arc) suš.
dejection (astr.) nišēb, past.
delay (n.) spōz(išn).
delay (v.) spōxtan.
delicate dārmag.
delight huniyāgih, urwāhm(an)ih.
delightful huniyāg.
delimitation brīn.
delimited brīnōmand; v. *bounded*,
limited.
deluded wiyābān.
delusion wiyābānih.
demand zastan, (zāyistan).
demolish hambāstan.
demolition hambāhišn.
demon dēw, druz; *female* ~ eh; v.
 Appendix (ii).
demonic dēwānag.
denying nakkirā.
depart franaftan.
deprivation apparīh.
deprived abahr.
depth nigūnih, zahā, zahih, zofāy(ih),
 zofrāy.
deputy gumārdag.
descendant naft.
desert wiyābān.
- design* nigār-.
desire (n.) ārzōg, kām(ag), waran,
 xwāhišn.
desire (v.) abāyistan, grāyīdan,
 kāmistan, xwāstan.
desirous kāmāgōmand.
desist from abāz ēstādan az.
desolate awērag, awērān.
desolation drōšag.
despairing anumēd.
despatch (n.) wisē; (v.), v. *send*.
desperate gyān-abespār.
despise tar kardan / menīdan.
destiny brēh, brēhēnišn.
destroy abesihēnīdan, (afsēnistan),
 gugān-, kandan, murnjēnīdan,
 wānīdan, wimuštan, wināhīdan,
 wišuftan.
destroyed ānāst, mūdāg, tabāh, wany;
 be ~ abesihīdan.
destroyer, destructive kastār, zadār.
destructible wišōbišnig.
destruction abesihīšn(ih), afsēnišn,
 ānāstih, kastārih, tabāhih, wānišn,
 wany(b)ūdih, wināhišn, wišōbišn.
detail, in ~ gōwizār.
detailed gōkānig.
details gōkān.
determined brīn.
determiner brīngar.
detriment (astr.) petyārag.
devil dēw.
devil-worship dēw-ēsnih / -ēzagih.
devoted gyān-abespār.
devour ōbārdan; (*daevic*) jūdan.
dew miznē.
dexterous nēzūmān(ig).
diagram nigārag.
diamond almās(t).
die (*gaming*) gardānāg, tās.
die (v.) murdan, widardan, (widaš-
 tan).
difference jūdāgih.
different jud, jūdāg, juttar.
difficult duškar, duš(x)wār, garān.
difficulty duš(x)wārih.
dig kandan.
digest gugār(i)dan.
digestible hugugār.
dignified huškōh.
dignity huškōhih, škōh.
dilatatory spōzgār.

- diligence* tuxšāgih; v. *endeavour*.
diligent tuxšāg.
diminish kāstan.
diminisher kāstār.
diminution kāhišn, nirfsišn.
dinar dēnār.
dip ōgrā.
direct (a.) rāst.
direct (v.) rāyēnidan.
direction kust(ag), nēmag, rōn, sōg;
downward ~ nigūnih; *upward* ~
 ulih; v. *organization*.
dirt rēm.
dirty rēman.
disagreeable duš(x)wār; jud-dādestān.
disappear abaydāgihistan.
disappointment ōrēb(ih).
disbelief anāstawānih.
disbelieving anāstawān.
disciple hašāgird, hāwišt.
disciplehood hāwištih.
discord anāštih.
discriminate wizīdan.
disengage from abāz kardan az.
dish padišxwar.
dishonour anāzarmih, dusrawih.
dishonoured anāzarm(i)g, dusraw.
disk girdag.
disobedience aburdframānih, spōz,
 spōzišn.
disobedient aburdframān, spōzgār.
disobey spōxtan.
dispense with wizīristan.
disperse pargandan.
disposition menišn, ragih, xōg.
dispute (n.) pahikār.
dispute (v.) ēraxtan; v. *fight*.
disquiet anāštih.
dissatisfaction ahunsandih.
dissatisfied ahunsand.
dissolve widāxtan.
dissolved, be ~ widāzihistan.
distant dūr.
distorted waxr.
distress stōwih, škeftih, tangih,
 widang.
distressed ranjwar, stō.
distribute baxtan, pargandan.
distribution baxšišn.
district awestām, kust(ag), pāygōs,
 rōstāg, zand.
disturb āyōzīdan, wišuftan.
disturbance āšōb.
divide wiškīdan.
divinity abargar, yazd; v. *Appen-*
dix (i).
divisible bahrōmand.
division bazišn, brin, kardag.
do kardan.
doctor bizešk.
doctrine āfrāh, čāštag, pōryōtkēših.
doer kardār, kunišngar.
dog sag.
dogma kēš.
dog-rose nastaran.
dome gumbad.
domestic ādehig; kadagig.
dominion šahryārih; *of long* ~
 dagrand-xwadāy.
don paymōxtan, pošīdan.
donation dahišn.
done, be ~ kirih-; *be* ~ *with* pardaxtan
 az; *not* ~ akard.
donkey xar.
door dar.
double dōgānag.
doubt gumān(ih), warōmandih; *cast-*
ing ~ gumāngar.
doubtful gumānig, warōmand.
down ēr, frōd.
downwards nigūnsār.
dowry kābēn.
drachm drahm.
dragon az, Azdahāg; (astr.) Gōzihr.
draught āhang.
draw (pull) kešīdan; (picture) nigār-;
 ~ *out*, ~ *water* āhixtan, hixtan.
dread āhr.
dream būšāsp, xwamn.
dress paymōzan; v. *garment*.
drink xwārišn; *alcoholic* ~ hur.
drink (v.) xwāriđan; *cause to* ~
 xwārēn-.
drinking xwārišn; ~-*vessel* takōk.
drop paššing, paššinjag, srešk.
drug dārūg.
drum tumbag.
drunken mast(ōg).
drunkenness mastōgih.
dry hušk.
dry up hōšīdan.
dumb agōwāg, gung.
dung gūh, sargēn.
dung-worm pazūg i gūhgard.

duration drang.
dust gard, xāk.
dutiful xwēškār.
duty bār, frēz, harg; *fulfilling duties* frēzb/wānih.
dwell bunag dāstan, mān-.
dwelling ēstišn, mān, mānišn, māništ, xān ud mān; ~ *of demons* gilistag.
dye rang.
dying purr-gāh, widerān.

each harw.
eagle āluh, dālman, humāy.
ear gōš; ~ *of corn* hōšag.
earnings windišn.
ear-ring gōšwār.
earth būm, xāk, zamīg.
earthly zamīgīg.
earthquake būm-čandag.
ease āsānih, rāmišn, xwārih; *at* ~ rāmišnīg.

east ošastar, xwarāsān.
easy āsān, sabuk, xwār.
eat xwardan; *cause to* ~ xwārēn-.
eating xwarišnīh; (*daevic*) jōyišn.
ebb oğār.

ebony abnūs.
edge kanār(ag), karān; *sharp* ~ tēx.
edible xwarišnīg, xwārēn, xwardār.
educate frahixtan, parwardan.
educated frahixtag.
education frahang, parwarišn.
effort harg.

egg xāyag.
egg-shaped xāyagdēs.
eight hašt.
eighteen haštdah.

eighty haštād.
elbow āranj.
elder dādmeh, mehtar.
element āmēzišn, rastag, zāhag.
elephant pil; ~ *driver* pilbān.
eleven yāzdah.

eloquent gōwāg.
embassy bayaspānih.
embers xwarg.
embrace āgōš, kanār.
emerald uzumburd.
emptiness tuhīgih.
empty tuhīg.
enchant afsūdan.
encircle hambastan.

enclose parwastan.
enclosure parwand, parwast, war.
end abdomih, frazām, hanjām, karān, sar; *come to an* ~ *ō* ham madan; v. *finish*; *from* ~ *to* ~ sarāsar.
endeavour (n.) āyōzišn(ih), tuxšāgih, tuxšišn.
endeavour (v.) kō(x)šīdan, tuxšīdan; v. *strive*.
endless asar.
endowed bahrwar.
endurance pattūgih.
endure burdan, pattūdan, widār-(i)dan.
enduring pattūg.
enemy dušmen.
energetic kō(x)šīšnīg.
engendered zāyišnīg.
enlarge frāxēnidan.
enmity anāštih, dušmenih.
enough was.
enter andar āmadan / šudan.
entertainer huniyāgar.
entertainment huniyāgih.
enthroned, be ~ abar nišastan.
entire bowandag, (u)spurrīg; v. *complete*.
entrails rōdigān.
entrance widār.
entrust abespurdan, gumārdan.
entry adēn.
entwine pēčīdan.
envious areškēn, čašmarešk, duščašm.
envoy bayaspān.
envy arešk, čašmareškīh, duščašmīh.
epistle frawardag.
equal (a.) hamōg.
equal (n.) hamahl, hamāl, hamtāg.
equivalent gōhrīg.
Eranian Ērānag.
erect stēy, stēndag.
ermine kākom ī spēd.
erring aband, abērāh.
error abandih, ērang(ih).
escape (n.) rastārih, wirēg.
escape (v.) rastan, wirēxtan.
especial mādagwar; v. *special*.
especially (pad-)nāmčīšt.
essence čēih, čīhr(ag), gōhr(ag), mādag, mādayān, xwadīh, uruspar.
essential gōhrīg, mādagīg, mādagwar, mādayān.

- establish* nihādan.
established, be ~ winnirdan.
estate dastagird.
estimate wahāg burdan.
eternal dagrand-xwadāy, hamēig, jāwēd.
eternally hamēihā, jāwēdān(ag), P yāwēdān.
eternity hamēšagih, hamē-rawišnih; *of* ~ frašagirdig.
evening ēbārag; *previous* ~ dōš.
ever hagriz.
every harw, wisp.
everyday rōzwārag.
evident āškārāg, nigerišnig.
evil (a.) akōmand, anāg, druwand, wad(ag), wattar, duš-; ~ *deed* dušwaršt; ~ *eye* aš, dujdōys^arih; ~ *rule* dušpādixšāyih; ~ *ruler* dušpādixšā(y); ~ *speech* dušēwāzih, dušhūxt; ~ *spirit* Ahreman, gannāg mēnōg; ~ *thought* duš(hu)mat; *of* ~ *behaviour* duškunišn; *of* ~ *religion* agdēn, dujdēn; *of* ~ *speech* duš-gōwišn; *of* ~ *thought* dušmenišn.
evil (n.) ak, anāgih, bazag(ih), duših, petyārag, wad(ag)ih, watarih; *onslaught of* ~ ēbgat(ih), petyāragih.
evil-doer anāg-kardār.
evil-doing wadgarih.
evil-minded dušwir.
evil-natured dušxēm.
ewe mēš.
exaltation (astr.) bālist.
exalted bālistig.
exaltedness bālistih.
examine wizōstan.
excellence pāhloimih.
excellent čābuk, pāhloim, pāšom.
except bē . . . (enyā), jud az.
excess frehbūd(ih).
excrement gūh, hixr, muhrišn.
execrable nikōhišnig.
execrate nikōhidan.
exempt pargūd.
exile uzdehigih.
exiled uzdehig.
existence (h)astih, axw(ān), stī.
exists (h)ast.
exit uzēnag.
- expansive* abzōnig.
expel ōgārdan.
expense uzēnag.
experience kārāgāhīh.
experienced kārāgāh, nibardag.
expiate tōxtan.
expiation puhl, tōzišn.
explain paydāgēnidan, wizārdan.
explanation wizār, zand.
explicit gōwizār.
exposition nigēz(išn).
expound nigēxtan.
express (juice) hunidan.
expulsion pazdagih.
extend, cause to ~ rawēnidan.
extinguish afsārdan.
extinguished, be ~ (a)zruftan.
extract āhixtan; (juice) hunidan.
extraordinary škeft.
exudation paššing.
eye čašm, dōys^ar; *evil* ~ aš, dujdōys^arih.
eye-lash, -lid miš(ag).
- fable* afsān.
face čih, rōy.
faint tand.
faintness tandih.
faith kēš, xwastūgih; *breaking* ~ mihrōdrujih.
faithful dēn-āstawān / -burdār.
falcon bāz.
fall kaftan, ōbāstan, ōftādan, pad-.
fall down (collapse) hambāstan.
fall on pahikaftan.
fallen hambastag.
false miš, zūr; ~ *judgement* drōdādwarih; ~ *testimony* zūr-gugāyih; ~ *witness* zūr-gugāy.
falsehood drōzanih, mihōxt.
fame husrawih, nām.
family dūdag, nāf, tōmag, tōm.
famous husraw, nāmčīštig, nāmig.
fan damēnag.
far dūr.
farmer dahigān, (dehgān); v. *husbandman*.
farthing pišiz.
fashion (frāz) brēhēnidan, passāxtan.
fast (a.) tāzig; v. *quick, swift*.
fast (n.) rōzag.
fasting pādrōzag.

- fat* (a.) frabiḥ.
fat (n.) čarbišn, pih.
fate baxt, brēh, spihr.
father pid(ar).
fathom juḍnāy.
fattiness čarbīh.
fatty čarb.
fault āhōg, māndag.
favour āyaft.
fear (n.) bīm, škōh, tars; āhr.
fear (v.) tarsidan.
fearful bimḡēn, bimōmand.
fearfulness bimḡēnih.
fearless abēbīm, abīm.
fearlessness abēbīmih.
feast bazm, sūr.
feather parr.
feeble nizār; v. *weak*.
feed xwārēn-.
feel mārḍan, sōhistan.
feeling (a.) sōhišnīg.
feeling (n.) sōhišn, pahrmāhišn.
felling hambāhišn.
felon mar.
felt namad.
female dēnōdag, mādag.
femininity mādagih.
fence parzin.
fervent garmōg, taftīg.
festival gāhānbār; jašn.
fever tab, tabišn.
few andak, čand, ēwčand, kam, nihang, ōzarak.
fewer kem.
fibre rēšag.
fickle nāzuk, rōzward.
field kišw(ān)zār.
fierce sturg.
fifteen pānzdah.
fifty pañjāh.
fig anjir.
fight (n.) jaṅg, nibard, pahikafišn; v. *battle*, *combat*.
fight (v.) ēraxtan, nibardīdan, pahikār-, P rān-; *make* ~ pahikāftan.
fill āgandan, hambāridan.
filter pālūdan.
filth rēm, rēmanih.
filthy rēman.
final(ly) abdom, pasēn.
finality abdomih.
find windādan.
findable windišnīg.
fine bāriḡ/k, dārmag, P naxšag.
finger angust.
finger-guard angustbān.
finger ring angustariḡ.
finish frazāftan, hanjāftan.
finished, *be* ~ frazāftan, hanjāftan.
finite kanāragōmand; v. *limited*.
fire ādur, ātaxš; *form of* ~ āsrōkerpa; *sacred* ~ ādarōg, Burzēnmihir, Farrōbāg, Gušnasp, ātaxš i Wah-rām.
fire altar ādurgāh.
fire-stand ādišt.
fire temple dādḡah, gumbad.
firewood ēs/zm.
firm awestwār, ōst, ōstīgān, staft.
firmament spihr.
firmness awestwārih.
first ahy, fradom, naxust, nazdist.
fish māhīg.
fist mus/št.
fitness sazišn, sazāḡih; v. *suitability*.
fitting abāyišnīg, niyābag, passazag, sazāḡ(wār); *be* ~ abāyistan, saz-
five pañj.
fix win(n)ārḍan.
fixed (star) awiyābānīg.
flask šišag.
flautist nāy-srāy.
flavour čaxšišn.
flea kayak.
flee wirēxtan.
flesh gōšt, pid.
flight parwāz, wāzišn; (*escape*) wirēg.
flock čarag, ram(ag).
flour ārd; *browned* ~ pist.
flourish, *make* ~ padēxēnidan.
flourishing padēx; v. *prosperous*.
flow (n.) rēzišn, tazišnih.
flow (v.) āšixtan, rēxtan, taxtan, (taziḍan); *cause to* ~ tāxtan, tazēnidan.
flower (n.) gul, sprahm, škōfag.
flower (v.) škuftan.
flowing tazāg.
fluid šus³r.
flummery pālūdag.
flute nāy.
fly (n.) magas, maxš.
fly (v.) wāy-, wāzidan.
foal kurrag.

- foam* kaf.
fodder wāstar, P wāš.
following (household) gāl.
folly halagāh.
food čāštag, nān, pih, xwār, xwardīg, xwarišn; ~ *and drink* xwār-bār.
foolish dušāgāh, halag.
foolishness dušāgāhih.
foot pay, pāy; *on* ~ payādag.
foot-soldier payādag, payg.
footstep pay.
for (cj.) čē; (pr.) rāy, P wasnād.
forbear wixšay-; v. *forgive*.
forbearance sāxtārih, wixšayišn(ih).
forbearing wixšayišnig.
force must, stabrih; *vital* ~ axw.
forehead anig, pēšānig.
foreign anōdagig, uzdehig.
foremost pāhlom, pēšēnig; ~ *seat* pēšgāh.
forest razūr; v. *wood*.
forget frāmuštan, az daxšag hištan.
forgive abaxšāyidan, āmurzidan, wixšay-.
forgiveness abaxšāyišn, āmurzišn.
forgiving abaxšāyišnig.
forgotten anayād, frāmōš.
form (n.) brahm(ag), čih, dēs(ag), ēwēn(ag), gōn(ag), jadag, kālbod, kirb; *of the same* ~ hamdēsag.
form (v.) čihrēnidan, hambastan.
formed hambastag.
former pēšēnig.
fornication marzišn(ih).
forth frāz.
fortification drubuštih.
fortress diz, drubušt.
fortunate farrox, hangad, ĵahišnayār, xwarrahōmand.
fortune bayōbaxt, baxt, farroxih, hangadih, ĵahišn, xwarrah.
forty čehel.
forwards frāz.
foster parwardan, parwāl-.
foul gandag, gannāg, pūdag.
found nišāstan.
foundation bun, buništ, fragān, nihādag, nišāyišn; *lay* ~s fragandan.
fountain šādurwān.
four čahār.
fourteen čahārdah.
fourth tasum.
fowler talag-čīn.
fox rōbāh.
fragrance hubōyih.
fragrant hubōy.
francolin kabkanĵir, pōr.
frankincense kundur.
free (a.) abēzār, āzād, harzag, kāmziwišn; ~ *from* pargūd az.
free (v.) wišādan; ~ *oneself from* pardāxtan az.
freed, be ~ *of* pardaxtan az.
freedom āzādih, pardazišn.
freeze afsārdan.
fresh sabz, tarr, xwēd, zargōn.
freshness xwēdih.
friend ayār, dōst, ērmān.
friendliness ayārōmandih.
friendly ayārōmand, mihrbān.
friendship ayārih, dōstih, ērmānih, mihr.
frighten pazdēnidan.
frog wak, wazay.
from az.
front anig.
frontier wimand.
fruit bar, bār, mēwag.
fruitful barōmand.
fruitless abēbar.
frustrate ānāftan.
frying-pan tābag.
fuel ēs/zm.
fulfil wizārdan.
full purr.
fuller gāzar.
fullness purr-rawišnig.
function rāyēnišn; *proper* ~ xwēš-kārih.
furrow (n.) kiš.
furrow (v.) kištan.
further did; v. *hence*.
furthermost bēdom.
fury āhr.
gain handōxtan.
gaining one's ends kāmāg-hanĵām.
gall, v. bile.
gallows dār.
game kādag, wāzig; (*quarry*) naxčir.
garden bāy; (*flower*) ~ bōyestān.
gardener bōyestānbān.
garment ĵāmag, kabāh, paymōg, paymōzan, warr, watar(ag).

- gate* darband.
Gatha gāh; relating to the ~
 gāhānīg.
gather (vi.) (ō) gird āmadan, ō ham
 madan.
gather (vt.) čīdan, gird kardan, ō ham
 kardan, harrōb-, P amwaštan.
gathered gird.
gathering činišn, harrōbišn(ih);
 (group) gund, hanjaman.
gazelle āhūg.
Gemini Dō-pahikar.
general (a.) amaragānīg.
general (n.) spāhbed.
generally, in general amaragānīhā.
generality amaragān.
generation āwādag.
generosity rādīh.
generous rād.
genesis bawišn.
gentle čarb, nāzuk.
gentleness čarbīh.
genuine wizurd.
geometry zamīg-paymānīh.
ghost (soul) gyān, uštān; give up the ~
 gyān kandan.
gift āyaft, dāšn, pārag, dāsār.
gigantic māzandar.
giraffe uštar-gāw-palang.
girdle kamar; sacred ~ ēbyānghan,
 kustīg.
girl kanīg, kanizag; v. *daughter*,
maiden.
give dādan.
giving dahišn.
glass ābgēnag, jām.
glazed (pottery) dōsēn.
gleam brāzīdan.
glorious bāmīg, xwarrahōmand.
glory abrang, bām, xwarrah.
gnat paxšag.
go franaftan, raftan, šudan; cause to
 ~ rawēnīdan.
go forth abāz raftan.
go out uzīdan; (fire) (a)zruftan.
goat buz.
goblet jām(ag), paygāl.
god abargar, bay, yazd.
goer raftār.
going rawišn.
gold zarr.
golden zarrēn; (colour) zargōn.
goldsmith zarr(i)gar.
good (a.) hudā(ha)g, nēk(ōg), nēw,
 weh, xūb, hu-, P naxšag; ~ *char-*
acter huxēmīh; ~ *deed* huwaršt,
 kirbag; ~ *repute* husrawīh; ~ *rule*
 hupādixšāyīh; ~ *ruler* hupādix-
 šā(y); ~ *speech* hūxt; ~ *spirit*
 spenāg mēnōg; ~ *thought* humat;
 of ~ *behaviour* hukunišn; of ~
character huxēm; of ~ *religion*
 hudcēn; of ~ *repute* husraw; of ~
speech hu-čwāz, hu-gōwišn; of ~
stock pad-gōhr(ag); of ~ *thought*
 humenišn.
good-mindedness humānīh.
good-natured huxēm, nēk-gōhr.
goodness huīh, nēkīh, nēkgōhrīh,
 wehīh, xūbīh.
goose sī.
gorget grīwbān.
grace (prayer) wāz; say ~ wāz
 grīftan.
grain čīnag, dān(ag); Jōrdā.
grandfather niyāg.
grandson nab.
grape angūr.
grass giyā(h).
grate randīdan.
grateful burdešnōhr, huspās, spās-
 dār, spāsešnās, spāsōmand.
gratitude āzādīh, spās, spāsdārīh,
 šnāyīšn, šnōhr.
gravid zahagōmand; v. *pregnant*.
grazing čarag.
great meh, wuzurg.
Great Bear Haftōring.
greatest ayrē, mahist.
greatness wuzurgīh.
greed āz, āzwarīh, ruzdīh, waranīgīh.
greediness āzkāmāgīh.
greedy āzkāmāg, āzwar, ruzd,
 waranīg.
Greek hrōmāyīg.
green sabz, zargōn.
greenness zargōnīh.
greeting ērkaš.
grey-blue kabōd.
grief čēhag, tēmār, zarīg; v. *sorrow*.
grieve čīdan; v. *lament*.
grind ārdan.
groan nāl-.
groom, head ~ āxwarr-sālār, stōrbān.

- gross sturg.*
group dastag, grōh, gund.
grow rustan; (*increase*) abzūdan, wālīdan, waxšīdan.
growing ārōyišnīg.
growth ārōyišn, rōyišn; (*increase*) abzāyišn, abzōn, wālīšn, waxšīšn.
gruel kāmāg.
gryphon baškuč.
guard pānāg, pās; nigāstār; *keep* ~ pās dāštan.
guarded pad-nigerišn, pad-pānag.
guardian pāsbān; (*legal*) stūr.
guest mehmān.
guidance parwānagih.
guide (n.) parwānag, pēšār, rāhnimāy.
guide (v.) hāxtan, nimūdan.
guild pēšag.
guilty, be ~ of pēšār būdan.
guinea-worm pazūg.
gum dōs; zadūg.
gummy dōsēn.
guts rōdig(ān).
gynaecium šabestān.
gypsum gač.
- habitation* mehmānih.
hag duškanig.
hail tagarg.
hair mōy, wars; (a.) mōyēn.
hairless ambarag.
half nēm(ag).
hall srāy.
halter padisār.
hammer čakuč, potk.
hand dast, panjag; (*daevic*) gaw; *right* ~ dašn.
hand-guard abdash.
handiwork dastkārih.
hang (up) āgustan.
Haoma Hōm.
happen jastan.
happiness farroxih, huramih, hunsandih, hušnūdih, šādih, šnāyēnišn, urwāzišn, xwā(h)rih.
happy farrox, huram, hunsand, hušnūd, šād, xunak.
hard saxt, staft, škeft.
hardness, hardship škeftih.
hare sahōg, xargōš.
harm (n.) ak, anāgih, āzarm, bēš, bēšišn, wizend, zyān.
- harm* (v.), v. *hurt, damage.*
harmful pad-zyān, rēškēn, zyāngar, zyānōmand.
harmfulness rēškēnih.
harmless abēš, abēwizend, judbēš.
harmlessness abēših.
harmony hamih.
harp čang, kennār.
harpist čang-srāy, kennār-srāy.
harsh društ, staft.
harshness društih.
harsh-spoken društ-āwāz / -ēwāz.
haste nixwārišn.
hasten awištāftan, nixwār-.
hatch wiškuftan.
hate kēn.
hateful gizistag, zišt.
haughty abarmenišn.
haunch haxt.
have dāštan.
hawk bāz.
hazelnut bistag, pondik.
he ān, ōy, P hō.
head sar, waydān; (*daevic*) kamāl.
headman (*district, tribe*) zandbed, (*village*) wisbed.
heal bēšāz(ēn)-.
healing (a.) bēšāz.
healing (n.) bēšāz(ēn)išnih.
health drōd, drustih, tandrustih.
healthy drust, tandrust.
hear āšnūdan, niyō(x)šīdan.
hearing (a.) āšnawāg.
hearing (n.) āšnawāgiha, āšnawišn, niyō(x)šīšn.
heart dil.
heat (n.) garmāg, garmih, tabišn; (*she-animal*) wardagih; *on* ~ wardag.
heat (v.) tāftan, (tābidan).
heaven asmān.
heavenly mēnōg, spihrig.
heaviness garānih.
heavy garān.
hedge parzin.
hedgehog xārpust, xūkar(ag), zūzag.
heel pāšnag.
height bālāy.
heir nāmburdār; ēnōkēn.
held griftār.
hell dušox, dwārišn.
hellish dušoxig.

- helmet* targ.
help (n.) ayārīh, dastyārīh, frayād, frayādišn.
help (v.) ayāridan, frayādīdan.
helper ayār, dastgīr, dastyār.
helpful ayārōmand, frayādišnīg.
helpfulness ayārōmandīh.
hemp šan.
hempen šanēn.
hempseed šāhdānag.
hen kark.
henbane bang, mang.
hence parrōn.
herb marw, rūrag; *fragrant* ~ sprahm.
herd ram(ag).
here ēdar.
heresy ahlomōyīh, dušwurrōyišnih, ĵudristagīh, zandikīh; v. *heterodoxy*.
heretic ahlomōy, ĵudristag, zandik.
hero ēr, gurd, wir, yal; *befitting a* ~ ērwār, gurdwār.
heroism gurdīh.
heterodoxy agdēnīh; v. *heresy*.
hide (n.) čarm, pōst.
hide (v.) nihuftan, (nihumbidan).
hideous duščihr.
high borz, buland; *on* ~ bālistīg.
higher abar(dar).
highest abardom, ayrē, bālist.
hill grīwag, kōf.
hip haxt.
hire mizd.
hireling mizdwar.
hit pahikaftan, zadan.
hither ōrōn; awar!
hold dāštan, grifan.
hold by, to pad . . . dāštan.
hole may, sūrāg, sūrāx.
holed sūrāgōmand.
holiness pākīh, yōjdahrih.
hollow gabr.
hollowness gabrih.
holy abēzag, pāk, spenāg, yōjdahr; ~ *word* māns^{ars}spand.
homage, *pay* ~ namāz burdan.
home āwarišn, mēhan; (*daevic*) gilistag.
homogeneous hamēwēnag.
homomorphous handēsag.
honest frārōn; v. *righteous*.
honesty frārōnīh.
honey angubēn; ~-*bee* magas i angubēn.
honour (n.) āzarm, āzarmīgīh, burzišn.
honour (v.) burzīdan.
honoured āzarmīg.
hoof sumb.
hoop čambar.
hope ēmēd, ummēd.
hopeful ummēdwār.
hopeless anummēd.
horn srū; (*trumpet*) gāwdumb.
horned srūwar.
horny srūwēn.
horoscope zāyč(ag).
horrible aryand; v. *terrible*.
horse asp, bārag, stōr.
horse-armour zēnabzār.
horseman aswār.
horsemanship aswārīh.
hospitable wišād-dar.
hospitality aspinj, mehmānīh, spin-
 jānagīh.
host mēzdbān.
hostile bēšburdār.
hostility bēš; *bear* ~ bēš burdan.
hot garm; *grow* ~ taftan.
hour zamān(ag).
house kadag, mān(d), srāy, xān(ag); v. *lady*, *master*; ~ *and home* xān ud mān.
household (*retinue*) gāl; ~ *member* mānīg.
householder kadagxwadāy.
how čiyōn, čē-ēwēnag.
how many, *much* čand.
human being dōpāy, mardōmzādag.
humanity mardōmīh, mardōm-zādagīh.
humble ērmān(ag), ērtan, narm.
humility ērmenišnih, ērtanīh.
hump kōf.
hundred sad.
hunger gursagīh, suy, šuy.
hungry gursag, gušnag.
hunting-ground wiškar.
hurt (n.), v. *harm*.
hurt (v.) bištan, (bēšīdan), rēšīdan.
hurtful rēškēn.
husband gādār, mērag, šōy.
husbandman wāstaryōš; v. *farmer*.
husbandry wāstaryōšīh; v. *agriculture*.

- 'huzwarish'* uzwārišn.
hyena haftār.
hymn gāh.
hypocrisy pa(č)čibāgih.
- I* az, man.
ibex pāzen.
idol but, uzdēs.
idolater uzdēsparist.
idolatry dēw-ēsniḥ / -ēzagih, uzdēs-paristišniḥ.
idol-temple uzdēs-zār.
if agar, ka; ~ *only* kāč.
ignobility anēriḥ.
ignoble anēr.
ignorance adāniḥ, pas-dānišniḥ.
ignorant adān, duǰdānāg, dušgāgh.
ill duš-; v. *sick*.
ill-born wad-gōhr / -tōhm.
ill-breathing duǰdaft.
ill-doing duškunišn.
illegal adād.
illegality adādih.
ill-natured wad-xēm.
illness wašt(ag)ih, wēmāriḥ, xindagih, yask.
ill-spoken duš-gōwišn.
ill-thinking dušmenišn.
illuminate abrōxtan.
illumination abrōzišn(iḥ).
illuminator rošngar.
ill-will duškām.
image nigārag, pahikar.
immaculate anāhīd, awinast.
immediately hamzamān.
immobile arawāg, awazišniḡ.
immoderate apaymān; v. *excess*, *deficiency*.
immoderation apaymāniḥ.
immortal ahōš, amarg, anōš(ag).
immortality ahōših, amargih, anōša-gih.
immutability awardišniḡih.
immutable awardišniḡ.
impair wizāstan, (wizūdan); v. *damage*, *injure*.
impalpable agriftār.
impatient apattūg.
impede pādīrān(ēn)īdan.
imperfect anuspurrīg.
imperishability asazišniḥ.
imperishable afrasāwand, asazišn(iḡ).
- impotence* agāriḥ.
impotent hušk-kūn.
improper anabāy.
imprudent halag.
impurity āhīd.
in andar(ag), pad.
inability anabzāriḥ.
inactive agār, armēšt.
inactivity agāriḥ.
incantation afsōn, nērang.
incapable anabzār, anādūg.
incline grāyīdan.
incorrigible kōrdil.
incorruptible apōhišn.
increase (n.) abzōn, abzāyišn, frā-dahišniḥ, mehēnišn.
increase (vi.) abzūdan, wāliḍan, waxšīdan; (vt.) mehēniḍan.
increasing abzōniḡ.
indeed xwad.
indemnity gōhriḡ.
independent kāmāg-widār / -xwadāy kām-zīwišn.
indestructible anafsēnišn.
India Hindūgān.
Indian hindūg.
indigenous ādehiḡ.
indigo nil.
individual ēwtāg, ēwāziḡ.
indolence aǰgahāniḥ, sūdāgih.
indolent aǰgahān, sūdāg.
inevitable ačār, awizirišniḡ.
inexplicable anābuhlag.
inferior aziškeh.
infidel agdēn; v. *heretic*.
infinite anagr; ~ *Light* anagrān, anagr-rōšn(iḥ).
infirm anōšt; armēšt.
infirmitiy armēštiḥ.
inform āgāhēniḍan, azdēniḍan.
ingratitude anespāsiḥ.
inhabitant mehāmān.
inheritance abarmānd.
inimical hambasāniḡ.
iniquity kastāriḥ.
initiate dahm.
injunction handarz.
injure āzārīdan, (āza/urdan), wizāstan, (wizūdan), xastan.
injurious wizāyišniḡ; v. *harmful*.
injury āzārišn, āzarm, wizāyišn, wizend.

injustice adādih, adādestānih.
inn aspinj.
innocent awināh, abēwināh.
innumerable amar, anōšmār, asāg.
insert passāxtan.
inside andarōn.
insight, spiritual ~ mēnōgwēnih;
having ~ ~ mēnōgwēn.
insolvency anādānih.
insolvent anādān.
install abar nišāstan.
instantly hamzamān.
instruct frahixtan.
instrument abzār, zay; (*stringed*) rōd.
insult dušnām.
intangible agriftār.
intelligence frazānagih, oš(ih).
intelligent frazānag.
intend grāyidan.
intention menišn.
intercalary (days) duzidag, truftag;
(year) wihēzagig.
intercession jādag-gōwih.
intercessor jādag-gō(w).
interest, v. profit.
intermediary mayānjig.
interpret wizārdan.
interpreter targumān; ~ *of dreams*
 xwamn-wizār.
intertwine hambastan.
intertwining hambandišnih.
intestine(s) rōdig, uruspar.
intimate hamdam.
intoxicated mast(ōg).
intoxication mastōgih.
introduction handēmāngarih.
introducer handēmāngar
inverted nigūn.
investigate wizōstan.
investigation wizōh/yišn.
invisibility abaydāgih.
invisible abaydāg, awēnišnig.
invocation azbāyīšn.
invoke azbāy-.
invulnerability abēših.
invulnerable abēš, abēwizend.
Iran(ian), v. Eran(ian).
iris hērig.
iron āhan; (a.) āhanēn.
irresponsible apursišnig.
irrigate xwārēn-.
is (h)ast; ~ *not* nēst.

issue abāz raftan.
item tāg.
itinerant wiyābānig.
jackal tōrag.
jailer zēndānbān.
jasmine yāsaman.
javelin sel.
jaw ērwārag.
jealous areškēn.
jealousy arešk.
Jerusalem Urišlim.
jet šabag.
Jew jahūd.
jewel gōhr.
jewelled pad-gōhr.
join abyōxtan, āyōxtan, (āyōzidan),
 paywastan.
joined ēwkard(ag).
joke kādag.
joy farroxih, šādih, urwāhm(an)ih.
joyful šād, urwāhm(an).
judge (n.) dādwar.
judge (v.) handāxtan.
judgement dādestān, dādwarih;
 handāzišn, wizir.
jug xumb.
Jupiter (astr.) Ohrmazd.
justice dād, dādestān.
keep dāstan, nigāh dāstan.
keeper dāštār.
keeping nigāhdār(išn)ih.
key kilēl.
kid wahig.
kidney gurdag.
kill kuštan, ōzadan.
kin, next of ~ nabānazdišt.
kin-marriage xwēdōdah.
kind (a.) mihrbān.
kind (n.) gōn(ag), sān, sardag, šōn;
of the same ~ hamēwēnag.
kindle (vi.) waxšīdan; (vt.) abrōxtan.
kindness nāzišn.
king šāh; ~ *of kings* šāhānšāh.
kingly šāhwār.
kinsman xwēšāwand.
kiosk košk.
knead srištan.
knee (u)šnūg, zānūg.
knife kārd.
knight, v. chess.

- knot* grih.
know dānistān, šnāxtān, uzwārdān.
knowing āgāh, dānāg, dānišnōmand, šnāsag.
knowledge āgāhih, dānāgih, dānišn, frahang, šnāsagih.
known āšnāg, azd.
koumiss hur.

labour, forced ~ bēgār; v. *work*.
lad rēdak.
ladder pillagān.
ladle kafč.
lady bānūg, nārig; ~ of the house kadagbānūg.
lair āšyān.
lake war, zrēh.
lamb warrag.
lament (n.) šēwan.
lament (v.) čīdan, hangrāyīdan.
lamentation brāmag, čēhišn, gilag, mōyag.
lamenting hangrūdag.
lammergeyer dālman.
lamp čirāy.
lance nēzag.
land būm, deh, šahr.
lane kōy.
langour tandih.
language uzwān, (zuwān).
languishing tand.
lapis lazuli kāskēn; (a.) kāskēnēn.
large frāx, wēhm; v. *big*.
lark čakōk.
last (a.) abdom, pasēn.
last (v.) pattūdan.
lasting ēstišn.
late (deceased) anōšagruwān, hufward.
laugh xandīdan.
lavatory čamišn.
law dād, dādestān.
lay (down) nibāstan; ~ foundations fragandan.
layer tōf.
laziness aġgahānih, sustih.
lazy aġgahān, sust.
lead (n.) arziz, srub.
lead (v.) ānīdan, franāftān, hāxtān, nīdan, rāyēnīdan, zāmēnīdan, adēn-; ~ up ahrāftān.
leaden arzizēn, srubēn.

leader parwānag, pēšār, pēšōbāy, sālār.
leadership parwānagih, pēšōbāyih.
leaf wal/rg.
lean grāyīdan.
learn hammōxtān; ~ by heart warm kardan.
learner hammōxtār.
learning hammōxtārih.
learnt gōšōsrūd.
least kahist, kamist, nidom; at ~ pad kamistih.
leather čarm, dawāl.
leather bag paywāsag; v. *skin bag*.
leave hištan.
leech dēwōk, zalūg.
leek gandanāg.
left (-hand) hōy(ag).
leg pāy, padištān.
legal dādīg.
lemon balm wādrangbōy.
length dra(h)nāy.
lentil mijūg, wēnōg.
Leo Šagr.
leopard palang; *hunting* ~ yōz.
leper, leprous pēs.
less keh, kem.
lessen kāhēnīdan, kāstan.
lesser kehtar.
lest ma agar.
let hištan.
letter frawardag, nāmag.
level hāmōn, hamwar.
liar drōzan.
libation zōhr.
liberal rād.
liberality rādih.
Libra Tarāzūg.
lie (n.) drō.
lie (v.) druxtan.
lie down nibastān.
life zīdagih, zī(w)išn(ih).
lift abrāstan.
light (a.) rōšn; (*weight*) sabuk, xwār.
light (n.) payrōg, rōšn(ih).
lighten rōzēnīdan.
lightning rōzag, wirōzag.
like (a.) ēwsān, hamōg, hamsardag, hāwand, mānāg.
like (pr.) čiyōn, handāzag ī, hangōš-īdag ī, ō . . . homānāg.
like (v.) dōšīdan, passandīdan.

likeable passandišnīg.
likeness ēwsānih, hangōšīdag, hāwan-
 dīh, homānāgīh, mānāgīh.
likewise hamēdōn, hamgōnag.
liking dōšišn, passand(išn).
lily sōsan.
limb handām, (hannām), pēšag.
limbo hammistagān.
lime čārūg; (a.) čārūgēn.
limit kanārag, karān, sāmān, wim-
 and.
limited brīn, kanāragōmand, wiman-
 dig, wimandōmand; v. *bounded*,
delimited.
line kiš, radag.
lineage gōhr(ag).
link band.
lion šagr.
lip lab.
liquid šus^r.
little andak, kam, ōzarak, xwurd;
 a ~ čegām-iz-ē(w).
live zi(wi)stan; v. *dwelt*.
livelihood zi(wi)išn.
liver jagar.
living (a.) uštānōmand, zindag.
 zi(w)išnōmand.
living (n.) zi(w)išnih.
lizard karbāš, karbunag.
load bār, puštag.
loan abām.
locks gēs.
locust kullag, mayg.
logic čimgōwāgīh.
long dagr, dagrand, drāz.
long-lasting dagr-pattāy.
long-lived dagr-zi(w)išn.
look (n.) nigāh.
look (v.) nigeridan, nigāh kardan.
look after zēnēnidan.
loose (a.) harzag; wišād.
loose (v.) wišādan.
loosen wiyōz-.
loosing hilišn.
lord axw, bay, šahryār, xwadāy; ~ of
 the land dahibed.
lordly xwadāywār.
lordship xwadāyīh.
loss appārih, zyān.
lost wany; (*stray*) apēdag.
lot bahr.
lotus nilōpal.

loud borzwāng.
louse spiš.
love (n.) dōstih, dōšagih, dōšāram,
 mihr.
love (v.) dōšīdan.
loving dōšag.
low ēr, past.
low-born wad-gōhr / -tōhm.
lowland garmsēr.
lucerne aspast.
lunar mansion xwurdag.
lunch čāšt.
lung suš.
lust ārzōg, āz, waran, waranīgīh.
lute tambūr, win.
lying drōzan; (*prostrate*) nibēm.
lyre barbut, kennār; v. *harp*.

mace gad, warz, (wazr).
mad dēwānag.
madder rōyan.
made, be ~ kirih-.
magic jādūgīh, kundāgīh.
magician jādūg, kēd, kundāg.
magnify mehēnidan.
magpie kākēn(ag) murw.
Magus moymard; v. *priest*.
maid kanīg, kanizag, paristār.
maiden dōšizag.
maidenhood dōšizagīh.
maintenance dārišn, jadārīh.
majestic rāyōmand.
majesty škōh; s.v. bay.
make kardan, sāxtan.
male gušn, nar.
maleficent anāg-kardār.
malevolence duškām, wadkāmāgīh.
malevolent wadkāmāg.
malice kēn.
malicious kēnīg.
man mard, wir; (~*kind*) mardōm; *the*
First ~ Gayōmart; *old* ~ zarmān;
young ~ mērag.
manager kārframān.
mane bašn, buš.
manger āxwarr.
Manichaeon zandik.
manifest nigerišnīg; v. *obvious, visible*.
mankind mardōm.
manliness mardānagīh.
manly mardānag, nar.

- manna* tabaržad.
manner brahm(ag), ēwēn(ag), handāzag, hangōšīdag, ristag, sān, šōn, ēdōnīh.
manure sargēn.
many was, wasyār; *so* ~ and, čand.
march (border) marz; ~ *warden*, *margrave* marzobān.
mare mādiyān.
marigold hamēwahār.
marjoram marzangōš.
mark daxšag, drōš(om), nišān.
marked daxšagōmand.
market wāzār.
marking-nut balādūr.
marriage zanīh; ~ *feast* wayōdagān.
marriage portion kābēn.
marrow mazg.
Mars Wahrām.
marten xaz.
marvel abd sahistan.
marzipan lawzēnag.
mask padām.
mast frasp, stūn(ag).
master awestād, rad, sālār; ~ *of the house* kadagxwadāy, mānbed.
mastery abarōzīh.
material astwand, astōmand.
matter xīr, kard; (*physical*) mādišt.
maturation pazzāmišn.
mature pazzām-, ō paymān madan, rasīdan.
maw zafar.
Mazdaism mǎzdēsnih.
Mazdean mǎzdēsni, wehdēn; ~ *scriptures* abestāg.
meadow rāy; v. *pasture*.
meal bazm, čāšt, mēzd, sūr; *evening* ~ šām.
mean pen; xwār.
meaning čim.
meanness penih.
means abzār, čār.
measure (n.) handāzag, paymān(ag); (*time, length*) hās^r, v. Appendix (vii); *grain* ~ grīw, kabīz.
measure (v.) paymūdan.
meat gōšt, pid; *pickled* ~ xāmīz; *potted* ~ halām.
mediation mayānjīgih.
mediator mayānjīg.
medicament dārūg.
- medicinal* bēšāz, bijagān; ~ *plant* rūrag.
medicine darmān.
mEEK narm; v. *humble*.
meet, come to ~ ō padīrag madan.
meeting padīragih.
melody niwāg.
melt widāxtan.
melted, be ~ widāzīhistan.
member handām, (hannām), pēšag.
memoir ayādgar.
memorize warm kardan.
memory ayād, ayāsišn(ih), daxšag, warm, wir, wirōmandih.
menstrual cycle daštānmāh.
menstruation daštān.
menstruous daštān(ōmand).
merchant wāzāragān.
merciful abaxšāyišniġ.
merciless anāmurzīd.
mercilessness anāmurzīšn.
Mercury Tir.
mercy abaxšāyišn, āmurzišn; *have* ~ abaxšāyīdan, āmurzīdan.
merry wiyufsišniġ; v. *happy*; *make* ~ wiyufs-.
merrymaking spaxr, wiyufsišn.
message paygām.
messenger aštāg, bayaspān, paygām-bar.
metal ayōxšust, xwēn-āhan.
metallic ayōxšustēn.
metamorphosis wardišn; v. *transformation*.
midday nēmrrōz; ~ *heat* rabiġ.
middle mayān; nēmrtan.
middling mayānag.
midget widestīg.
might sēzd, tuwān.
mighty kardagār, sēzdēn, tuwānāġ; v. *powerful*.
migrant kārdāg.
milch dēnōdag.
mild čarb.
milk (n.) jīw, pēm, šir; *sour* ~ māst.
milk (v.) dōxtan, (dōšīdan).
mill (n.) āsyāb, āsyāg.
mill (v.) ārdan.
millennium hazārag.
millet ālum, arzan; *giant* ~ gahl, gāwars.
millstone āsyāg.

mind axw, mānag, wārom, wīr.
mindful, be ~ of ayāsīdan, (ayāstan).
minister dastwar; *prime ~* wuzurg-
 framādār.
minor (sins) xwārtar.
minute (of arc) lipī.
miracle warz, widimās(ih).
miraculous power, having ~ warz-
 āwand.
mirror ēwēnag.
miserly pen.
misery niyāz.
misfortune astānag, dušfarragih,
 duš(x)wārih, petyārag.
misrule dušxwadāyih; v. *evil rule*.
mission aštagih, bayaspānih.
mist mēy, miznē.
mistress kadagbānūg.
Mithra Mihr.
mix abyōxtan, āmēxtan, gumēxtan,
 srištan.
mixing, mixture āmēzišn, gumēzišn,
 gumēzag(ih), gumēg.
mobile wazišnig.
mock afsōgar.
mockery afsōs, riyahrīh.
moderate paymānig.
moderation paymān(igih).
modesty nang.
modus grīw.
moist naft, tarr, xwēd.
moisture nam, xwēdih.
monkey kabig.
month māh, mähigān.
moon āyišm, māh; *full ~* purrmāh;
new ~ andarmāh.
more frāy, freh, wēš.
moreover enyā.
morning bāmdād.
morocco leather saxtag.
mortal anōšxwar, gēhānig, marg-
 ōmand, ošōmand, sazišnig.
mortar hāwan; (*lime*) čārūg.
mosque mazgit.
mosquito paxšag.
most frahist.
mother mād(ar).
motion jumbāgih, jumbišn, rawišn;
set in ~ rawāgēnīdan.
mottled pēs.
mount bārag, stōr.
mountain gar, kōf.

mourn čīdan.
mournful čehišnig.
mouse mušk.
mouth dahān; (*daevic*) zafar.
movable wihēzagig.
move ēwarzīdan, jumbīdan, raftan,
 wazīdan, wihēz-; ~ *quickly* šēb-;
cause to ~ jumbēnīdan, wāzīdan.
moved, be ~ jumbihīstan.
movement čandišn, ēwarz, jumbišn,
 wāzišn, wihēz(ag).
moving ēwarzig.
mow drūdan.
much abēr, frāy, freh, was, wasyār;
as ~ as, however ~ and čand; *so ~*
 and, čand.
mud lajan.
music niwāg.
musician huniyāgar.
musk mušk.
mussuck mašk; *small ~* maškizag.
must (n.) bādag.
must (v.) abāy-.
mustard seed spandān.
mutability wardišn(ig)ih.
muzzle pōz(ag).
myriad bēwar.
myrobalan halilag.
myrtle mōrd.
mystery rāz.

nail mēx; (*finger*) nāxun, srū.
naked brahnag.
name nām.
naphtha naft.
narcissus nargis.
narrow tang.
narrowness tangih.
natural čihriḡ, gōhrig.
nature čihr(ag), gōhr(ag); čiyōnih;
 xēm, xōg.
navel nāfag.
navigable nāydāg.
near nazd(ik).
necessary abāyišnig; *be ~* abāyistan.
 (andar) abāy-.
necessity abāyišn.
neck gardan, grīw.
neck-guard griwbān.
need astānag, niyāz.
needle sōzan.

- needy* astānagōmand, driyōš, niyāz-ōmand.
negligence sūdagh. *negligent* sūdagh.
negro zangīg.
neighbour hamsāyag.
nest āšyān(ag).
net dām.
never hagriz.
new nōg.
new-born nōgzād(ag).
New Year's day nōgrōz.
news, good ~ niwē.
nice xwaš.
niggardly pen.
night šab; *last* ~ dōš.
night raid šabixōn.
nimble čābuk, šēbāg.
nine nō.
nineteen nōzdah.
ninety nawad.
ninth nohom.
no nē; ēč.
nobility ērih.
noble abarmānīg, āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag), āzād, āznāwar, ēr, pēšēnīg.
nobody kas-iz.
node of the moon Gōzihr-dumb / -sar.
noise pattān; v. *sound*
non-Aryan anēr.
non-essential jadišnīg.
non-existence anastih, nēstih.
non-existent anast.
non-Mazdean kēšdār; v. *heretic*.
noon rabih.
north abāxtar.
nose wēnīg.
not nē, ma; ~ any ēč; ~ at all hambun, tis-iz.
notice mārđan, ošmurđan.
notoriety čašmagāhīh, dusrawih.
notorious čašmagāh, dusraw.
nourish parwardan, parwāl-.
nourishment parwāl(išn), parwarišn.
now nūn; hād.
noxious creature xrafstar.
number mar(ag), sāg.
nuptials wayōdagān.
nurse, (wet-) dāyag.
nursing, nurture dāyagānih.
- obedience* ēkānagh.
obedient ēkānag, framānburdār, srōšīg.
obligation frēz, tāwān.
obligatory frēzb/wānīg.
observation nigerišn.
observe nigerīdan, niš-.
obsidian šabag.
obstinacy stambaghīh, wastārih.
obstinate stambag, wastār.
obtain ayāftan, windādan.
obvious āškārāg, čašmagāh, čašmdīd, paydāg, rōšnag.
occasion bār, jār, hangām.
occur jastan.
offence agrift.
offering mēzd, pārag, us(t)ōfrīt, zōhr.
offspring frazand, paywand, zahag; (daevic) hunušak.
often bāstān.
oh! alā.
oil čarbišn, rōyn.
oily čarb.
old kahwan, meh, pīr; v. *age*.
oleaginous čarbišnōmand.
olive zayt.
omen jadag, jahišn, murwāg.
on abar, pad.
onager gōr.
once ēwbār.
one ēk, ēw.
oneirocritic xwamn-wizār.
only ēwāz.
open (a.) wišād.
open (v.) abāz kardan, wišādan; (the mouth) wiyāftan.
opinion, of the same ~ hamdādestān.
opponent hamba/edīg, hambasān, hamēmāl, hamēstār.
opposing hambasānīg, jud-dādestān.
opposite miḥ; juttarih.
opposition hamēmālīh, hamēstārih, padiraghīh.
oppress awištāftan.
oppressed handraxtag.
oppression awištāb, handraxtagīh, pazd, stahm, stahm(ag)īh, stambaghīh.
oppressive stahmag, stambag.
or ayāb.
orchard bāy.
ordeal war; *heat* ~ garmōwar(ih).
- oath* sōgand, war.

- order* (n.) framān, framāyišn.
order (v.) framūdan; win(n)ārdan.
ordinary šōnīg.
organization rāyēnīdarīh.
organize rāyēnīdan; v. *arrange*.
origin čīhr(āg), fragān.
ornament payrāyag.
Orontes Arwand.
oryx xarbutz.
ossuary astōdān, hazzān.
other abāriḡ, any, (anī-z).
otherwise enyā, juttar.
otter udrag.
outcome hanjām.
out(side) bē(rōn).
outstrip andar widardan.
oval xāyagdēs.
oven tanūr.
over abar, tar, tarist.
overcome stōwēnīdan, tarwēnīdan, wānīdan.
over-confidence wastārīh.
over-confident wastār.
overflow āšixtan.
overseer kārframān.
overstep spōxtan.
owl būf/g.
own xwēš; *make one's* ~ xwēšēnīdan.
ox gāw.

pace gām.
pact pašt(ag); v. *bond*, *treaty*.
page (boy) rēdak, rahīg.
Pahlavi pahlawīg.
pail hēzag, dōl.
pain bēš, dard, pīm.
painless adard.
paint (picture) nigār-.
pair juxt.
palace dar, darbās, kōšk, šāhīgān.
palace superintendent darigbed.
pang pīm.
paradise garōdmān, (garasmān), wahišt; (worthy) of ~ garōdmānīg, wahištīg.
paragraph darak.
parasang frasang.
pardon (n.) hilišn.
pardon (v.) hištan.
part bahr, bazišn, pārag, pēšag, sraxtag.
Parthian pahlawīg.
- particle* xwurdag.
particular ēwāzīg, wāspuhragān; *in* ~ pad nāmčīšt.
partner hambāy, hambāz.
partridge kabk, tihōg.
pass sazištan, widardan, (widaštan); *let* ~ widār(i)dan.
passage widār, widarag.
passing sazišn, widerišn(ih).
pastern xwurdag.
pasture čarag, wāstar.
path pand, widarag.
patience bārestānīh, burdīh, burdārīh, pattūgīh, škēbāgīh.
patient bārestān, burd, pattūg, škēbāg.
pavilion kōšk, mašk; *royal* ~ mašk-abarzēn.
paw pañjag.
pawn v. *chess*.
pay mizd.
peace āsānīh, āštīh, drōd, rām(išn); *give* ~ rāmēnīdan.
peaceful āsān, hammist, rāmišnīg.
peach šiftālūg.
peacock fraš(a)murw.
peak bālēn, bašn, čagād, tērag.
pear urmōd.
pearl morwārid.
peasant warzīgār.
peck (measure) grīw.
peer hamahl, hamāl, hamtāg.
peg mēx.
penance petīt.
penis kēr.
penitence petitīgīh, pašēmānīh.
penitent petitīg, pašēmān.
penniless aganj.
pentad pañjag.
people mardōm, pāyram; *other* ~ kār.
perceive mārđan.
perception bōy, mārišn.
perceptive mārāg, mārišnōmand.
perch nišēm.
perennial sālwrār.
perfect (a.) bowandag, hangirdīg, (u)spurrīg.
perfect (v.) frazāftan.
perfected, *be* ~ frazaftan.
perfection spurrīgīh.
perform fraž griftan, kardān, wizārdan.
performer kunišnḡar; v. *entertainer*.

- perfume* böyēnīdan.
perhaps ma agar.
period drang, paymān(ag).
perish abesīhīdan.
perishable frasāwand, sazišnīg.
permanence asazišnīh, ēstišn.
permanent asazišnīg.
perpetual jāwēdānag.
persecution pazed.
perseverance pattūgīh.
persevering pattūg.
Persian pārsīg; v. *Eramian*.
person kas, tan, P keč.
perspiration xwēy.
perspire xwīstan.
persuade hāxtan.
persuasion hāzišn.
perverse tarmenišn.
perversity tarmānīh, tarmenišnīh.
pheasant tadar(w).
philosopher filāsōfā.
phlegm drēm.
physician bizešk, drustabed.
physicist gōhrag-dānag.
physics čīhr-šnāsīh.
physique tanbahr.
pickled meat xāmīz.
picture pahīkar, nigārag.
piece pārag; (*backgammon*, etc.) muhrag.
pierce suftan.
pig xūg.
pigeon kabōd, kabōtar.
pile up čīdan.
pillar stūn(ag).
pillow bālēn, bālīš.
pious dahm, kirbagīg; v. *righteous*.
Pisces Māhīg.
pistachio nut pistag; ~ *tree* wan ī gurgānīg.
pit čāh, may.
pitcher xumb.
pitchfork šānag.
pity āmurzīdan.
place (n.) gāh, yāg; *proper* ~ dādghāh.
place (v.) nihādan.
plain dašt, rāy.
plaintiff pēšēmāl.
plan handāxtan.
plane (tree) čīnār.
planet abāxtar; *the* 7) *planets* haftān.
plank taxtag.
planner handāxtār.
plant (n.) urwar; *medicinal* ~ rūrag; *useless* ~ zāz.
plant (v.) nišāstan.
plaster (n.) dōs, gač; (a.) dōsēn, gačēn.
plaster (v.) handūdan.
platform šādurwān.
play (n.) wāzig.
play (v.) wāzīdan; (*instrument*) srūdan, (*flute*) pazed-pleasant xwaš.
pleasantness xwašīh.
please šnāyēnīdan.
pleasing hudōšag.
pleasure dōšišn, passand, rāmišn, urwāhm(an)ih, xwašīh; *give* ~ rāmēnīdan.
pledge graw(īh), graw(a)gān.
plenty frāxīh.
plough ēš.
ploughing (ox) warzāg.
pluck (hair, etc.) rūdan.
poison zahr, wiš.
poisonous wišōmand.
Polaris Mēx ī gāh.
pole (measure) nāy.
polish abrōxtan.
poll-tax gazīdag.
pollute ālūdan.
polluted ālūdag.
pollution āhīdīh, nasrušt(īh).
polo, ~-stick čaw(la)gān.
pomegranate anār.
pond šādurwān.
pool warm.
poor driyōš, škōh.
poplar spēd-dār.
populous ābād.
porcupine xārpušt.
portico dahlīz.
portion bahr, jād(ag), kardag, pārag.
portionless abahr.
possessions grāmāg, xwēšīh; v. *property*.
possible, it is ~ šāyēd; tuwān.
post-(horse) bayaspānīg.
posterior nišēm.
pound kōftan, kōstan.
pour āšixtan, rēxtan, tāxtan, tazēnīdan; ~ *out* wēxtan.

- poverty* driyōših, niyāzōmandih, škōhīh.
power abzār, amāwandih, nērōg, ōz, stahm, tuwān, zōr.
powerful abzār, amāwand, kāmgar, nērōgōmand, ōzōmand, pādixšā(y), pādāwand, warzāwand, zōrig, zōrōmand.
powerless abādixšā(y), abādāwand, agār; *become* ~ agārihistan; *render* ~ agārēnidan.
powerlessness abādixšāyih.
practise warzidan.
praise (n.) āfrīn, burzišn, niyāyīšn, stāyīšn, šnāyīšn.
praise (v.) āfrīdan, burzidan, stūdan, (stāyīdan), šnāyīdan.
praiseworthy burzišnīg, stāyīšnīg.
prayer namāz, niyāyīšn; ahunawar, āfrīnagān, hōmāst.
precisely gōkānīg.
prefer wizīdan.
pregnancy ābusih.
pregnant ābestan, ābus(tan), zahag-ōmand.
prejudge wizāstan, (wizūdan).
preparation passāzišn, wirāyīšn(ih).
prepare ārāstan, passāxtan, sāxtan, wirāstan.
prescribed zamānīg.
presence handēmānih; *in the* ~ of handēmān.
present frawārdan.
preservation dārišn.
preserve (n.) ambag.
preserve (v.) dāstan, zēnēnidan.
preserver dāštār.
press afšurdan.
prevent abāz dāstan.
prey, v. *quarry*; (*bird*) of ~ škarag.
priest āsrō, āsrōn, dastwar, hērbed, mowbed, māns^rbar; ~ *hostile to* Zoroaster karb; *first officiating* ~ zōt; *second officiating* ~ rāspīg.
priestly office āsrōih, hērbedih; ~ *school* hērbedestān; ~ *studies* hērbedestānih.
prime minister wuzurg-framādār.
principal mādagwar, wāspuhr.
principle buništāg.
prison zēndān.
prisoner wardag, zēndānīg; v. *captive*.
privilege abarmānd.
proceed franaftan, raftan.
process (law) dādestān.
produce (n.) bar.
produce (v.) andar āwurdan.
profess (faith) franāftan.
professing āstawān.
profession franāmišn; v. *belief*.
profit bar, nirmad, sōg, sūd, waxš.
profitable nirmadōmand, sūdabgār.
profitless abēsūd.
profitlessness abēsūdih.
progress (n.) frādahišnīh.
progress (v.) wihēz-.
progression rastag; wihēz(ag).
prolific barōmand.
promise (n.) padist(āg).
promise (v.) padist (abar) burdan, padistādan.
promote franāftan, abgār-.
promotion franāmišn.
prong srū.
propagate franāftan, rawāgēnidan.
proper, *be* ~ saz-; *seem* ~ sahistan.
properly pad ēwēn.
property jadag, jadišn; (*possessions*) xwāstag.
prophecy kēdigīh.
prophet waxšwar; v. *apostle*.
prophethood waxšwarīh.
propitiate šnāy(ēn)idan.
propitiation šnūman.
proportion paymānag.
propriety ēwēn(ag).
prosecution pēšēmālih.
prosper wāldan, (*make* ~ frāxēnidan, padēxēnidan).
prosperity ābād(ān)ih, bahrōmandih, drōd, frāxih, padēxih.
prosperous ābād(ān), bahrōmand, frāx, padēx.
prostrate nibēm.
prostration namāz.
protect pādan, pahrēxtan, srāyīdan; (*by spell*) afsūdan.
protected pad-pānag.
protection magind, pānāgih, panāhīh, pāsbānih, pušt, puštībānih, srāyīšn, zēnhār.
protector pānāg, panāh, nigāstār.
protoplasm mādišt.
proud abarmenišn.

- prove* uzmūdan.
provide abgār-.
provided bahrwar.
providence bayōbaxt.
province awestām, nahang, pāygōs, rōstāg, šahrestān.
provision bahrwarīh; tōšag, xwārbār.
provoke sārēnidan.
proximity nazdikīh.
public čašmagāh.
puđenda šarmgāh.
pull (n.) āhang.
pull (v.) kešīdan; ~ *out*, v. *pluck*; ~ *up* āhixtan.
pulse māš.
punishment drōš, pādīfrāh, puhl.
pupil hašāgird, hāwišt; (*of eye*) syāhag, tidag.
pure abēzag, agumēg, āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag), pāk(izag), yōjdahr.
purification yōjdahrgarīh; *ritual* ~ baršnūm.
purified āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag).
purifier yōjdahrgar.
purify pālūdan, wēxtan.
purity abēzagīh, agumēgīh, pākīh, yōjdahrih.
purple argawān.
purpose čim, kām(ag).
purposeful čimīg.
purulence rēm.
purulent rēman.
put nihādan; ~ *on* pōšīdan, paymōxtan.

quadruped čahārpāy.
quail karak.
quake čandidan, wizandidan.
quaking wizandag; wizandišn.
quality (*accidental*) jadišn.
quantity čandih.
quarrel stēzag.
quarry (*prey*) naxčir.
queen bāmbišn; v. *chess*.
question frašn, pursišn.
quick ray, tēz, zūd.
quiddity čēih.
quince bēh.
quiver kantigr.

rabbit xargōš.

race-course asprēs.
radiance brāzišn; v. *brilliance*.
radiant brāzišniġ.
raid, night ~ šabixōn.
rain (n.) wārān.
rain (v.) wāridan, waštan.
rainy wārāniġ.
raise abrāstan, ahrāftan.
ram warān, warrag.
rampant zandag.
rank radag; *without* ~ agāh.
rat mušk.
raw xām.
ray tēx.
raze kandan.
razor awestarag.
reap drūdan.
rear pasih.
rearrange abāz wirāstan.
reason čim, wihān(ag); xrad; *without* ~ abēčim.
rebellion abāzsārih.
rebellious abāzsār, mustgar.
receive padīriftan.
recent nōg.
reception padirišn.
receptive ayābag.
recitation srāyišn.
recite srūdan, yaštan.
reckless gyānabespar.
reckon āmār-, handāxtan, hangārdan, ošmurdan.
reckoner āmārgar.
reckoning āmār(išn), hangārag, mar, ošmārag, ošmārišn.
recognize šnāxtan.
record kārnamag.
rectitude ardāyih.
red karmir, suxr.
reddish-brown bōr.
redeem bōxtan, wizārdan.
redemption wizārišn; v. *salvation*.
reed nay, nāyizag.
reed-bed nayestān.
reflect handēšīdan.
reflection handēšišn, uskārišn(ih).
refrain pahrēxtan.
refreshment parwāl.
refuge abestām/n, panāh; *take* ~ *with* pad panāh grifan.
region kišwar; v. *district*.
register daftar.

- regret* abaxš; v. *repentance*.
regretful abaxšāwand.
reign šahryārih; v. *sovereignty*.
reject ānāftan, spōxtan.
rejection spōzišn.
rejoice urwāzistan.
rejoicing urwāzišn.
relationship brādarōdih.
relation, relative hamtōhmag, xwēš-
 āwand; brādarōd.
reliability awestwārih, ōstigānih.
reliable awestwār, ōstigān.
religion dēn; v. *Mazdaism, heresy*;
 good, evil.
religious dēniġ.
remain (abāz) māndan, (mānistan),
 pādan, pattūdan; ~ *over* parrēxtan.
remedy čār; darmān.
remember ayād kardan, ayāsīdan,
 (ayāstan), pad daxšag dāštan,
 ošmurdan.
remiss māndag.
remote dūr.
removal appārih, franāmišn.
remove franāftan, ōgārdan.
removed appār.
rend kurrēnīdan.
renown nāmīġih.
renowned nāmīġ.
repentance abaxših, pašēmānih.
repentant abaxš, pašēmān.
reply paywāz-.
report srawēnīdan.
repose, v. *rest*.
reproach āwēnišn.
reptile xrafstar.
repudiating nakkirā.
repudiation nakkirāyih.
repute, good ~ husrawih.
request pahikārdan; v. *ask*.
resemblance mānāġih.
resemble mān-.
resembling mānāġ.
reservoir warm.
residence nišēmag; v. *dwelling*.
resignation bārestānih, widwarih.
resigned bārestān, widwar.
resonance pattān.
resonant pattānōmand.
respect āzarm, āzarmīġih, grāmīġih,
 tars, tarsāġāhih.
respected āzarmīġ.
respectful tarsāġāh.
response paywāzag, paywāzišn.
responsible pursišniġ.
rest (n.) āsānih, āsāyišn, haspin.
rest (v.) āsūdan, wisāy-.
Restoration fraš(a)gird.
restore wirāstan.
restrain abāz dāštan, grifan,
 pādīrān(ēn)īdan.
restrained pādīrān.
resurrection ristāxēz.
reticence pāduzwānih.
reticent pāduzwān.
retreat for menstruous women daš-
 tānestān.
retribution pādāšn, pādīfrāh.
return waštan.
reveal āškārāġēnīdan, paydāġēnīdan.
revealed paydāġ; be ~ paydāġihistan.
revelation āškārāġih.
revelry spaxr; v. *merrymaking*.
revenge kēn.
reverence namāz, tarsāġāhih.
reverent tarsāġāh.
reverse ĵuttarih.
revive ziwēnīdan.
reviver zīndakkar.
revolution gardišn.
revolve gardīdan.
reward mizd, pādāšn, dās^r.
rhinoceros karg.
rib pahlūg.
rice brinj.
rich hangad, rāyōmand, tuwāngar,
 was-xwāstāg.
richness tuwāngarih; v. *wealth*.
rider aswār.
ridge grīwag, tēx.
riding aswārih.
right drust.
righteous ahlā, ahlaw, ardā, ašō,
 frārōn.
righteousness ahlawih, ahlāyih,
 ardāyih, frārōnih.
right-hand dašnaġ.
right-mindedness bowandag-menišn-
 ih.
rightness drustih.
ring, v. *finger*.
ripen pazzām-; *cause to* ~ pazzāftan,
 pazzāmēnīdan.
ripening pazzāmišn.

- rise* abar āmadan, abar āxistan, ul āmadan.
rival brādarōd.
rivalry brādarōdih.
river rōd; ~ *bank* rōdbār; ~ *bed* rōstāg.
roar yarrānidan.
roaring yarrānišn.
roast brištan.
rob rubūdan; v. *steal*.
robber apparag; *highway* ~ rāhdār.
robbery appar, rōb.
rock sang, wēm.
Roman hrōmāyig.
Rome Hrōm.
roof aškōb.
roof-tree frasp.
rook, v. *chess*.
root rēšag.
rope arwēs, rasan, rištag, wandag.
rose gul.
rotten pūdag; v. *corrupt*.
rottenness pūdagih.
rough društ.
round gird(ag).
roundness girdih.
rouse wigrādan, (gubrās-).
row radag, rastag.
royal šāhwār.
rub muštan, sūdan, rōb-.
ruby yākand.
rue sudāb.
ruin(ation) abesihišn(ih), tabāhah, wany(b)ūdih.
ruined awērag, awērān, tabāh; *be* ~ tabāhīhistan.
ruler dahibed, pādixšā(y), šahryār.
rump kūn.
run dawidan, (dawistan), pōy-, taxtan, (tazīdan); (*daevic*) dwāridan, (dwāristan); *cause to* ~ tāxtan, tazēnidan.
running (a.) pōyišnig, tazāg; (n.) tag.
sable samōr.
sacrifice hādōxt.
sad andāg(g)ēn, andōhgēn, zarīg-ōmand; v. *sorrowful*.
saddle kōfag, zēn.
saddle-bag bārjāmag.
safe abēwizend.
safflower zardak.
saffron kurkum.
Sagittarius Nēm-asp.
sail wādbān.
sake, for the ~ of padisāy, rāy.
saliva xayūg.
salt namak; (*land*) sōrag.
salty sōr.
salutation ērkaš.
salvation bōxtagih, bōxtārih, bōzišn.
same ham-.
sanctification yōjdahrgarih.
sand rēg.
sandalwood čandal.
sapling nihāl.
sated, satiate sagr.
satiety sagrih.
satisfaction hupassandagih, sahišn, šnōmag.
satrap šasab.
satrapal šasabigān.
Saturn Kēwān.
save bōxtan.
saved bōxtag.
saviour bōxtār, Sōšyans.
say guftan, P wāxtan.
saying wāzag.
scales tarāzūg.
scatter afšāndan, pargandan.
scent (n.) bōy.
scub (v.) bōyēnidan.
scented bōyāg, bōydār.
schismatic jud-ristag; v. *heretic*.
school dibirestān, frahangestān, hērbestedān.
scorch dazidan.
scorn afsōs, riyahrih.
scorpion, Scorpio gazdum.
scoundrel mar.
scratch randīdan.
scribe dibīr.
scribeship dibīrih.
scriptures nibēg; abestāg, gāhān, hādāmāns^ar, dād.
sea drayā(b), zrēh.
seal (n.) muhr.
seal (v.) āwištan.
seam darz.
sea-shore drayā(b)-bār.
season āwām.
seat (n.) nišēm; *foremost* ~ pēšgāh.
seat (v.) (abar) nišāstan.
second didom, dudigar.

- secrecy* nihān.
secret (a.) nihānīg, rāzig.
secret (n.) rāz.
sect ristag.
sectary kēšdār; v. *heretic*.
section kardag; darak, hād.
security graw(ih), graw(a)gān.
sedentary māništağ.
see didan, niš-.
seed čihr(ag), dān(ag), tōhmag, tōm;
having many ~s was-tōhmag.
seeing (a.) wēnāg.
seeing (n.) wēnāgih, wēnišn.
seek xwāstan.
seem, ~ *proper* sahistan.
seemly abāyišnīg.
seethe ayārdidan.
select (a.) pad-wizēn.
select (v.) wēxtan, wizidan.
selection wēzišn.
selective wizēngar.
self grīw, xwad, xwēštan.
selfhood xwadīh.
self-indulgence xwad-dōšagih.
self-indulgent xwad-dōšag.
sell frōxtan.
semen šus^ar.
send frēstā/idan, wisē kardan,
zāmēnidan.
senior mehtar.
sense bōy, sōhišn, šnāsag.
senseless abēbōy, abōy, abēōš.
senselessness abēbōyih, abōyih,
abēōših.
sensitive mārāg, sōhišnīg.
separate (a.) juđ(āg).
separate (v.) wēxtan, wisāndan,
wiškidan, wizārdan.
separated, be ~ wizihidan.
separation juđāgih, wisānišn(ih),
wiškin(n)išn, wizār, wizih(ih).
sepulchre astōdān.
series rastag.
serious garān.
serpent garzag, kirm.
servant bandag, kadagīg, kardespās,
paristag, pēškār.
serve paristidan; ~ (*food*) frawardan.
service paristagih, paristišn, spās.
sesame kunjid.
set hištan, nišāstan; (*sun*) andar
šīdan.

- set about* pardaxtan ō.
settle bunag dāštan.
settled māništağ.
settlement wālan.
seven haft.
seventeen haftdah.
seventy haftād.
sever b(u)ridan.
severe(ly) društ, saxt.
severity društīh, saxtīh.
sewer kahas.
shade, *shadow* sāyag.
shake down wišān-.
shallow tanuk.
shame (n.) nang, pafšīrišn(ih), šarm.
shame (v.) pafšār-.
shank zang.
shape čihr, kālbod.
shapely wimēhgēn.
share bahr, jād(ag).
sharp burāg, tēz, tund.
sharpness tēzih.
shave awestardan.
she = *he*.
sheep mēš, pah.
sheepfold, -*pen* pahast.
sheet čādur.
shell pōst.
shelter war.
shepherd pānāg, šubān.
shield magind, spar.
shine brāzidan, drafšidan, frōgih-
istan, tāftan, (tābīdan).
shining brāzišnīg; v. *bright*.
ship kaštīg.
shiver larzīdan.
shoe kafš, mōg, mōzag.
shoe-maker kafšgar.
shoot (n.) spīg.
shoot (v.) wistan.
shore bār.
short gišnag, kūk.
shortcoming frōdmānd; v. *deficiency*.
shoulder dōš, suft; ~-*blade* frēg,
šānag.
show nimūdan.
sick, v. *ill*.
sickle dās.
sickness, v. *illness*.
side ālag, karān, kust(ag), nēmag,
pahlūg, sōg, sraxtag.
side-dish āmiz.

- sift* wēxtan.
sigh swahistan.
sight wēnāgih, wēnišn, didār.
sign daxšag, nišān.
silent tušt, xāmōš.
silk abrēšom; *shot* ~ stabrag; v. *damask*.
silken abrēšomēn.
silvan wēšagig.
silver (a)sēm; (a.) asēmēn.
similar hāwand; v. *like*.
similarity hāwandih; v. *likeness*.
similarly hamēdōn.
simurgh sēn-wurw.
sin abārōnih, āstār, bazag(ih), mān-
 dag, wināh; *degrees of* ~ āgrift,
 anābuhlag, arduš, bāzāzanišnih,
 framān, ōyrišt, tanāpuhl, xwar,
 yāt; *cause to* ~ āstārēnīdan.
since (cj.) čē, ēd rāy čē, ka; (pr.)
 az . . . ōrōn.
sinew pay.
sinful abārōn, bazakkar, druwand.
sinfulness wināhgārih.
sing srūdan.
singing srāyišn.
single ēwtāg, tāg.
sinner bazakkar, dabr, wināhgār.
Sirius Tištar.
sissoo tree jay.
sister xwah(ar).
sisymbrium sisimbar.
siť (abar) nišastan.
six šaš.
sixteen šāzdah.
sixty šast.
size wuzurgih, zahā, zahih.
-sized -masāy.
skilful hudast, nēzūmān(ig).
skill abzār, hunar, hunarāwandih,
 kārāgāhih, kīrrōgih, nēzūmānih.
skilled abzārōmand, frahixtag,
 hunarāwand, hunarōmand, kār-
 āgāh, kīrrōg.
skimmer kafč.
skin čarm, dawāl, pōst; tōz; (a.) pōst-
 ēn; ~bag hambān, mašk; ~ 'table-
 cloth' maškizag.
skull mastarg.
sky asmān, spihr.
slack sust.
slackness sustih.
slander spazgih.
slanderous spazg.
slave anšahrig.
sledgehammer potk.
sleep (n.) xwāb, xwamn; būsāsp.
sleep (v.) xuftan, nibastan.
sleeping-platform bālengāh.
sleepless axwamn.
slime kaf, lajan.
slope, v. *acclivity*, *declivity*.
sloth būsāsp.
small gišnag, kam, keh, kōdak,
 kūč(ak), kūk, nihang, ōzārak,
 xwurd; ~ *thing* xwurdag.
smaller keh(tar).
smallest nidom.
smallness xwurdagih.
smear handūdan.
smell (n.) bōy; hambōyāgih, hambōy-
 išn.
smell (vi.) bōyīdan; (vt.) hambōy-
 smite zadan; v. *hit*, *beat*.
smiter zadār.
smiting zanišn.
smoke dūd.
snake garzag, mār; (*viper*) šēbāg.
snare dām, talag.
snatch rubūdan.
sneeze šnōšag.
snout pōz(ag).
snow snēxr, snēzag, wafr.
so ēdōn, hamgōnag, ōh, ōwōn.
so-and-so wāhmān.
so many and, čand.
so that (kū) tā, P yad.
sodomite kūnmarz, wiftag.
sodomy kūnmarz.
soft narm.
sojourn mānišn.
soldier laškarig; v. *warrior*.
soldiering laškarigih.
sole ēwāz.
sole-created ēkdād.
solvent ādān.
some čand, ēwčand.
somebody kas, P keč.
son frazand, pus(ar).
son-in-law dāmād.
song čegāmag, niwāg, srōd.
sonship frazandih.
soon(est) ahy.
soothsayer kēd, kundāg, murw-niš.

- soothsaying* kēdīgih.
sophist sōfistā.
sorcerer jādūg.
sorcery jādūgih.
sore rēš.
sorghum gahl, gāwars.
sorrel (horse) šēd.
sorrow andāg, andōh, bēš, pim, tēmār, zarīg.
sorrowful andāg(g)ēn, andōhgēn, bēšōmand, pimgēn, zarīgōmand.
sort gōn(ag), sardag.
soul frawahr, fraward, grīw, gyān, ruwān, uštān.
sound āwāz.
soup kāmag; spēdbāg, ābkāmag.
sour tru(f)š.
source bunxān, čašmag, xān(ig), zahābag.
south nēmrōz, rapihwin.
southern rapihwintar.
sovereign šahryār; v. *king, ruler*.
sovereignty pādixšāyih, šahryārīh, xwadāyīh.
sow afšāndan, kištan.
space spāš.
spacious frāx.
spade bēl.
span (hand-) widest.
span-sized widestīg.
sparrow winjišk.
speak dranjiđan, guftan, P wāxtan; (*daevic*) dawīdan, drāyīdan.
speaker gōwāg, guftār.
spear fraš, sel.
special wāspuhragān.
speciality wāspuhragānih.
speckled parš.
speech dranjišn, gōwišn, guftārīh, saxwan, wāz; v. *good, evil*.
speechless agōwāg.
speed tagīgih, tēzih, zūdih.
spell afsōn, mārīg, nērang, sraw, māns^{ar}.
sphere (heaven) spihr.
spice abzār.
spindle dōk.
spirit mēnōg(ih), wād, waxš; ~s yazdān; v. *good, evil*.
spiritual gyānīg, mēnōgīg, ruwānīg, waxšīg.
spirituality mēnōg(ig)ih.
spit (roasting) wardānāg.
spittle xayūg.
spleen spul, spurz.
splendid huškōh, P nisāg.
splendour abrang, bām, brāh, xwarrah.
split darrīdan, škāftan, wisistan.
spoil wimuštan, wināhīdan.
spoilt ānāst(ag), mūdāg, tabāh, winastag.
spoon kafčag.
spotted parš.
spread afšāndan, wistardan.
spring, v. source.
spring(time) wahār, afsālān, mēdyōzarm; (a.) wahārīg.
sprinkle paššinjīdan.
sprinkling paššinjīšn.
sprout spīg.
stable āxwarr, stōrgāh.
stagger škarwīdan.
stagnant hammist.
stain āhid.
stalk ēwan.
stand awištādan, ēstādan, pādan; ~ up āxistan.
standing stēndag.
star axtar, star, stārag.
starch-jelly pālūdāg.
stater (coin) stēr.
station pāyag.
stature bālāy, bašn; *of the same* ~ hambašn, hamtan.
stay abāz pādan, māndan, (mānistan), pattūdan, win(n)irdan.
steal appurdan, duzīdan.
stealing apparīšn.
steel almās(t), pōlāwad; (a.) pōlāwad-ēn.
stem wan, (bun); v. *stalk*.
stench gand, gandagih, dujgandih.
step gām.
step up abar āxrāmīdan.
steps pillagān.
steward mādayār.
stick čōb.
still ahanūz.
stimulate hangēxtan.
sting gazīdan.
stinking gandag, dujgand.
stir up hangēxtan.
stoat kākōm.

- stock* göhr(ag), töhmag; v. *good*, *stem*.
stolen duzidag, truftag.
stomach kumig; v. *belly*.
stone sa(n)g; *fruit* ~ ast(ag).
stony sagēn; ~ *place* sangsār.
store hambār, hamābēr.
story afsān.
stout frabih.
straight rāst.
strain (*filter*) pālūdan.
strange(r) anōdag, bēgānag.
straw kāh, P wāš; *giyahizag*, nāyizag.
stray apēdag; v. *astray*.
stream jō(y).
street kōy, srat.
strength amāwandih, nērōg, ōz, pādyāwandih, saxtīh, stabrih, tagīgih, zōr.
stride (n.) gām.
stride (v.) āxrāmīdan.
strife āyōzišn(ih), kō(x)šišn, stēzag.
strike (n.) snāh.
strike (v.) pahikōftan, zadan.
string rištāg, wandag.
strive āyōzīdan, kō(x)šīdan, tuxšīdan.
striving tuxšīšn; v. *endeavour*.
strong amāwand, nērōgōmand, ōstīgān, ōzōmand, pad-nērōg, pādyāwand, saxt, stabr, stahmag, sūr, tagīg, zōrig, zōrōmand.
stronger abarōz.
stronghold āwahan; v. *fortress*.
strophe wačast.
struggle (n.) ŷang, nibard, pahikār.
struggle (v.) āyōzīdan, kō(x)šīdan; v. *fight*.
strut āxrāmīdan.
study (n.) ōšmārišn.
study (v.) ōšmurdan.
stuff āgandan.
stumble škarwidan.
stunned, *stupefied* stard.
stupefaction stardih.
stupid dušāgāh.
stupidity dušāgāhīh, stardih.
subject dar.
submission ēkānagīh.
submissive ēkānag, framānburdār.
subordinate aziškeh.
substance göhr(ag); *of the same* ~ hamgōhr.
substitute göhrīg.
- subtle* bārig/k.
suburb parwār.
success kāmag-hanjāmīh.
successful kāmag-hanjām / -widār, kāmrawāg.
suck mēzīdan.
suffer widār(i)dan; v. *endure*.
suffering (a.) dardōmand.
suffering (n.) čēhag, handraxtagīh.
sugar šakar.
suitability niyābagīh, passazagīh.
suitable niyābag, passazag; v. *fitting*.
sulphur gōgird.
sulphurous gōgirdōmand.
summarize hangirdēnīdan.
summary hangirdīg(ih).
summer hāmīn, tābestān; (a.) hāmīnīg.
summit bālist, čagād, sar, tērag.
summon xwandan.
sun mihr, xwar.
sunrise xwarāsān.
sunset xwarōfrān, xwarwarān.
superfluous, *be* ~ parrēxtan.
superior abar(ag), abaragān(ag), abarīg(ān); azišmeh.
superiority abardomih; pādyāwandih.
supper šām.
suppliant lābakkar.
supplication lābag, lābakkarīh.
support abestām/n, pušt, puštībānīh.
supporter puštībān.
sure ōstīgān.
surround parwastan.
surroundings parwār.
suspend āgustan.
sustenance rōzig.
swallow (n.) paristōg/k.
swallow (v.) ōbārdan.
swear (*oath*) sōgand xwardan.
sweat (n.) xwēy.
sweat (v.) xwīstan.
sweep muštan, rōb-.
sweet širēn, xwaš.
sweetest xwālist.
sweetmeat rōyn-xwardīg; afrōšag, gōzēnag, lawzēnag, šiftēnag, watrēnag.
sweetness širēnīh.
sweet-smelling hubōy.
swell up, *cause to* ~ pēmēnīdan.
swift arwand, ray, šēbāg, tagīg, tāzig, zibāl.

- swiftness* arwandih.
swim snāzīdan.
swimming snāz.
swing wēxtan.
sword sneh, šamšēr, (šafšēr).
swordsmith čēlāngar.
- table* xwān; 'table-cloth' maškīzag.
tablet taxtag.
tail dum(b).
tailed dum(b)ōmand.
tailor darzig.
take burdan, griftan, stadan; ~ for pad . . . dāštan.
taken griftār.
taken away appār.
tallow pih.
tamarisk gaz.
tambour tambūrag.
tangible girišnīg, griftārōmand.
taste čāšnīg, čaxšāgih, čaxšišn, mizag(dārīh).
tasteless abēmizag.
tasty mizagōmand.
Taurus Gāw.
tax bāj.
teach čāštan, frahixtan, hammōxtan, wizistan.
teacher hammōzgār; pōryōtkēš; (priest) hērbed.
teaching āfrāh, čāšišn, hammōzišn.
tear (n.) ars, sreškī (تار).
tear (v.) darrīdan.
ten dah.
tend pahrēxtan.
tender nāzuk.
tendon pay.
tent mašk, wiyān.
tenth dahom.
term (astr.) marz.
terrestrial zamīgīg.
terrible bīmgēn, sahmgēn.
terribleness sahmgēnīh.
terror bīm, sahm; v. *fear*.
test (n.) passāxt.
test (v.) passāxtan, uzmūdan.
testament handarz.
testicle gund.
testimony gugāyih; *false* ~ zūr-gugāyih.
testing uzmāyīšn.
than az, kū.
- thank* āzādih, spās + dāštan, hangār-dan, etc.
thankful burdešnōhr, spāsdār.
thanks āzādīh, spās; v. *gratitude*.
that (cj.) čē, kū (tā).
that (pn.) ān, ōy, P hō; ~ of ān ī; ~ is (to say) ay, hād.
theft appar(išn), duz(d)ih.
then ā, did, ēg, hād, pas.
there anōh/y.
thereupon ēg.
they awēšān.
thicket wēšag.
thief duz(d), gēg.
thigh haxt, rān.
thin bārīg/k, tanuk.
thing tis, (čiš), xīr.
think handēšīdan, menīdan, uskār-dan; v. *consider*.
third sidīg; -seyom; (n.) srišwadag.
thirst tišn, tišnagih.
thirsty tišnag.
thirteen sēzdah.
thirtieth sihom.
thirty sih.
this ēd, ēn, im.
thorn xār.
thorny xārōmand.
those awēšān.
thou tō.
thought handēšīšn, menišn; v. *consideration*.
thoughtful handēšīdār, menišnīg.
thousand hazār.
thread rištag.
three sē.
three-legged sepāy.
three-night-long se-šabag.
thresh xwastan.
thriving ābād(ān).
throat galōg, grīw.
throne gāh, taxt, P parwāngāh.
through tar, tarist.
throw abgandan, wēxtan, wistan; ~ down ōsān-; ~ forward frāz abgandan; ~ on pahikāftan.
trust spōxtan.
thunder (n.) yarrānāg.
thunder (v.) yarrānīdan.
thunderbolt wir.
thus ēdōn, ōh.
thyme, wild ~ sīsīmbar.

- tie* bastan.
tiger babr.
tight tang.
till kištan, warzīdan.
tillage kištār, kišwān; warzišn.
time āwām, bār, gāh, hangām, jār,
 zamān(ag), zurwān.
timely hangāmīg.
tin arziz; (a.) arzizēn.
tired māndag.
tiredness māndagih.
to ō, pad.
toe angust.
together āgenēn; ~ *with* az . . .
 hammis, jomā.
toil ranj.
tolerate sāxtan.
toleration sāxtārīh.
tomb aspānūr, dādghā, daxmag,
 hazzān.
tomorrow fradāg.
tongue uzwān, (zuwān).
tooth dād, dandān.
top bālēn, bašn, sar; v. *summit*.
torment (n.) āzār(išn), bēšišn.
tormēt (v.) āzārdan, (āza/urđan),
 bištan, (bēšīdan).
tortoise kašawag.
totality hamagih.
touch (n.) pahrmāhāgih, pahrmāhišn
touch (v.) pahikaftan, pahrmāh-,
 sōhistan.
toward(s) andar, ō . . . rōn, padirag.
tower burg.
track pay.
trade pēšag; wāzār(a)gānih.
trading wahāg.
trained frahixtag.
trample spurđan, ōspurđan, wispur-
 đan, xwastan.
trampling xwāhišn.
transformation jadag-wihīrih; v.
 metamorphosis.
transience frasāwandih, sazišn, ward-
 išn(i)gih.
transient frasāwand, sazišnīg, ward-
 išnīg, widerān, widerišnīg.
transport widār(i)dan.
trap dām, talag.
travel ēwarzīdan.
traveller kārdāg, kārawānīg.
tray xwān.
tread, v. *trample*.
treasure ganj.
treasured grāmīg.
treasurer gāhbed, ganjwar.
treasurership gāhbedih.
treasury ganj.
treaty pādxīšir, paymān; v. *bond*.
tree dār, draxt, wan; *self-planted* ~
 nihāl; ~ *of many seeds* wan ī was-
 tōhmag.
tremble čandīdan, drafšīdan, larz-
 īdan.
trembling čandišn; v. *quaking*.
tribe zand.
tribute bāj, harg, sāk.
trickery dawāl; v. *deception*.
tried nibardag.
trinocial se-šabag.
triumph (n.) abarwēzih; v. *victory*.
triumph (v.) čērīhistan.
triumphant abarwēz, čēr.
troop gund.
trouble (n.) duš(x)wārih, ranj, sej,
 widang.
trouble (v.) āyōzīdan, ranjēnīdan.
troubled ranjag, ranjwar.
trousers šalwār.
true rāst, wābarigān, wizurd.
trumpet gāwdumb.
trunk ēwan; v. *stem*.
trust abestām/n.
trustee stūr.
trusteeship stūrīh.
trustworthiness wābarigānih.
trustworthy wābarigān.
truth rāstih, wābar, wizurdih.
truthful ardā; v. *righteous*.
try uzmūdan.
tube nāy.
Turanian Tūr.
turbid tērag.
Turk Turk.
turmeric zard-čōbag.
turmoil āšōb.
turn (vi.) gardīdan, waštan; (vt.)
 gardānīdan, wardēnīdan; ~ *into*
 abāz waštan ō.
turning gardišn, wardišn.
twelve dwāzdah.
twenty wist.
twin dōgānag.
twinkling mēzišn.

- twist* pēčidan.
two dō.
two-tongued dō-saxwan.
tyrannous sēzd(ēn), staft.
tyranny sāstārih, sēzd.
tyrant sāstār.

ugly duščih, zišt.
unaging azarmān.
unassailed apetyārag.
unatonable anābuhlag.
unavoidable awizirišnig.
unaware anāgāh.
uncomplaining abēmušt.
unconfessed apetitig.
unconscious abēōš.
unconsciousness abēōših.
uncultivated anābādān.
undefiled anāhōg, anālūd; v. *immaculate*.
under azēr, ēr.
undershirt šabīg, taškanag.
understand āšnūdan, uzwārdan.
understanding uzwārišn.
undertake abar burdan, frāz grifan, pardaxtan ō.
undertaking pardazišn.
undeviating awardāg.
undo wiyōz-.
undone akard.
undutiful axwēškar.
undying amarg; v. *immortal*.
unenviuous hučašm.
unfeeling asōhišn.
unfitting anabāy, asazāg.
unfordable nāydg.
unfortunate dušfarrag, wadbaxt.
ungrateful anespās, aspās.
unhappiness axwārih, axwaših, dušrāmih.
unhappy axwaš, dušrām, mustōmand.
unharmd abēbēš, abēš, awinast.
unhonoured anāzarmīg.
uniform ēwsān.
uniformity ēwsānih.
uninformed adištāg.
uninitiated adahm.
union āyōzišn, hamih, hambawišn(ih).
unit tāg.
unite hamēnidan.
united ēwkard(ag); *be* ~ hambūdan.
universality hamagih.
- universe* hāmkišwar.
unjust adād.
unlike ahomānāg.
unlimited akanārag.
unmixed agumēg.
unpleasant axwaš.
unreliable anōst.
unrepentance anabaxšāwandih, appetitigih.
unrepentant anabaxšāwand, appetitig.
unrest anāštih; v. *turmoil*.
unspecified anāmčīštig.
unsuitable asazāg.
unthinking amenīdār.
until tā, P yad.
untilled awarziđ.
untruth arāst.
unwanted anabēdān.
unwilling akāmagōmand.
unwitting anāgāh.
unworthy anarzānīg.
up abar, ul.
up to frāz ō.
upland sardsēr.
upside down ēr ud abar, nigūn.
upward ul; ~ *direction* ulih.
urinate gōmēz-, mistan.
urination čamišn, mēzišn, pēšārwar.
urine mēšag, pēšyār; *bull's* ~ gōmēz, dastšōy.
use sōg, sūd; *of* ~ abēdān; *put to* ~ kār framādan.
useful sūd(ō)mand.
useless anabēdān.
uselessness anabēdānih.
usurer waxšgar.
utterance ēwāz, wāzag.
- vain* tuhig.
valiant arwand, marčābuk; v. *brave*.
valid wizurd.
validity wizurdih.
valour arwandih, marčābukih; v. *bravery*.
valuable arzān, arzōmand.
value (n.) arz, arzānigih, arzišn, arzōmandih, wahāg.
value (v.) wahāg burdan.
vanguard pēšōbāy.
Vega Wanand.
vegetable ārōyišnig, tarrag, urwar; ~s āmiz.

- vehemence* tundih.
vehicle wardyün.
veil čädur, pardag.
vein rag, rahag.
vengeful kēnig, kēnwar.
venom wiš, zahr.
venomous wišōmand.
Venus Anāhīd.
vernal wahārig.
vertebra muhrag.
very abēr, saxt, staft, škeft.
vessel jām(ag), kabārag, takōk.
vetch māš.
viceroi bidaxš.
victorious abarwēz, čēr, pērōz(gar).
victory abarwēzih, pērōz(gar)ih; *final*
 ~ frazām-pērōzih.
victuals pih.
vigilant gubrāg, zēnāwand.
vile wadag, zēfān.
vileness wadagih.
village deh, wis.
vina (lute) win.
vindictive kēnwar.
vindictiveness kēnwarih.
vine raz.
vinegar sik.
vineyard raz.
violence must, snāh, tundih.
violent mustgar, tund.
violet wanafšag.
viper šēbāg.
virgin dōšizag.
virginity dōšizagih.
virtue hunar, hunarāwandih, hu-
 waršt, kirbag, nek-gōhrih.
virtuous dahm, hunarāwand, kir-
 bagig, nek-gōhr.
visibility paydāgih.
visible čašmidī, (pad) didār, paydāg,
 wēnābdāg, wēnišnig.
vision wēnāb; v. *sight*.
vital gyānig.
vital force axw.
vitality uštānih.
vivifier zindakkar.
vivify ziwēnidan.
voice āwāz, wāng.
void (n.) tuhigih.
void (v.) ridan.
vomit wāmidan.
vow (n.) padist(āg).
vow (v.) padistādan.
vulture kargās.
wagon rah.
waist kamar.
wait pādan.
waken guhrāyēnidan; v. *awaken*.
wall dēwār.
wallet paywāsag.
wallflower hērig.
walnut gōz; ~ *sweetmeat* gōzēnag.
wand čōbag.
wander waštan.
wanderer kārđāg.
wandering wiyābān(ig).
wane nirfs-.
want (n.) niyāz.
want (v.) abāyistan, kāmistan, xwās-
 tan.
wanted abēdān.
warding off ānābišn.
warlike ardikkar.
warm garm(ōg); ~ *region* garmšēr.
warmth garmāg, garmih.
warrior ardikkar, artēštār, ēraxtār,
 kārīg; v. *soldier*.
warriorhood artēštārīh.
wash šustan.
washerman gāzar.
wash wabz.
waste wanigarih.
watch (n.) pās.
watch (v.) nigāh dāštan, pādan, pās
 dāštan.
watchdog mānbān.
watcher pāsban.
water āb.
watercourse ābtazan; v. *channel*.
water-holder ābdān.
water-lily nilōpal.
watery ābig.
wax waxšidan.
way, v. *path*, *manner*.
we amā.
weak kamzōr, nizār; *become* ~ nizār-
 ih(istan).
weakness kamzōrih, nizārīh.
wealth ādān(ih), grāmag, hangadih,
 tuwāngarih, xwāstag.
wealthy ādān, was-xwāstag, xwāstag-
 ōmand; v. *rich*.
wean abāz kardan az.

- weapon* zay, zēn.
wear paymōxtan, pōšidan.
weasel rasūg.
weave waf-.
weaving wafīšn.
weed zāz.
week haftag.
weep brām-, griyistan.
weeping brāmag.
weigh saxtan, tarāzēnidan.
weight garānih.
well (a.) drust.
well (n.) čāh.
well up, cause to ~ pēmēnidan.
well-being drōd.
well-born pad-gōhr(ag).
well-grown hurust.
well-known nāmčīšt.
west dōšastar, xwarōfrān, xwarwarān.
what čē, kadām.
whatever čegām-iz-ē(w).
wheat gandum.
when čiyōn, ka, kay.
whenever hamē ka.
where kū (gyāg).
which čē, kadām, kadār, kē.
whichever kadām-iz-ē(w).
whip aštar, tāzānag.
whirlwind wād-girdag.
white spēd, arus; (n.) spēdag.
who kē, kadār.
whoever kadār-iz-ē(w).
whole tandrust.
whore jeh, rōspīg.
whoredom rōspīgih.
why čē rāy, čim (rāy).
wickedness duših, wattarih.
wide frāx, pahn, wēhm, wišād.
widow wēwag.
width pahnāy, wēhmih.
wife nārig, zan; čagar.
wild kōfig.
wilderness wiškar.
wilful wastār.
will axw, kām(ag).
willing(ly) kāmagoṃmand.
willow wēd.
wind wād.
window rōzan, rōz(b)ānag.
wine bādag, may.
wine-press karxōš.
wing bālag, parr(ag).
winged parragīg, parrwar.
winnow wēxtan.
winter zam, zamestān.
wipe awestardan.
wiping awestarišn.
wisdom dānāgih, frazānagih, xrad;
innate ~ āsn-xrad.
wise dānāg, frazānag, xradīg,
xradōmand, zīrak.
witch parīg.
with abāg.
wither hōšidan; *cause to* ~ hōšēnidan.
withhold abāz dāštan.
within andarōn.
without abē-, bē az.
witness gugāy; *false* ~ zūr-gugāy.
woe wāy.
wolf gurg.
woman nārig, zan; *married* ~ šōy-
mand; young ~ ziyānag.
womb aškamb(ag), aškom(b), burdār,
gabr, grāb, pusyān, uruspar, zahār.
wonder abdih, widimūs.
wonderful abd(-sahist), widimāsīg.
wood čōb, dār; wēšag.
wooden dārēn.
woodland wēšagestān.
wool pašm, warr.
woollen pašmēn.
word ēwāz, mārīg, saxwan, sraw,
wāz; holy ~ māns^{ar}(spand).
work (n.) harg, kār, warz(išn).
work (v.) warzidan.
worker kardār, warzīgar.
world axw(ān), gēhān; *material* ~
gētīg, gumēzagih.
worldly gēhānīg, gētīg(ig).
worm kirm.
wormwood dramaganag.
worse wattar.
worship (n.) ēzišn, paristagih,
paristišn, yasn, yašt, yazišn.
worship (v.) paristidan, yaštan.
worst wattom.
worth arz, arzānīgih, arzišn, arz-
ōmandih; be ~ arzidan.
worthiness arzānīgih, sahiḡih, sazā-
gih, sazišn, šāyendagih.
worthless dušarz.
worthy arzān(īg), arzōmand, sahiḡ,
sazāg(wār), šāyendag; be ~ saz-
šāyistan.

- would that* kāč.
wound (n.) rēš, zaxm.
wound (v.) rēšīdan, xastan.
wrath xēšm.
write nibištān.
writing nibēg; *collected* ~s dēwān.
wrong abārōn, zēfān.
wrongdoer kastār.

yard gām.
year sāl; *-years-old* -sālag.
yellow zard.
yellowness zardih.
yet ahanūz.
- yoke* (n.) ŷuy.
yoke (v.) āyōxtan, (āyōzīdan).
yolk zardag.
you ašmā.
young ŷuwān, keh, kawādak, kōdak.
younger keh(tar).
youth ŷuwān; ŷuwānih.

Zarathuštra, v. *Zoroaster*.
Zend zand.
zodiac dwāzdahān; *sign of the* ~
 axtar.
Zoroaster Zardu(x)št.
Zoroastrian, v. *Mazdean*.

APPENDIX

(i) *Divinities*

Ohrmazd	Ard (Ahrišwang)
Amahraspandān	Aštād
Wahman	Burz
Ardwahišt	Ērmān
(Urd-, Ašwahišt)	Mihr
Šahrewar	Rašn
Spandarmad	Srōš
Hordād	Wahrām
Amurdād	Way ī weh
Ādur	Zurwān
Anāhid	

(ii) *Demons*

Ahreman	Jeh
Akōman	Way ī wattar
Arzūr	Xēšm
Astwihād	

(iii) *Months*

I Frawardīn	VIII Ābān
II Ardwahišt	IX Ādur
III Hordād	X Day
IV Tīr	XI Wahman
V Amurdād	XII Spandarmad
VI Šahrewar	+ Frawardīgān
VII Mihr	

(iv) *Days*

1 Ohrmazd	12 Māh
2 Wahman	13 Tīr
3 Ardwahišt	14 Gōš
4 Šahrewar	15 Day pad Mihr
5 Spandarmad	16 Mihr
6 Hordād	17 Srōš
7 Amurdād	18 Rašn
8 Day pad Ādur	19 Frawardīn
9 Ādur	20 Wahrām
10 Ābān	21 Rām
11 Xwar	22 Wād

23 Day pad Dēn	27 Āsmān
24 Dēn	28 Zāmyād
25 Ard (Ahrišwang)	29 Māraspand
26 Aštād	30 Anagrān

(v) *Gāhs*

Hāwan—morning	Ēbsrūsrīm—sunset to midnight
Rapihwin—afternoon	Ušahin—midnight to dawn
Uzērin—evening	

(vi) *Continents*

Central—Xwanirah	Western—Sawah
Eastern—Arzah	North-western—Wōrūbaršt
South-eastern—Fradadafš	North-eastern—Wōrūjaršt
South-western—Widadafš	

(vii) *Measures of length*

1 angust	= $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	'finger'
1 widest	(12 a.) = 9 in.	'span'
1 pāy	(16 a.) = 12 in.	'foot'
1 frārāst	(24 a.) = 1 ft. 6 in.	'cubit'
1 gām	(48 a.) = 3 ft.	'yard'
1 gām ī dō pāy	(80 a.) = 5 ft.	'pace'
1 jud-nāy	(96 a.) = 6 ft.	'fathom'
1 nāy	(160 a.) = 10 ft.	'pole'
1 hās ^{ar} i.	= 1,000 'paces'	'mile'
ii.	= frasang	
1 frasang	= 4 'miles'	'parasang'

[184]			[183]
13	تسز	tazīdan	۱۱۳۹۳
14	تسز	tazišnih	۱۰۳۵۹۳
15	تسز	nō ^t	۱۷۷۳
16	تسز	taškanag	۱۹۱۹۳
17	تسز	tašt	۱۲۵۷۳
18	تسز	tadan	۱۱۳۳
19	تسز	tadar	۱۳۱۰
20	ک		
21	کسا	Numerals	
22	کسا	1	ا
30	کسا	2	ما
40	کسا	3	سا
50	کسا	4	سز
60	کسا	5	سز
70	کسا	6	سز
80	کسا	7	سز
90	کسا	8	سز
100	کسا	9	سز
200	کسا	10	فا
1,000	کسا	11	فلا
		12	فلا

[182]

tarsāgāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsagāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsagāhīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarist	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
se ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥
tom	𐭠𐭥
tambūr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
ānōh ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥
tab	𐭠𐭥
tab-	𐭠𐭥-
tabāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥
tabāhīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabāhīh-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
tabāhīhistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabangōg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabarzad	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
taftīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
taftan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
taz-	𐭠𐭥-
tazāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tazēn-	𐭠𐭥𐭥-
tazēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

[181]

tagīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
takōk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tagarg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
-tar	𐭠𐭥-
tar, tarr	𐭠𐭥
tarāzēn-	𐭠𐭥𐭥-
tarāzēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarāzūg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
pih ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥
targ	𐭠𐭥
tars	𐭠𐭥
dō ¹	𐭠𐭥
targumān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarwēn-	𐭠𐭥𐭥-
tarwēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
trušš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
truštāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
truš	𐭠𐭥𐭥
talag, tarrag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
talagčīn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarmānīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarmenišnīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarmenišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
tars-	𐭠𐭥-

tanōmandih	[180] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanbahr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tund	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tundiĥ	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tanīhā	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tandrustih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tanuk	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tanūr	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tantōĥmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Tūr	𐭠𐭣𐭥
Tūrān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tōrag, Turk	𐭠𐭣𐭥
-tom	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
tom, tōm	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tumbag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tōf	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tōz	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tōz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
tōzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tōšag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tušt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tagīgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

tuhīg	[179] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tōĥmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanāpuĥl	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxš-	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
tuxšāgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxšāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxšīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxšīšn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwānāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwānīgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuwānīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwāngar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwāngarīĥ	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuwān	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tuwānsāmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tambūr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tambūrāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
did ^I , tand, tang	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tandīĥ, tangīĥ	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tanīgardīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanīgard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tan	𐭠𐭣𐭥
gāw ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tanōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

[178]

tāštīg	۱۹۱۲۵۳۴
kāh ^I	۴۱۲
šken(n)- ^I	-۱۱۲
škastan ^I	۱۱۲۱۱۲
nēw ^I	۳۲
xormā ^I	۲۱
tēx	۴۳
tīhōg	۱۹۱۲۵۳
āhūg ^I	۴۲۳
tis	۳۲
tasum	۳۲۵۳
gil ^I	۴۲۳
gilēn ^I	۱۱۲۲۳
tigr, Tīr	۲۱
1-2tērag	۱۹۱۲۵
tēmār	۳۲۱
1-2tēz	۳۲
tēzīh	۴۳۲
tišn	۱۲۵۳
tišnagīh	۴۳۲۵۳
tišnag	۱۹۱۲۵۳
Tištār	۳۲۱۲
tīdag	۱۹۱۲۵۳
tan-	-۱۲
tuhīgīh	۴۳۲۱۲

[177]

taxt	۱۱۲۵۳۴
taxtan, tāxtan	۱۱۲۵۳۴
taxtag	۱۹۱۲۵۳۴
tēx	۳۲
tās	۳۲
tāwān	۱۳۲۵۳۴
tāwān	۱۳۲۳
ār- ^I	-۱۳۲
ārdan ^I	۱۱۲۱۳۲
1-2tāg	۱۹۱۲
tār	۲۱
tārīg/kīh	۴۳۲۵۳
tārīg/k	۱۹۱۲۵
rōbāh ^I	۳۲۱
tāb-, tāz-	-۳۲
tāzānag	۱۹۱۲۵۳۴
1-2tāzīg	۱۹۱۲
tābīdan	۱۱۲۳۵۳۴
tābag	۱۹۱۲
tābestān	۱۳۲۳۵۳۴
tābišn	۱۲۵۳۴
tāftan	۱۱۲۳
tāš-	-۴۳۲
tāšīdan	۱۱۲۳۵۳۴
tāšt	۱۱۲۵۳۴

weh ^I	[176] 𐭮𐭥𐭥	pādiṣšāyīh ^I	[175] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wehīh ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišāy- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
šabag	𐭮𐭥𐭥	wišād ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šabestān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišād-dar ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šafšēr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišādan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šiftālūg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šalwār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šiftēnag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarm	𐭮𐭥
šaš ^I	𐭮𐭥	šarmgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
ālag ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šarmgēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrewar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarmgen	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	nām ^I	𐭮𐭥
frēst- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-	šambalīdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahryār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunjid ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥
šahryārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nāmčīstīg ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēstīdan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	nāmčīst ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrestān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šimšār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēstādan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šamšēr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
ālag ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šasab	𐭮𐭥𐭥
kūn ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šasabīgān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-(i)t	𐭮-	wih- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
tah	𐭮𐭥	wistan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
taxl	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šab	𐭮𐭥
taxlīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šubān	𐭮𐭥𐭥
taxtgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šabīxōn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
		šabīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥

sālag ^I	[174] ۱۹۳۳۵	šnāsagīh	[173] ۴۵۹۳۳۵
škāf-	- ۳۹۳۵	šnāsag	۱۹۳۳۵
škāftan	۱۱۴۳۹۳۵	šnāyišn	۱۳۳۳۳۵
nibay- ^I	- ۱۳۹۳۵	šnāyīdan	۱۱۴۳۳۳۵
nibastan ^I	۱۱۴ ۱۳۹۳۵	šnāz	۳۳۵
ških-	- ۱۹۳۵	šnāz-	- ۳۳۵
šken(n)-	- ۲۳۵	šnāzīdan	۱۱۴۳۳۳۵
šken(n)išn	۱۳۵۲۳۵	šaw-	- ۲۳۵
škēbāgīh	۴۵۹۳۳۳۵	šawāg	۱۹۳۳۵
škēbāg	۱۹۳۳۳۵	šōy, šuy	۳۳۵
škeftīh	۴۵۹۳۳۳۵	šanēn	۱۲۳۵
škeft	۱۱۴۳۳۳۵	šōymand	۲۱۴۳۵
1- ² škōh	~ ۱۹۳۵	-išn	۱۳۵-
škōhīh	۴۵۹۳۳۳۵	šan	۱۳۵
škōf-	- ۳۱۹۳۵	šnōhr	۳۱۳۵
škōfag	۱۹۳۳۳۳۵	šōnīg	۱۹۳۳۵
škoft	۱۱۴۳۳۳۳۵	šōn	۱۱۳۵
škuftan	۱۱۴۳۳۳۳۳۵	šnūg	۱۹۳۳۵
hur ^I , šakar	۳۳۵	šnūman	۱۱۴۳۳۵
škarw-	- ۳۳۵	šnōmag	۱۹۶۳۳۵
škarwīdan	۱۱۴۳۳۳۳۳۵	šnōšag	۱۹۳۳۳۵
škarag	۱۹۳۳۳۵	drōd ^I	- ۶۳۵
škastan	۱۱۴۳۳۳۳۳۵	šus ^a r	۳۳۳۳۵
škaft	۱۱۴۳۳۳۳۳۵	sāl ^I	۱۱۳۳۵
pādixšāy ^I	~ ۱۱۴۳۳۳۳۳۵	sālāgīh ^I	۴۵۹۳۳۳۵

[172]			[171]	
Jaw ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥	<i>see also</i>	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
Jawēn ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	-(i)š	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šewan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāh	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
frēst ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šah-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
frēstādan ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēw ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
hil ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēw ^I !	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hilišn ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwēsnih ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hištan ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwēzagih ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šagr, šir	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāhbalūt	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
širēniḥ	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāy-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
širēn	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāhdānag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēb	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāyendagih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēb-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāyendag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēbāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhīgān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēbišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāyistan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šišag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāyēd	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šēdā	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhwār	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šēd	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šānag	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
uzwān ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šām	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šnāxtan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhesprahm	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnāy-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāyēd	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šnās-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāzdah	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šnāyēn-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šādurwān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnāyēnīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šādih	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
šnāyēnišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šād	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥

čōbag	[170] 19019	1-2čīnag	[169] 1929
čagād	11999	čīnišn	11999
čakōk	19199	čegāmāg	19999
čakuč	9199	čegām-iz	9999
čagar	199	čēr	199
čirāy	999	čēlāngar	1999
čarz	999	čēlān	1999
čarag	199	čēlāngar	1999
čarm	999	čērīh	999
čarb	999	čērīh-	-999
čarbīh	999	čērīhistan	11999
čarbišnōmand	99999	čim	999
čarbišn	19999	čim-gōwāgīh	99999
čim	999	čimīg	1999
čambar	1999	1-2čīdan	11999
čamišn	19999	čand, čang	999
sang ^I	999	čand-	-999
čašm	999	čandīh	999
čašmareškīh	99999	čandal	199
čašmarešk	19999	čang-srāy	999
čašmagāh	99999	čandišn	1999
čašmagāhīh	99999	1-2grīw ^I	999
1-2čašmag	19999	čandīdan	11999
čašmdīd	119999	čōb	999
čatrang	999	čav(la)gān	19999

čāšnīg	[168]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymānag	[167]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čāšišn, čaxšišn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōxtan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čāšt		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čāštan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōz-		-𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2čāštag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōzan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čādur		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymūdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xīr ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥	padisāy		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čēh-		-𐭥𐭥	padist		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čēh-widarag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padiš		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čēhag		𐭠𐭥𐭥	padišxwar		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2čihr		𐭠𐭥𐭥	-(i)z		𐭥-
čihrēn-		-𐭥𐭥𐭥	čāh		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čihrēnīdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čahār		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čihrīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čahārdah		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čihrag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čahārpāy		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čihr-šnāsīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čār		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čēhišnīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čārūgēn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čēhišn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čārūg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēzm ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥	čāraggarīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čiyōnīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čārag		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čiyōn		𐭠𐭥𐭥	čābukīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čīn-		-𐭥	čābuk		𐭠𐭥𐭥
činār		𐭠𐭥𐭥	čāš-		-𐭥𐭥
jīw		𐭠𐭥	čaxšāgīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
činwad		𐭠𐭥(𐭥)𐭠𐭥	čāšīdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

pattūgīh	[166] 𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀	pattānōmand	[165] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pattūg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	pattān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
paywastan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padēxīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
paywastag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padēxēn-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pattūdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padēxēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padēx, [error for pih 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎]	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
1-2pahikār-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padīr-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikārdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padīragīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikāf-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padīrag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikāftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padīriftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikōb-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padīrišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikōftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	1-2padisār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padist-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikaf-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padistā(g)	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikafišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padistādan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahikaftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	padištān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
payrāstan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	-bed	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
payrōg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	1-2pid	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pahrmāh-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	paywāsag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahrmāhāgīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	paywāz-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
pahrmāhišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	paywāzag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
paymāy-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	paywāzišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
paymānīgīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	paywand	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
paymānīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	paywand-	-𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
paymān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀		

pafšir-	[164] - 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafširišnih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafširišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paz-	- 𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čībāy-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čībāgih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašēmānih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašēmān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pišīz	𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššing	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašn	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašom	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinj-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašm	- 𐭥𐭥
pašmēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paštag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pad-	- 𐭥𐭥
petyārag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattāy-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattāyistan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

frašn	[163] 𐭥𐭥𐭥
frašagirdig	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frašagird	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frašamurw	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradom	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradomih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pardag	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pambagēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pambag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāxt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāxtan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passox	𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāz-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāzišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pasēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pasēmāl	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pasēmālih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
brīn- ^I	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
brīdan ^I	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passazagih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passazag	𐭥𐭥𐭥
past, pist	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pistag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafšār-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

framōšīdan	[162]	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬵𐬀
framuštan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
framūdan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
frasāwand		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
frasāwandīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
frasp		𐬀𐬵𐬀
parist-		𐬀𐬵𐬀-
paristār		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
paristīdan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
paristōg/k		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
paristagīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
paristag		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
paristišn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
frabiḥ		𐬀𐬵𐬀
frazānagīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
frazānag		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
frazām		𐬀𐬵𐬀
frazām-		𐬀𐬵𐬀-
frazāmēn-		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀-
frazāmēnīdan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
frazām-pērōzih		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
frazāftan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
frazēn, parzīn		𐬀𐬵𐬀
frazāftan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
fraš, parš		𐬀𐬵𐬀

parwar-	[161]	𐬀𐬵𐬀-
parwarišn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
Frawardīn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
Frawardīgān		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
fraward		𐬀𐬵𐬀
parwardan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
frawardag		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
franam-		𐬀𐬵𐬀-
parwast		𐬀𐬵𐬀
parwastan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
franaftan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
frušag		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
frōd		𐬀𐬵𐬀
frōdmānd		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
fragān, pillagān		𐬀𐬵𐬀
parrag		𐬀𐬵𐬀
fragan-, pargan-		𐬀𐬵𐬀-
fragandan, pargandan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
framāy-		𐬀𐬵𐬀-
framāyišn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
framānburdār		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
framān		𐬀𐬵𐬀
framādār		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
framōš		𐬀𐬵𐬀
framōš-		𐬀𐬵𐬀-

frawahr	[160] 𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
parwāngāh	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
parwānagīh	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
parwānag	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frawār, parwāl	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frawār-, parwāl-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
parwālišn	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frawārdan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
franām-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
franāmišn	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
parwāz	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
franāftan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
Farrōbāg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
Farrōbag	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
} (read <i>pln</i> -)	
piring	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
palang	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
parnagān	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
palangmušk	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
parwand	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
parwand-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
parrōn	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frōgīh-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
frōgīhistan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frōg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
parrwar	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎

frasang	[159] 𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
parragīg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pargan-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎-
parwār	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pargandan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pargūd	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēg, parīg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēst-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
frēstādan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēstīdan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pargast	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēstag	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēb	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēb-	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
frēftār	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēftan	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēz, (frēb)	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pardaz-, parrēz-, (frēb-)	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
frēzwānih	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēzwānīg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēzbānih	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
frēzbānīg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
pardazišn	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
Fradadafš	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎

frahixtan	[158] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	potk, pūdag	[157] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frahixtag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzām-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frayādišnīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzāmēn-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frayādišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzāmēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazzāmēnišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frādahišnih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzāftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frahist	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
farroxih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazd-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
farrox	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazdēn-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
ʾxwāh-I	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazdēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
xwastan ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazdagih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frārāst	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazūg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frārōnih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pāymār ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frārōn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	parr	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frāmōš	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frahang	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frāmōš-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frāxih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frāmuštan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	frāxēn-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frahist	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frāxēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
parrag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frahangestān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frēh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frāx	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pardāxtan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	parāhōm	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēhbūdih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	frahānj-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēhbūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	frayād-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pardāz-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frayādīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
pardaxtan, parrēxtan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frayād	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

pōlāwad	[156] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrgāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrxwarrah ^t	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōryōtkēš	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥(𐭥)𐭥𐭥
pōryōtkēših	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥(𐭥)𐭥𐭥𐭥
purnāy	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrrawišnih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrmāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrsardag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahān ^t	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pusyān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pusar	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōstēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōst	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panj, pōz	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panjāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panjag, pōzag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōš-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōšidan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōšišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštibānih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštibān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pušt	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pūdagih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥

pand, (nēm ^t)	[155] 𐭯𐭥𐭥
pōy-	𐭯𐭥𐭥
penih	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pus	𐭯𐭥𐭥
frazand	𐭯𐭥𐭥
frazandih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panir	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pondik	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pōyišnig	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pad ^t , pen	𐭯𐭥𐭥
padgōhr	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padnērōg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padnigerišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padwizēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padzyān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purs-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pursidan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pursišnig	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pursišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padpānag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čibāy-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čibāgih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
frazand	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pōr, purr	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pōlāwadēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥

1-2-pēšag	[154] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pērōzgarīh	[153] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēšpārag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pīlbān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
petyāragīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēm, pīm	𐭮𐭥
petyārag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēmēn-	- 𐭮𐭥
paydāgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēmēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥
paydāgīh-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pīngēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgīhistan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēs-	- 𐭮𐭥
paydāgēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēsīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēsišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pestān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paygām	𐭮𐭥𐭥	pēč-	- 𐭮𐭥
paygāambar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēčīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
petitīgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēš	𐭮𐭥
petitīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petīt	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāy	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2-pid	𐭮𐭥	pēšōbāyīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panāh	𐭮𐭥	pēšār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
panāhīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšārwār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2-puhl	𐭮𐭥	pēšgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
puhlēn-	- 𐭮𐭥	pēšēnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
puhlēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšēmāl	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frāz	𐭮𐭥	pēšēmālīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāy	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
poxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāyīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nēm ¹	𐭮𐭥	pēškār, pēšyār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥

padām	[152] 𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāduzwānih	[151] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payādag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāduzwān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2pay, pīh	𐭥𐭥	pādixšā(y)	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pas, 1-2pay	𐭥𐭥	pādixšāyih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēs	𐭥𐭥	pādixšir	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēsišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādyāb	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passand	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādyābih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passand-	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādāšn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandišnīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrān-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānēn-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānēnīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
penih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pen	𐭥𐭥	pādīrān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payg	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāymār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīr	𐭥𐭥	pādēz	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīl	𐭥𐭥	1pādan	𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāy-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādofrāh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
filāsōfā	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādzahr	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāyag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāyγōs	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērāmōn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādrōzag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāstan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāyram	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīrih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādrāzm	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērōz	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīfrāh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērōzih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	arzan [†] , gāwars [†]	𐭥𐭥
pērōzgar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pih	𐭥𐭥𐭥

pāyag	[150] 𐭯𐭮𐭮𐭮	starōšmur	[149] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānāgih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	starwan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānāg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stardih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
-bān	𐭮𐭮𐭮 -	stard	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānagih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stabr	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stabrīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānzdah	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stabrag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pākīzag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	staft	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāk	𐭮𐭮𐭮		
pālāy-	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 -	pah, pāy	𐭮𐭮𐭮
pālūdan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahnāy	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pālūdag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
¹⁻² pārag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pāyag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pārsīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	paygāl	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāsox	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹⁻² pahrēxtan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāsbānīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahrēz	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāsbān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹⁻² pahrēz-	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
pāzen	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlawīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāzand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlūg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāzen	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlom	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāšnag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlomīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāšom	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	paygālgar	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
paxšag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahast	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pādyāwand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹ pāy-	𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
pādyāwandih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pās	𐭮𐭮𐭮

gētīg, stī	[148] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	see also 𐭪𐭥𐭥	[147] 𐭪𐭥𐭥
stēndag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2-saz-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥
sidīg, stēy	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāgīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sidīgar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāgwār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēzag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazistan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1sazišnīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwēn-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	2sazišnīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwēnīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2sazišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
stō	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	gētīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥 / 𐭪𐭥𐭥
Sadwēs	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gētīgīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāy-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
-istan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥-	stāyišnīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūnag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dīdār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōr, stūr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stārag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sturg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahm	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūrih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stambagīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōrgāh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stambag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōrbān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stard	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmagīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
*stōš	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
star	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	sudāb	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
starōšmār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stī	𐭪𐭥𐭥

spēd	[146] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēdag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēdbāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spenāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōxtan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spandān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Spandarmad	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sabuk	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spul	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurrīgih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurrīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōz	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōz-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
spinjānagih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōzgar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōzišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sabz	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spazg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spazgih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spar-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
sprahm	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sprahmag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurz	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

sardsēr	[145] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sīsīambar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sīsīambar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
N.B. Any word with initial °	𐭥𐭥°
may appear written as °	𐭥𐭥°
spāh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dēbahr, spihr, spaxr	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāhbed	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spās	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsdār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsdārīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsešnās	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dēbāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsōmand	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spihr	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spihrīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spenāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīz-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
spīzišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spiš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spitāmān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēd-dār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

gāy- ^I	[144]	دولر ۱۱۱	darrīdan ^I	[143]	دولر ۱۱۳۱۱
gādan ^I		دولر ۱۱۳۱۱۱	sagr		دولر
wattar ^I		دولر ۱	sagrih		دولر
wattarih ^I		دولر ۱۱	sēm		دولر
srawēn-		دولر ۲	sēb, sēj		دولر
srawēnīdan		دولر ۲ ۱۱۳	sējōmand		دولر ۱۳ ۱۶۳
srūwēn		دولر ۱۳	sēzdah		دولر ۱۳
sarw, sraw, srū		دولر ۱	sezd		دولر
srūwar		دولر ۱	sezdēn		دولر ۱۳
sarw		دولر ۱	kārd ^I		دولر ۲
bar- ^I		دولر ۱	sagēn		دولر ۱۲
burdan ^I		دولر ۱۱۳	dēg, ² sag, sik		دولر ۱
srub		دولر ۱	sar		دولر
srubēn		دولر ۱۳	sel		دولر
Srōš		دولر ۱۳	srāy		دولر
srōšīg		دولر ۱۳ ۱	1- ² srāy-		دولر
srōd		دولر ۱۳	srāyišnīh		دولر ۱۳ ۱
srūdan		دولر ۱۱۳	srāyišn		دولر ۱۳
sarmāg		دولر ۱۳	sarāsar		دولر
srub		دولر	srāyīdan		دولر ۱۱۳
srešk		دولر ۱۳	sraxtag		دولر ۱۳
srištan		دولر ۱۱۳	wad ^I		دولر
sardīh		دولر ۱۳	sargēn		دولر ۱۳
sard, srat		دولر ۱۳	srišwadag		دولر ۱۳ ۱۳
sardag		دولر ۱۳	srešk		دولر ۱۳

sahmgen	[142] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	syāhag	[141] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sahmgenih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	gēhānīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sāstār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	gēhān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sāstārīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sūxtārīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sāz-	-𐭮𐭮	saxtīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
saxt	𐭮𐭮𐭮	saxt	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
raw-I	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	saxtan, sāxtan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
rawēn-I	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sāg, sāk	𐭮𐭮𐭮
rawēnīdan ^I	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sāy-	- 𐭮𐭮
ravišn ^I	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahīgīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
raftan ^I	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahīg, sāyag	𐭮𐭮𐭮
saxtag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sūs	- 𐭮𐭮
sabz	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sān	𐭮𐭮𐭮
šast ^N	𐭮𐭮	saxwan	𐭮𐭮𐭮
sī	𐭮𐭮	sahōg	𐭮𐭮𐭮
haštād ^N	𐭮𐭮	sāk	𐭮𐭮𐭮
sagēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sārēn-	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
nawad ^N	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sārēnīdan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēn	𐭮𐭮	sālwār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēnag	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sālagīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēn murw	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sālag	𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēzd	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahm	𐭮𐭮
sēzdēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sāmānōmand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
haftād ^N	𐭮𐭮	sāmān	𐭮𐭮𐭮
darr-I	- 𐭮𐭮	sahmgēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮

mastōg	[140]	1911226
mehtar		12226
mastarg		12226
mizagōmand		1913226
mizagdārīh		122226
mizag		19226
rōyn ¹		12226
maškabarzēn		1222226
maškīzag		192226
1-2mašk		19226
dch ¹		12226
dchgān ¹		192226
madār		12226
mih		11226
madan, 1-3mih		11126
mihrōdruj		1222226
mihrōdrujīh		12222226
mihrdrōz		122226
mihrzan		122226
mihrōdruj		12222226
mihrōdrujīh		122222226
mihrbān		1222226
see also	° 2, ° 2	° 2
giyāh, syā		12226

marzobān	[139]	122226
marzišnīh		122226
marzišn		12226
mardānagīh		1222226
mardānag		192226
marčābukīh		1222226
marčābuk		1922226
mard		11226
mardōm		12226
mardōmīh		1222226
mardōmzādagīh		122222226
mardōmzādag		192222226
čē ¹		1226
čē-ēwēnagīh ¹		122222226
čē-ēwēnag ¹		192222226
čēih ¹		12226
-masāy		12226-
mehtar		122226
mehtarīh		1222226
mehēn-		-12226
mehēnīdan		11222226
mehēnišn		1222226
mast		112226
mistan		1122226
mastōgīh		12222226

mazgit	[138] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murdār	[137] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
miznē	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murwāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
may	𐭠𐭥𐭥	morwārid	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
magas	𐭠𐭥𐭥	murwīzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
padīr- ^I	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥	murw	𐭠𐭥
padīrišn ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murwniš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
padīriftan ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murnjēn-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
magind	𐭠𐭥𐭥	murnjēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
makōg	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mōrd, murd	𐭠𐭥
1-2mar	𐭠𐭥	murdan	𐭠𐭥
margin	𐭠𐭥	mustōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
margōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-3must	𐭠𐭥𐭥
margarzān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mustabarmānd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
margin	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mustgar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
marw	𐭠𐭥	mōz	𐭠𐭥
šāh ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mōzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
šāhān šāh ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2mušk	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marag	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mušt	𐭠𐭥𐭥
bāmbišn ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	muštan	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marz	𐭠𐭥	mūdāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marz-	- 𐭠𐭥	muhrīšn	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marčābukih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mazg, mīzd	𐭠𐭥
marčābuk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mīzdwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	frō(x)š- ^I	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
marzangōš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	frōxtan ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

³ mēzišnīh	[136] 𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēnōgwēnīh ¹	[135] 𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
²⁻³ mēzišn	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēnōgīh	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mēš	𐬨𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēnōgīgīh	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mijūg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	mēnōgīg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mēšag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	mēwag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mēšsār	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬯𐬀	moymard	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬯𐬀
mēdyōzarm	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	mowbed	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mihōxt	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬯𐬀	menišnīg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
¹ az ¹	𐬨𐬀	menišn	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
muhrag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēzd, mizd	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mang, mōy	𐬨𐬀	mēzdbān	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
saxwan ¹	𐬨𐬀	mīznē	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mōyēn	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēy	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
tis ¹ , čiš ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mayg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
tis-iz ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	mērag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mōyag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	nāmag ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
muhr	𐬨𐬀	¹ abar ¹	𐬨𐬀
ōšmār- ¹	- 𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	sah- ¹	- 𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
ōšmārišn ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	sahistan ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
ōšmurdan ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	sahišn ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
kē ¹	𐬨𐬀	mij	𐬨𐬀
murdār	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	¹⁻³ mēz-	- 𐬨𐬀
mōg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēzīdan	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mōr	𐬨𐬀	mijūg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mulān	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mijag, mizag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀

māzdēs̄n	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mahist, māst	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
māzandar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māš, maxš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rōyn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² mādayān, mādīyān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādayār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādišt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² mādag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āb ¹ , mēx	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ābgēnag ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēhan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēzd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
may, meh	𐭠𐭣𐭥
šahrestān ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mahist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
men-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
moymard ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
menīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēnōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mēnōgwēn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

[134]

ʔjām ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māns ^a r	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māns ^a rbar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māns ^a rspand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māraspand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mānbān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mānbed	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mānišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzanīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzandar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzdēs̄nīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māzdēs̄n	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradāg ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mār	𐭠𐭣𐭥
māl-, mār-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mārāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mārīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mālīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
purr ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mārišnōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mārišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mehmānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mehmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzdēs̄nīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

[133]

-(i)m	[132] 6-	rapihwin	[131] ۱۲۵ ۱۳۵ ۱۴۵
māh	۷۶	rapihwintar	۱۲۵ ۱۳۵ ۱۴۵
māhīgān	۱۳۲ ۷۶	awar ^t	۱۳۵ ۱۴۵
māhīg	۱۲۷ ۷۶	rubūdan	۱۱۲ ۱۴۵
mayān	۱۳۷ ۷۶	raftār	۱۲۵ ۱۴۵
mayānag	۱۲۲ ۷۶	raz	۱۴۵
mayānjīgih	۷۳ ۲۱۹ ۱۳۷ ۷۶	tar ^t , (tarr)	۱۲۵
mayānjīg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷ ۷۶	lājan	۱۱۵
mehmānīh	۷۳ ۱۳۷ ۷۶	razūr	۱۲۵
mehmān	۱۳۷ ۷۶	razm	۱۴۵
māzdēšn	۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	razmgāh	۷۳ ۷۶ ۱۴۵
māyišn	۱۳۷ ۷۶	tar ^t	۱۲۵ = ۱۳۵
zan- ¹	- ۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	Rašn	۱۳۷
zanišn ^t	۱۳۷ ۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	laškar	۱۲۵
zadan ^t	۱۱۲ ۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	laškarīgih	۷۳ ۱۲۵
1-3mān-	- ۱۳۷	laškarīg	۱۲۵ ۱۳۷
mānāgih	۷۳ ۷۶ ۱۳۷	raštan	۱۱۲ ۱۴۵
mānāg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷	rištāg	۱۲۲ ۱۴۵
mānd	۷۳ ۱۳۷	radōmand	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷ ۱۴۵
māndagih	۷۳ ۲۱۹ ۱۳۷	radīh	۷۳ ۱۴۵
māndag, mānīg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷	rad	۱۱۲
māništ	۱۱۲ ۷۳ ۱۳۷	radunay	- ۱۱۲
māništāg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷ ۷۳ ۱۳۷	radag	۱۲۲ ۱۴۵
mān	۱۳۷	ēdar ^t	۱۳۷ ۱۴۵
mānag	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷	radpassāg	۱۲۲ ۷۳ ۱۴۵

hazār ^N	[130]	لج	rōzāg	[129]	لج سو
sih ^N , tō ^r		لو	ranjēn-, rōzēn-		لج سو -
ragīh		لوج	ranjēnīdan, rōzēnīdan		لج سو ۱۱۳۲
rag		لوا	lawzēnag		لج سو ۱۹۲
ašmā ^r , sihom ^N		لوا ۱۶	rōzīg		لج سو ۱۹۱
hazārag ^N		لج ۱۹	rōzwārag		لج سو ۱۹۱
larz-		لج -	rōzan		لج سو ۱۱
larzīdan		لج سو ۱۱۳	ranjwar		لج سو ۱۹۱
ram		لج سو	rōzward		لج سو ۱۹۱
abgan- ^r		لج سو ۱۱۳ -	rōzgar		لج سو ۱۹۱
abgandan ^r		لج سو ۱۱۳ ۱۱۳	ranjag, rōzag		لج سو ۱۹
ramag		لج سو	rōzbānag		لج سو ۱۹۳
ras-		لج سو -	rōz-šabān		لج سو ۱۳ ۱۳
rasēn-		لج سو -	rōšnih		لج سو ۱۳
rasēnīdan		لج سو ۱۱۳	rōšn		لج سو ۱۳
rahīg		لج سو ۱۹	rōšnag		لج سو ۱۹۳
rasīdan		لج سو ۱۱۳	rōšngar		لج سو ۱۳
rastārih		لج سو ۱۹	rōdbār		لج سو ۱۳
rastan		لج سو ۱۱۳	rōdīgān		لج سو ۱۳ ۱۳
rastag		لج سو ۱۹	rōdīg		لج سو ۱۹
lab		لج سو	1-2-rōd		لج سو ۱۳
rubāy-		لج سو -	rūdan		لج سو ۱۱۳
lipī, rabih		لج سو	abāg ^r		لج سو ۱۳
rapihwin		لج سو ۱۳	rōstāg		لج سو ۱۳ ۱۳
rapihwin		لج سو ۱۳ ۱۳	raz, sad ^N		لج سو

rōyan, rōyēn	[128]	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
randīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
pēš ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rōyišn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
sar ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
nēstih ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
nēst ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rūn-		- 𐬀𐬎
rōn		𐬀𐬎
ruzd		𐬀𐬎𐬎
ruzdih		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rōyn-xwardīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rōyn		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rūrag		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
jāwēdān ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
amā ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rōspīgih		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rōspīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rōstāg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
randīdan, rustan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rōb		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rōb-		- 𐬀𐬎𐬎
rōbāh		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
ranj, rōz		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rōzānag		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎

ristāxēz	[127]	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rist		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
1-2-ristag		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēz-		- 𐬀𐬎
rēzišn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
1-2-rēš		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rēšīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēšag		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēškēn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēškēnih		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rištag		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēdak		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
raw-		- 𐬀𐬎
ruwānīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ruwān		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rawāgih		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rawāgēn-		- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rawāgēnīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rawāg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rawišnih		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rawišn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rang		𐬀𐬎𐬎
1-2-rōy		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rand-, rōy-		- 𐬀𐬎

rād	[126]	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	rān-	[125]	𐬀𐬎𐬎
daw- ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abāz ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
¹ dawīstan ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abāzsār ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
¹ dawīdan ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abāzsārīh ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
(21 ^N)		𐬀𐬎𐬎	rān		𐬀𐬎𐬎
wuzurg ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	rahag		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
wuzurgīh ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ul ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎
wuzurg-framādār ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ulīh ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
dil ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ulāmadān ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
warr ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	rām		𐬀𐬎𐬎
dil ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	nān ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
riy-		𐬀𐬎	rāmēn-		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
riyahrīh		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	rāmēnīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēxtan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	rāmišnīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ray, rah, (22 ^N)		𐬀𐬎𐬎	rāmišn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rah		𐬀𐬎	rāspīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rasan		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	rāstīh		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rasūg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	rāst		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
im ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎	rāz		𐬀𐬎
rēg		𐬀𐬎𐬎	rāzīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎
šab ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	rāzkirrōg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
pāy ^I		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	lābag		𐬀𐬎𐬎
rēm		𐬀𐬎𐬎	lābakkar		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēmanīh		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	lābakkarīh		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
rēman		𐬀𐬎𐬎	rādih		𐬀𐬎𐬎

kadag	[124] 1939
mān- ^I	- 1739
mānistan ^I	1139 1739
māndan ^I	1139 1739
man ^I , wist ^N	1
nē ^I	1
rah-	- 1
rah-	- 1
rah, (23 ^N)	1
rāy, rāy	1
rāyōmand	1 16 139 1
rāh	1
rāhdār	1
rāhdārih	1
rāyēn-	- 1
rāyēnāg	1 19 1
rāyēnīdārih	1 19 1
rāyēnīdan	11 19 1
rāhnimāy	1 16 1
rāyēnišn	1 13 1
rahīgih	1 19 1
dūr ^I , rahīg	1 19 1
dūr ^I , rahīg	1 19 1
rāyišn	1 13 1

kabōtar	[123] 1919 9
kabkanjīr	1 9 19 9 9
kabk	19 9
kafč	9 9
kafčag	19 9 9
kafš	1 9 9
kafšag	19 9 9
kafšgar	1 9 9 9
kaftan	11 9 9
kaš, kiš	1 9
keš-	- 1 9
kešīdan	11 19 9 9
kišnīz	9 1 9 9
kašawag	19 1 9 9
kašk	19 9 9
kaštīg	19 1 9 9 9
kadār	1 9 1 9
kadār-iz-ē(w)	1 9 1 9 9
kadār-iz-ē(w)	1 9 1 9 9
kadām	1 9 1 9
kadām-iz-ē(w)	1 9 1 9 9
kahas	1 9 1 9
kadagxwadāy	1 9 1 9 9 9
kadagbānūg	19 1 9 9 9
kadagīg	19 9 9 9

kardagān	[122] وکړدو ۱۳
¹⁻² kardāg	وکړدو ۱۵
kam	و ۶
kamāndār	وکړدو ۱۳
kamān	وکړدو ۱۳
kamāl	وکړدو ۱۳
kamālīg	وکړدو ۱۳
kamistīh	وکړدو ۱۳
kamist	وکړدو ۱۳
kamzōr	وکړدو ۱۳
kamzōrih	وکړدو ۱۳
kamar	وکړدو ۱۳
kamarband	وکړدو ۱۳
mayg ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
arz ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
kastār	وکړدو ۱۳
kastārih	وکړدو ۱۳
kehtar	وکړدو ۱۳
kaf	و ۵
kaf-	و ۵ -
kabāh	وکړدو ۱۳
kabārag	وکړدو ۱۳
kabīg	وکړدو ۱۳
kabīz	وکړدو ۱۳
kabōd	وکړدو ۱۳

karbāš	[121] وکړدو ۱۳
karbunag	وکړدو ۱۳
karg	وکړدو ۱۳
kirīh-	وکړدو ۱۳
aškamb ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
kirrēn-	وکړدو ۱۳
kirrēnīdan	وکړدو ۱۳
kilēl	وکړدو ۱۳
diz ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
xwān- ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
xwandan ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
kulang	وکړدو ۱۳
kirrōg	وکړدو ۱۳
aškamb ^t	وکړدو ۱۳
kargās	وکړدو ۱۳
karkēhan	وکړدو ۱۳
kark	وکړدو ۱۳
karm, kirm	وکړدو ۱۳
karmīr	وکړدو ۱۳
karb, kirb	وکړدو ۱۳
karafs	وکړدو ۱۳
karbunag	وکړدو ۱۳
karzang	وکړدو ۱۳
kardār	وکړدو ۱۳
kardārīh	وکړدو ۱۳

kirbakkarīh	[120] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kundur	[119] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
kīrbag, kōfag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kūn	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kōftan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kūnmarz	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
kūč	𐭠𐭥	kunjid	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
kūčak	𐭠𐭥𐭥	kunjid	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
kōš-, kuš-	𐭠𐭥	kunišgar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
kōšīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kōšk	𐭠𐭥𐭥	karak, kūk	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kuštan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kōr	𐭠𐭥
kardār	𐭠𐭥𐭥	kulāf	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kardārīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kulāčag, kulāfak	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
kantiḡr	𐭠𐭥𐭥	kōrdil	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kard	𐭠𐭥	kullag, kurrag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kandan, kardan	𐭠𐭥𐭥	kurkum	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kardagān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kumīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kardagār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kustīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
² kardag, kōdak	𐭠𐭥𐭥	¹⁻² kust	𐭠𐭥𐭥
kardespās	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	kōstan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
ahy ¹	𐭠𐭥	kustag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dandān ¹	𐭠𐭥	kustagbed	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
karr, -gar	𐭠𐭥	kōf	𐭠𐭥
kar-	𐭠𐭥	kōb-	𐭠𐭥
karān	𐭠𐭥𐭥	kōfīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥
karxōš	𐭠𐭥𐭥	kīrbagīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹ sag ¹	𐭠𐭥	kīrbakkar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

kan-	[118] -۱۵	kēnwar	[117] ۱۱۳
har(v) ^t	۱۵	kēnwarīh	۱۱۳
kanār, kennār	۱۵	kayak	۱۵۹
kanāragōmand	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēr	۱۵
kanārag	۱۵ ۱۵	kīrrōgīh	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kennārsrāy	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kīrrōg	۱۵ ۱۵
kōxš-	۱۵ -	kem	۱۵
kōxšīdan	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēsar	۱۵ ۱۵
kōxšīšnīg	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	sang ^t	۱۵ ۱۵
kōxšīšn	۱۳ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēwūd	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kawādak	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	keč	۱۵
kōy	۱۵	kēš, kiš	۱۵
nay ^t	۱۵	keš-	۱۵ -
kundāgīh	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēšdār	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kundāg	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kešīdan	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
nayestān ^t	۱۳ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kišwān	۱۳ ۱۵ ۱۵
kandan	۱۲ ۱۵	kišwānzār	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kanīg	۱۵ ۱۵	kišw	۱۳ ۱۵
kanīzag	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kišwar	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
xwān- ^t	- ۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵	kišwzār	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
xwandan ^t	۱۱ ۱۳ ۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kištan	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
-gen	۱۱ -	kēdīgīh	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
nūn ^t	۱۱	kēd	۱۱ ۱۵
kun-	- ۱۱	-ag, -ak	۱۵ -
warrag ^t	- ۱۱	ōh ^t	۱۲

kāmaghanjāmih	[116] و س گ س و س گ و س گ	1-3kār	[115] و س گ
kāmagxwadāy	و س گ س و س گ و س گ	kār-	و س گ -
kāmgār	و س گ و س گ	wāng ^f	و س گ و س گ
1-2kāmag	و س گ و س گ	2kār-ān	و س گ و س گ
kāmagwidār	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārāgāh	و س گ و س گ و س گ
kāmrawāg	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārāgāhīh	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kāmistan	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārdāg	و س گ و س گ و س گ
kāstār	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārīgih	و س گ و س گ و س گ
kāstan	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārīg	و س گ و س گ و س گ
kāč	و س گ و س گ	kārēzār	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kābēn	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārawānīg	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kāpūr	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārawān	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kādag	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārnāmag	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
was ^f	و س گ و س گ	kahrubāy	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
wasxwāstag ^f	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ	kālbodōmand	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
2kay	و س گ و س گ	kālbod	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
drō ^f	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārframān	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
drōdādwarīh ^f	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ	kārd	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kch	و س گ و س گ	kām	و س گ و س گ و س گ
kahist	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kām-	و س گ و س گ و س گ
gōspand ^f	و س گ و س گ و س گ	ārd ^f	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kēwān	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kāmistan	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kēnīg	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kāmzīwišn	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
-gēn	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kāmagōmand	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ
kēn	و س گ و س گ و س گ	kāmaghanjām	و س گ و س گ و س گ و س گ

zardčōbag	[114] ۱۹۵۱۹ 𐭥𐭥	zāy- ¹	[113] 𐭥𐭥 / -
zam	𐭥𐭥	zāyišnīg ¹	۱۹۳۵۱ 𐭥𐭥𐭥
zamīg	۱۹۳۵	zāyišn ¹	۱۳۵ 𐭥𐭥𐭥
zamān	۱۱۵	zādan ¹	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥𐭥
zastan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2zrēh	𐭥𐭥𐭥
zafar	𐭥𐭥	zarrēn	𐭥𐭥
zadār	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zargōnih	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
zadan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥	zargōn	۱۱ 𐭥𐭥
zadūg	۱۹۱۳ 𐭥𐭥	zarīgōmand	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
zaxm	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zarīg	𐭥𐭥
kāh-	- ۴۷	zarr(i)gar	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kāhēn-	- ۲۵۷	kār- ¹	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 / -
kāhēnīdan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	kištār ¹	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kāhīdan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	kištan ¹	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kāhišn	۱۳۵ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zalūg	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kāskēnēn	۱۲۲ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zraw-	𐭥𐭥 / -
kāskēn	۱۲ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zarwān	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kāskēnag	۱۹۲ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zruftan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
hammis ¹ , hāmist ¹	۱۶۷ 𐭥𐭥	zarmānih	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kahwan	۱۱ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zarmān	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
-gānag	۱۹ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 / -	zardālūg	۱۹ 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kayk	۱۹ 𐭥𐭥	zardīh	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥
kākom	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥	zard	𐭥𐭥
-gār	𐭥𐭥 / -	Zardu(x)št	𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥 (𐭥𐭥) 𐭥𐭥
		zardag, zardak	۱۹ 𐭥𐭥

[112]	
zūzag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zōr, zūr	𐭥𐭮𐭥
zōrōmand	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zūrgugāy	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zūrgugāyih	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zōrīg	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zurwān	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zofāy	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zofāyih	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zofr	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zofrāy	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zofr-pāyag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zanjīr	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zanišn	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zōtīh, zūdīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zōt, zūd	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
wahīg ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
ān ^t	𐭥𐭮
any ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
nar ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
nibčs- ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
nibištan ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
ōzan- ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
ōzadan ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
¹⁻² zrēh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮

[111]	
zīndagīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zīndakkar	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zīndag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
xrīdan ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zī(wi)stan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zī(w)išnōmand	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zī(w)išnīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zī(w)išn	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zīrak	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zēfān	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zišt	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zayt	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zan-	-
zōhr	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
duzd ^t	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zuwān	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
¹⁻² zand	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zang	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zanih	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zandikīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zandik	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zangīg	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zandag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zandbed	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
zan	𐭥𐭮

	[110]		[109]
zahag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	wadtōhm	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zahrag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	wattom	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zāmyād	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎		
zāmēn-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahā	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zāmēnīdan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	zyānōmand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zādan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zyān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zādag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zyāngar	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zibāl	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	ziyānag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
ī- ¹ , zay-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahā, zahag, zāhag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zīh	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahār, zahr	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zī(w)-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahrag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnhār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zaxm	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnāwand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahābag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnabzār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zay	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēndānīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zarr ¹	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēndān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zarrēn ¹	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēndānbān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāy-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnēn-, zīnēn-, zīwēn-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnēnīdan, zīnēnīdan, zīwēnīdan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāyistan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zīndagih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāyč	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnīg, zīndag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāyčag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
¹⁻² zēn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zānūg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
xrīn- ¹	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zōr	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
		zāz	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
		zahagōmand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎

wadgarīh .	[108] م ط ر ه
widerišnih	ن م ط ر ه
widerišnīg	و ن م ط ر ه
widerišn	ن م ط ر ه
widimās	م ط ر ه س
widimāsīh	ن م ط ر ه س
widimāsīg	و ن م ط ر ه س
widimuštīh	ن م ط ر ه ش
widimušt	ن م ط ر ه ش
widestīg	و ن م ط ر ه س
widest	ن م ط ر ه س
wad	ن م
wadwāzag	و ن م ط ر ه ز
widang	ن م ط ر ه
wadkāmāgīh	ن م ط ر ه گ م
wadkāmāg	و ن م ط ر ه گ م
wadagīh	ن م ط ر ه گ
wadag	و ن م ط ر ه گ
wider-	ن م ط ر ه
widarag	ن م ط ر ه گ
1-2pāy- ^I	ن م ط ر ه ی
1-2pādan ^I	و ن م ط ر ه ی د
widardan	و ن م ط ر ه د
widest	و ن م ط ر ه س
widaštan	و ن م ط ر ه ش ت

ašnawišn ^I	[107] ن م ط ر ه ش ن
ašnūdan ^I	و ن م ط ر ه ش ن د
nišast	ن م ط ر ه س
nišastan	و ن م ط ر ه س ت
waštīh	ن م ط ر ه ش
1-2waštan	و ن م ط ر ه ش ت
waštağīh	و ن م ط ر ه ش ت گ
waštağ	و ن م ط ر ه ش ت گ
xwar- ^I	ن م ط ر ه خ
xwardan ^I	و ن م ط ر ه خ د
widāxtan	و ن م ط ر ه خ ت
wadxēm	ن م ط ر ه خ م
widār	ن م ط ر ه ر
widār-	ن م ط ر ه ر
widāridan	و ن م ط ر ه ر د
widārdan	و ن م ط ر ه ر د
widāz-	ن م ط ر ه ز
widāzīh-	ن م ط ر ه ز ه
widāzīhistan	و ن م ط ر ه ز ه س ت
wadbaxt	و ن م ط ر ه ب خ ت
wadīh	ن م ط ر ه ی
wad-dil	ن م ط ر ه ی ل
wadgōhr	و ن م ط ر ه گ ه ر
wider-	ن م ط ر ه
widerān	و ن م ط ر ه ر ن

nišān-, wišān-	[106]	- 𐭠𐭡𐭢
wišōmand		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
nišāstan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
wišād		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wišād-dwārišnīh		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
wišādan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
nišēm		- 𐭠𐭡𐭢
nišēmag		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
nišēb		𐭠𐭡𐭢
nišēbīg		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wišōb-		- 𐭠𐭡𐭢
wišōbišnīg		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
wišōbišn		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wišuftan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wišūdan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wišūdag		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wiškīdan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
wašag		𐭠𐭡𐭢
wiškin(n)-		- 𐭠𐭡𐭢
wiškōf-		- 𐭠𐭡𐭢
wiškōfag		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wiškuftan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
wiškin(n)išn		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
wiškar		𐭠𐭡𐭢
ašnaw- ^I		- 𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣

wizīhišnīh	[105]	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
wizīhišn		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wizīn-		- 𐭠𐭡
wizēn		𐭠𐭡
wizēngar		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wizīr		𐭠𐭡
wizīr-		- 𐭠𐭡
wizīristan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wizīrišnīg		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
wazīdan, wizīdan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wizōh/y-		- 𐭠𐭡
wizōh/yišn		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wuzurg		𐭠𐭡
wuzurgīh		𐭠𐭡𐭢
wizurdīh		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
wizurd		𐭠𐭡𐭢
wizōstan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
waččag		𐭠𐭡
wuzurg		𐭠𐭡
wuzurgīh		𐭠𐭡𐭢
wačast		𐭠𐭡𐭢
wizistan		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wazišnīg		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
wazišn		𐭠𐭡𐭢
nišāyišn		𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤

wافر	[104]	𐭠𐭣𐭥
nifrīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wafrēnag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nifrīdag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōbad-/ōft- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ōbāstan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibard-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibardīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibard		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibardag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibāstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wabz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wafīšn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēštān ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibištan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² naft		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
waz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wizār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizār-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārdwars		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizīh-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizīhīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

nasrušt	[103]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wisistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wisp		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wispurdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistāxih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistāx		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wastār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wastārih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wassadēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wassad		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wastōhmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wastar, wistar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wistar-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wastarag, wistarag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nastaran		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistardan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Widadafš		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nab		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
waf-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibāstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibay-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibēg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibēm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wabz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

wardišnīgih	[102] 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋𐭌	³ warz	[101] 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉
wardišnīg	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	warrag	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wardišn	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊	narm, ¹⁻² warm	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉
-om	𐭅𐭆-	ōy ^t	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉
nam	𐭅𐭆	awčšān ^t	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
nimāy-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇	nirfs-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉
namāz	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	nirfsišn	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
wimēhgen	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	¹⁻² warz	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉
nimūdan	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊	warz-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉
namak	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	warzāwand	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
namad	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	warzāg	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
nasā, wisē	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	warzbūm	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
wisāy-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	warzīgar	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wisān-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	warzīdan	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wisāndan	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊	warzišn	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wēz- ^t	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	warčāšm	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wēxtan ^t	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	warišn	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wisānišnīh	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	ward-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wisānišn	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	wardānāg	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
namāz ^t	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊	wardēn-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wasyār	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	wardēnīdan	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
wisīn(n)-	- 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	wardyūn	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
wasyār	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	¹⁻² wardagih	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋
nask	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈	wardag	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊
nasruštīh	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋	wardišnīh	𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋

xwāstag ¹	[100] او ووقو	nigār-	[99] او سلا -
waydān	او ووقو ۱۳۴	nigārag	او سلاو
ōt	او ووقو ۳	nigāstār	او سلاو ووقو
nar, ¹⁻⁴ war	او ووقو ۱	¹ mādag ¹	او ووقو
warāy	او ووقو ۱	mādagih ¹	او ووقو
warān	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nigēxtan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳
warōmand	او ووقو ۱۳۱۶	kuš- ¹	او ووقو ۱۳۱ -
warōmandih	او ووقو ۱۳۱۶ ووقو	kuštan ¹	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۱۳
Wahrām	او ووقو ۱۳۱	niger-	او سلا -
warāz	او ووقو ۱	nakkīrā	او ووقو ۱
wirāz-	او ووقو -	nakkīrāyih	او ووقو ۱
warg	او ووقو ۱	nigerīdan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳
walg	او ووقو ۱	nigerišnīg	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱
wirēxtan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳	nigerišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱
wars	او ووقو ۱	nigēz	او ووقو ۱۳
nargis	او ووقو ۱	nigēz-	او ووقو -
wirēg	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nigēzišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱
wirēz- ¹	او ووقو ۱۱۳ -	wak	او ووقو ۱۳
wirēxtan ¹	او ووقو ۱۱۳ ۱۱۳	nikōh-	او ووقو ۱۳ -
wirēz-	او ووقو -	nikōhīdan	او ووقو ۱۱۳ ۱۳۱
waranīgih	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱	nikōhišnīg	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱
waranīg	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱	nikōhišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱
wurrōyišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱	nigūnih	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱
waran	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nigūn	او ووقو ۱۱۳ ۱۳۱
wirōzag	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱	nigūnsār	او ووقو ۱۳۱ ۱۳۱

nivistan	[98] ۱۱۱۳۱۱	wināhgārīh	[97] ۱۱۳۱۱۱
winastag	۱۱۱۳۱۱	nīwāg	۱۱۳۱۱
wanafsag	۱۱۳۱۱۱	wināh-	۱۱۳۱۱ -
winjīšk	۱۱۳۱۱۱	wināhīdan	۱۱۳۱۱۱
nizār	۱۱۳۱۱	wināhišn	۱۱۳۱۱۱
nizārīh	۱۱۳۱۱	nang	۱۱۳۱۱
nizārīh-	۱۱۳۱۱ -	wind-	۱۱۳۱۱ -
nazd	۱۱۳۱۱	windādan	۱۱۳۱۱۱
nazdikīh	۱۱۳۱۱۱	nīwēy-	۱۱۳۱۱ -
nazdik	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēy-	۱۱۳۱۱ -
wizend	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyēn-	۱۱۳۱۱ -
nazdist	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyēnīdan	۱۱۳۱۱۱
wizend	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwē, wandag	۱۱۳۱۱
wizand-	۱۱۳۱۱ -	wanīgarīh	۱۱۳۱۱
wizandag	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyišnih	۱۱۳۱۱۱
wizandišn	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyišn	۱۱۳۱۱
wizandīdan	۱۱۳۱۱	wīndišnīg	۱۱۳۱۱
wazay	۱۱۳۱۱	wīndišn	۱۱۳۱۱
wazr	۱۱۳۱۱	wahmān ^ī , wan, win	۱۱۳
šaw- ^ī	۱۱۳۱۱ -	wanand	۱۱۳۱۱
šudan ^ī	۱۱۳۱۱	nōzdah	۱۱۳۱۱
nigāh	۱۱۳۱۱	nōg	۱۱۳۱۱
nigāhdārīh	۱۱۳۱۱	nōgzād	۱۱۳۱۱
nigāhdārišnih	۱۱۳۱۱	nōgzādag	۱۱۳۱۱
nigān	۱۱۳۱۱	nōgrōz	۱۱۳۱۱

wizih-	[96]	- ۱۷۱
wizihīdan		۱۱۷۱۷۱
wizihīšnīh		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
wizihīšn		۱۷۱۷۱
nēzūmānīh		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nēzūmānīg		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nēzūmān		۱۷۱۷۱
nēzag		۱۷۱
wēzišn		۱۷۱۷۱
wēš, wiš		۱۷۱
nīš-		- ۱۷۱
nīšān		۱۷۱۷۱
wēšagīg		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
wēšag		۱۷۱۷۱
wēšageštān		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
zan ^I		۱۷۱۷۱
zanih ^I		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
wēd		۱۷۱
wīdwar		۱۷۱۷۱
wīdwarīh		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nidom		۱۷۱۷۱
bay ^I		۱۷۱۷۱
wināh		۱۷۱۷۱
wināhīdan		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
wināhgār		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱

wigrād	[95]	۱۷۱۷۱
wigrādan		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nērang		۱۷۱۷۱
nērōgōmand		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nērōg		۱۷۱۷۱
nilōpal		۱۷۱(۷)۷۱
nīrmadōmand		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nīrmad		۱۷۱۷۱
nēm, wēm		۱۷۱
wēmār		۱۷۱۷۱
wēmārīh		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nēmasp		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
wimand		۱۷۱
wimandōmand		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
wimandīg		۱۷۱۷۱
wimuštan		۱۷۱۷۱۷۱
nēmag		۱۷۱۷۱
nēmroz		۱۷۱۷۱
nēmtan		۱۷۱۷۱
nisāg		۱۷۱۷۱
wišbed		۱۷۱۷۱
wīst		۱۷۱۷۱
wēvag		۱۷۱۷۱
wiftag		۱۷۱۷۱
¹⁻² wēz-		- ۱۷۱

nēkih	٧٥٣١
nēkgōhr	٧٥٣١
nēkgōhrīh	٧٥٣١
nēk	١٥٣١
nēkōg	١٥٣١
winnirdan	١١٣١
wiyufs-	-٧٥٣١
wiyufsišnīg	١٥٣١
wiyufsišn	١٣٥٣١
wēnišnīg	١٥٣١
wēnišn (<i>v. dīdan</i>)	١٣٥٣١
wizāy-	-١٣٥٣١
wizāyišnīg	١٣٥٣١
wizāyišn	١٣٥٣١
wizāstan	١١٣٥٣١
wizūdan	١١٣٥٣١
-endag	١٥٣١-
nīl, 1-3wīr	٧٥٣١
wirāy-	-١٣٥٣١
wirāyišnīh	١٣٥٣١
wirāyišn	١٣٥٣١
wīrōmandih	١٣٥٣١
wigrās-	-١٣٥٣١
wigrāsišnīh	١٣٥٣١
wirāstan	١١٣٥٣١

was	٧٥٣١
wis	٧٥٣١
wasnād	٧٥٣١
nixwār-	-٧٥٣١
nixwārišn	٧٥٣١
nahang, nihang	٧٥٣١
wiyōz-	-٧٥٣١
wayōdagān	١٣٥٣١
wēn- (<i>v. dīdan</i>)	-٣١
zamān ^I	٧٥٣١
wēnāgīh	٧٥٣١
wēnāg	١٥٣١
winnār-	-٧٥٣١
winnārišn	٧٥٣١
nēwardaxšīr	٧٥٣١
winnārdan	٧٥٣١
wēnāb	٧٥٣١
wēnābdāg	٧٥٣١
wēnābdāg	٧٥٣١
niyōxš-	-٧٥٣١
niyōxšīdan	٧٥٣١
niyōxšīšn	٧٥٣١
wēnīg	٧٥٣١
nēw, wēn	١٣١
wēnōg	٧٥٣١

waxšwarīh	[92] اسس لھ
naxšag	اسو
waxšišn	اسس لھ
wahištīg	اسس لھ
wahišt	اسس لھ
wādām	اسس لھ
wādgirdag	اسس لھ
wād	اسس لھ
wādrang	اسس لھ
wādrangbōy	اسس لھ
wādbān	اسس لھ
nabānazdišt	اسس لھ
tā ^t	ا
weh	اھ
nihānīg	اسس لھ
nihān	اسس لھ
wehīh	اسس لھ
wehdēn	اسس لھ
wihēz	اسس لھ
wihēz-	-اسس لھ
wihēzagīg	اسس لھ
wihēzag	اسس لھ
¹ wiyābān	اسس لھ
wiyāftan	اسس لھ
¹⁻² wēxtan	اسس لھ

nāf, wāz	[91] اسس لھ
¹⁻² wāz-, wāž-	-اسس لھ
wāzār	اسس لھ
wāzāragānīh	اسس لھ
wāzāragān	اسس لھ
wāzīg	اسس لھ
naxčīr	اسس لھ
¹⁻² wāzīdan	اسس لھ
nāzuk	اسس لھ
nāfag, wāzag	اسس لھ
wābar	اسس لھ
wābarīgānīh	اسس لھ
wābarīgān	اسس لھ
nāzišn, wāzišn	اسس لھ
wāš, ¹⁻² waxš	اسس لھ
¹⁻² waxš-	-اسس لھ
wixšay-	-اسس لھ
waxšīg	اسس لھ
waxšgar	اسس لھ
wixšayišnīh	اسس لھ
wixšayišnīg	اسس لھ
wixšayišn	اسس لھ
¹⁻² waxšīdan	اسس لھ
waxšendag	اسس لھ
waxšwar	اسس لھ

naxōd	[90] ۱۳۳۱	gīrišnīg ^t	[89] ۱۵۱۳۱۳۱
nāl-, wāl-, wār-	۱۳۱	grifan ^t , kardan ^t	۱۱۴۱۳۱
wārānīg	۱۳۳۱۵۱	nāydāg	۱۵۱۳۱۳۱
wārān	۱۳۳۱	wahīg	۱۵۱۳۱
nārīg	۱۳۳۱۵۱	wihīr-	۱۳۱
wālidān, wārīdan	۱۱۳۳۱	nārīg	۱۳۳۱۵۱
wālan	۱۳۳۱	wihīrišn	۱۳۳۱۳۱
wārom	۱۳۳۱	nāysrāy	۱۳۳۱۳۱
wālišn	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nāyīzag	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nām	۱۳۱	wān-	۱۳۱
wām-	۱۳۱	niyōxš-	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmburdār	۱۳۳۱۳۱	niyōxšīdan	۱۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmīgih	۱۳۳۱۳۱	niyōxšīšn	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmīg	۱۳۳۱	wāng	۱۳۱
wāmīdan	۱۱۳۳۱	wānīdan	۱۱۳۳۱
nāmag	۱۳۳۱	nān	۱۳۱
nāmčīšūg	۱۳۳۱۳۱	Wōrūbaršt	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmčīšt	۱۳۳۱۳۱	Wōrūjaršt	۱۳۳۱۳۱
wāspuhr	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nohom	۱۳۱
wāspuhragānih	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nihumb-	۱۳۳۱
wāspuhragān	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nihumbīdan	۱۱۳۳۱
wāyīdan	۱۱۳۳۱	Wahman	۱۳۳۱
wāstar	۱۳۳۱	naxust	۱۳۳۱
wāstaryōš	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nihuftan	۱۱۳۳۱
wāstaryōših	۱۳۳۱۳۱	wānišn	۱۳۳۱

[88]

nihāl, wahār, waxr	𐭎𐭓𐭕
Wahrām	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
wahārīg	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
wēhm	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
wahmān	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
wēhmīh	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
niyāz	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
wiyābānih	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
wiyābānēn-	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕-
wiyābānēnīdan	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
wiyābānīg	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
¹⁻² wiyābān	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
wiyābāngarih	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
niyāzōmand	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
niyāzōmandih	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
niyābagih	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
niyābag	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
wāxtan	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
nihādag	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
nay, nāy, ¹⁻² way, wāy	𐭎𐭓𐭕
¹⁻² wāy-	𐭎𐭓𐭕-
wāyendag	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
wāyendag	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
gīr- ¹ , kun- ¹	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
kirih- ¹	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕

[87]

daštān	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
daštānmāh	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
daštānēstān	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
dašt, yašt	𐭎𐭓𐭕
yaštan	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
Jadārīh	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
nišīn- ¹	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕-
nišān- ¹	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕-
nišastan ¹ , nišāstan ¹	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕
dudīgar	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
dad, did, gad, yad	𐭎𐭓𐭕
-īdan	𐭎𐭓𐭕-
gadwar	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
didom	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
¹⁻² jadag	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
Jadagwihīrih	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
Jadišnīg	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
Jadišn	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
ud ¹	𐭎𐭓𐭕
niyāyišn	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
wihān, wiyān	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
nāxun	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕
wihānag	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕𐭕
niyāg, wahāg	𐭎𐭓𐭕𐭕

dastšōy	[86]	𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮
dēwān		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dibīrih		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dibir		(𐭩)𐭮𐭮
dibīrestān		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
1-2dabr, gabr		𐭩
1xwāh-1		- 𐭩𐭮𐭮
xwastan1		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
daftan		𐭩𐭮𐭮
daftar		𐭩𐭮𐭮
diz, gač, gaz		𐭩
daz-, gaz-, yaz-		- 𐭩
gazāg		𐭩𐭮𐭮
kām-1		𐭩𐭮𐭮
kāmistan1		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
gačēn		𐭩𐭮𐭮
gazdum		𐭩𐭮𐭮
gizistag		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dazīdan, gazīdan		𐭩𐭮𐭮
-īzag		𐭩𐭮𐭮-
dazišn, gazišn, yazišn		𐭩𐭮𐭮
gišnīz		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dašn, jašn		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dašnag, gišnag		𐭩𐭮𐭮
daštānōmand		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

xōn1	[85]	𐭩𐭮𐭮
damēnag		𐭩𐭮𐭮
zamīgīg		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮
zamīg		𐭩𐭮𐭮
zamīgpaymānih		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
damīdan		𐭩𐭮𐭮
mīr-1		- 𐭩𐭮𐭮
murdan1		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
uštār1		𐭩𐭮𐭮
gōw-1		- 𐭩𐭮𐭮
guftan1		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
gōw-1		- 𐭩𐭮𐭮
guftan1		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
zamestān		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮
damišn		𐭩𐭮𐭮
yask		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dastyār		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastyārīh		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastgraw		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastgīr1		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastvar		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastvarīh		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮
Jastan		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dastag		𐭩𐭮𐭮
dast(a)gird		𐭩𐭮𐭮𐭮

griftār	[84] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
griftārōmand	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
griftan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
darz	𐭪
garz-	-𐭪
darzīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garzīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garzag	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garzišnīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
garzišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gard-	-𐭪
gardān-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥
gardānāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gardānīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dardōmand	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
girdih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gardīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dard, gard, gird	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gardan	𐭪𐭥𐭥
girdag	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gardišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dam-	-𐭪
zamānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
zamān	𐭪𐭥𐭥
zamānag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥

društēwāz	[83] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
društāwāz	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
društīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
društ	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drōd	𐭪𐭥
garōdmānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
garōdmān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
sad ^N	𐭪
darak, gilag	𐭪𐭥
garm	𐭪𐭥
darmān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmābag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥
dramanag, garmōg	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garmōwar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmōwarīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
*dramanag	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garmsēr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
darbās	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drubuštīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drubušt	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
drafš	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drafš-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥
drafšīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

darrīdan	[82]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	garānīh	[81]	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
grōh		𐭥𐭥	darhandarzbed		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drahnāy		𐭥𐭥𐭥	yarrānīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
druxtan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	garān		𐭥𐭥𐭥
grawīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yarrānišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drō, ¹⁻² graw		𐭥𐭥𐭥	grāmīgih		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drang		𐭥𐭥	grāmīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
druwand		𐭥𐭥𐭥	grāmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
druwandīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	drāyīdan, grāyīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² drōn		𐭠𐭣𐭥	drāz, grāb		𐭥𐭥
graw(a)gān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	draxt		𐭠𐭣𐭥
galōg		𐭠𐭣𐭥	griy-		- 𐭥
drubuštīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	grih		𐭥𐭥
drubušt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	dargāh		𐭥𐭥𐭥
druz		𐭥𐭥	garasmān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dranj-, drōz-		- 𐭥𐭥	¹ grīw		𐭥𐭥
dranjīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	grīwag		𐭠𐭣𐭥
drōzanīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥	grīwbān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drōzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥	driyōš		𐭥𐭥
dranjīšn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	driyōših		𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōš		𐭥𐭥	darīgbed		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōš-		- 𐭥𐭥	dīlēr		𐭥𐭥
drōšīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	drēm		𐭥𐭥
drōšom		𐭥𐭥𐭥	griyistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōšag		𐭠𐭣𐭥	gilistag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

pākih ^t	[80]	𐭯𐭮𐭮𐭮
-īg		𐭮𐭮-
muy ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēst- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēstādan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
jaḡar		𐭮𐭮
ōzan- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
ōzadan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
-gar		𐭮 -
dar, ḡar		𐭮
yal		𐭮
darr-		- 𐭮
drayā		𐭮𐭮𐭮
drayābār		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drayāb		𐭮𐭮𐭮
draxt		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
darāy		𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāy-, ḡrāy-		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyānjōyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyānjōyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyistan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
γarrān-		- 𐭮𐭮
drahnāy		𐭮𐭮𐭮
γarrānāḡ		𐭮𐭮𐭮

dušmat	[79]	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dōšastar		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušpādixšāy		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušpādixšāyih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušfarrag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušfarragih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
duščīhr		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
duščašm		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
duščašmih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dōšišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
gōšt		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dūd		𐭮𐭮
jūdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dūdag		𐭮𐭮𐭮
ḡawdar		𐭮𐭮𐭮
gaz-		- 𐭮
yaz- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
yaštan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nay- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
nīdan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ḡazīdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ḡazīdag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nay- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
nīdan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāk ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮

dušwār, gōšwār	[78]	𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎
dušwārih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušnām		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
Gušnasp		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušwīr		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
gušn		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎
gušnag		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušwurrōyišnih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
Gušnasp		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
duškām		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dōšagih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dōšag, gōšag		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎
duškanīg		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
duškunišn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
duškar		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušrām		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušrāmih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušram		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušramih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmenih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmen		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušmenišn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmenādih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmenih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmen		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀

dušoxīg	[77]	𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušox		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušxwaršt		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušhumat		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
gōšōsrūd		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušxwadāyih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušgāh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušgāhīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dōšāram		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušarz		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
duših		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dujdānāg		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahr		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahrīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahrgar		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahrgarīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujdcn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušgōwišn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujgand		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dujgandih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujdcōys ^a rīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dōšizagih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dōšizag		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujdaft		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
¹ dōšīdan		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎

dōstih	[76] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbīhistan	[75] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōst	𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbēn-	-𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dawistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōpāy	𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
gubrāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	dumb	𐭠𐭥𐭥
gubrās-	-𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumbad	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftārīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēxtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēg	𐭠𐭥𐭥
dōpahikar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōmēz	𐭥𐭥𐭥
duz, ganj, gōz, yōz	𐭥𐭥	gōmēz-, gumēz-	-𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōz-, duz-	-𐭥𐭥	gumēzagīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōzihr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzdih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēn ^t	𐭥𐭥
duzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	rōz-šabān ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzīdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	dōsaxwan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
ganjwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	dōsēn	𐭠𐭥𐭥
duzd	𐭠𐭥𐭥	stān- ^t	-𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dōš, 1-2gōš	𐭥𐭥	stadan ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dōš-, duš-	-𐭥𐭥	dusrawih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušēwāzih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dusrav	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušxēm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōspand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušxwār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gospandčihrag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušhūxt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōstān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

[74]

gurgānīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
gursagīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
gursag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
durgar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jōrdā	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jōrdā	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
1-2gurdīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gurd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gurdwār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gurdag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dum, rōz ¹	𐬀𐬎
jomā	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jomā	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumānīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumānīgīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumānīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumāngar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumār-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumārdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gumārdag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jumb-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dumbōmand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jumbāgīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jumbīh-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

[73]

gōn	𐬀𐬎
gōnag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dowom	𐬀𐬎
drustīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
drust	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gōwizār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gōzēnag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugāyīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugāyīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugān-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gōkānīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gōkān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dōgānag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugār-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugārīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gugārdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dōk	𐬀𐬎
gōgirdōmand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gōgird	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dūr, gōr, gul	𐬀𐬎
dōl	𐬀𐬎
gurbag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
gurg	𐬀𐬎

gandanāg	[72] 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	gōhragdānāg	[71] 𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
drahm ^f	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎	gōhrag	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
gandagīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dwāzdahān	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
gandag	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎	dwāzdah	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
dōys ^a r	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dux̄t, juxt	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jōyišn	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	¹⁻² dōxtan	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
judāgīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dux̄tar	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
judāg	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	¹ daw-, gōw-	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
judbēš	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	gōwāg	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jud-dādestān ^f	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	¹⁻² dawāl	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jud	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎	dwār-	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
judnāy	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dwārīdan	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
-ēnīdan	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dwārīstan	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
¹⁻² dawīdan	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dwārīšn	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
juttar	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	jō(y)	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
juttarīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	gabr	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
judristagīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	gabrīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
judristag	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	angubēn ^f	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
jud-dēw ^f	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	gōwišn	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
-ēn	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎	gand, gōy, gung, jang, jōy, juy	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
gaw	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎	jōy-	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
¹⁻² gund, gung	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎	<i>c. Note 3, p. xiv</i>	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎
drustīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	juwānīh	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
drust	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dandān, juwān	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
drustabed	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	dōs	𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎

dagrand	[70] علم و
dagrand-xwadāy	علم و س م
dagr-zīwišn	علمی م س
gilagōbār	علمو س و س
gilag	علمو
dagr-pattāy	علمو س م
dast ¹ , xwarrah ¹	س
xwarrahōmand ¹	س م س و
dastkārīh ¹	س و س و س
dast(a)gird ¹	س و س و س
samōr	س و
dēs-	س و -
dēsīdan	س و س و س و س
-ēn-	- س -
gūh	س م
guhrāyēn-	- س و س و س و س
guhrāyēnīdan	س و س و س و س و س
² gōhrīg	س و س و س و س
gūhgard (v. pazūg)	س و س و س و س
gūhward (v. pazūg)	س و س و س و س
gawazn	س و س و س
gannāgīh	س و س و س و س
gannāg	س و س و س
gōhr	س و س و س
¹⁻² gōhrīg	س و س و س و س

sumb-	[69] س و س و س
sumb	س و س و س
sustih	س و س و س و س
sust	س و س و س
suft	س و س و س
suftan	س و س و س و س
sanj-, sōz-	- س و س
sōzāg	س و س و س و س
sōzan	س و س و س
sōzišnīg	س و س و س و س و س
sōzišn	س و س و س و س
suš	س و س و س
sūdōmand	س و س و س و س و س
sūdabgār	س و س و س و س و س
sūd	س و س و س
sūdan	س و س و س و س
sūdagīh	س و س و س و س و س
sūdag	س و س و س و س
sūdmand	س و س و س و س و س
panjāh ⁿ	س و س و س
gēg	س و س و س و س
dagr, dil	س و س و س
gīr-	س و س و س -
dilčr	س و س و س و س
dagrzamān	س و س و س و س و س

[68]			[67]
sang, suy	𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwamn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sneh	𐭮𐭥𐭥	v. also	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sālār, snēxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	čehel ^N	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sālārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ǰeh	𐭮𐭥𐭥
asp ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ǰch	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sōsan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēs, gēs	𐭮𐭥𐭥
dēnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēsag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sangsār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yasn	𐭮𐭥𐭥
snēzag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	andar ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Day, dēn, ǰiw	𐭮𐭥𐭥	v. Note 3, p. xiv	𐭮𐭥𐭥
snōy	𐭮𐭥𐭥	dādestān ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥
dēwök	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sōh-, swah-	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sanwar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	Sawah, snāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥
dēnōdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwān	𐭮𐭥𐭥
1-3sög	𐭮𐭥𐭥	dēwānag	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sögand	𐭮𐭥𐭥	gyāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Skandar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	gyāgrōb	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sōfstā	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnār, dēwār, suxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Sōšyans	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnāstawān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sōr, 1-2sūr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhistan, swahistan	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāx	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhišnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāgōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāgīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥	dēnburdār	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sōrag, sūrāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥		

dāštan	[66]	𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	dārwāzīg	[65]	𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dādār, gādār		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	dārūg		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dādārīh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	dārgardīh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dādgarh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	dālman		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dādīg		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	dārmag		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
¹⁻³ dād, jād, yāt, yazd		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	dārišn		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dādwar		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹⁻³ dām, gām, ¹⁻² jām		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dādwarīh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	dāmādīh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮
dādan, gādan		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	dāmād		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
āy- ¹		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮-	daxmag, ¹⁻² jāmag		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
āmadan ¹		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	daxmagestān		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
jādūgīh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	ras- ¹		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮-
jādūg		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	rasīšn ¹		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
jādag-gōwīh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	rasīdan ¹		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
jādag-gōw		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	gāhānbār		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮
jādag		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	gāhānīg		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮
dādmeh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	gāhān		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dādestān		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	-ihistan		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮-
dō		𐭠𐭥𐭮	yāzdah		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
a-		𐭠𐭥𐭮-	gāwdumb		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮
giyāh		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	gāzar		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
giyāhīzag		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	dahišn, dāšn		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dō-axwānīg ^N		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮	daxšagōmand		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮
mard ¹		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	daxšag		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮
dō-pāy ^{N1}		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮	dāštār		𐭠𐭥𐭮𐭮

jāwēdān, yāwēdān [64]	۱۳۴۳۳	dādan ^t	۱۱۳۱۱۳۳
jāwēdānag	۱۳۳۴۳۳	dās, 1- ³ gāh	۳۳۳
jāwēd, yāwēd	۱۳۳۳	gāhwārag	۳۳۳۳۳۳
-dān	۱۳۳-	dār- ^t	-۱۳۳۳
dān, gyān	۱۳۳	dārišn ^t	۱۳۳۱۳۳۳
baw- ^t	-۱۱۳۳	dāštan ^t	۱۱۳۱۳۳۳
bāš ^t	۳۱۱۳۳	dās ^{ar}	۳۳۳
bawišn ^t	۱۳۳۱۱۳۳	yāsaman	۱۳۳۳۳
būdan ^t	۱۱۳۱۱۳۳	gahbedih	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
gyānwar	۱۳۳	gahbed	۱۳۳۳۳۳۳
dānag	۱۳۳۳	dahigān	۱۳۳۳۳۳
jār	۱۳۳	Gayōmart	۱۳۳۳۳۳۳
gāwars	۳۳۳	dahibed	۱۳۳۳۳۳
dānistan	۱۱۳۳۳۳۳	dāyagānih	۳۳۳۳۳۳
appar- ^t	-۱۱۳۳۳	dāyag	۱۳۳۳
appurdan ^t	۱۱۳۱۳۳۳	jahišnayār	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
dānišnōmand	۱۳۳۳۳۳۳	jahišnayārīh	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
dānišn	۱۳۳۳۳	dahišn, Jahišn	۱۳۳۳۳
jahūd	۱۳۳۳	āwar- ^t	-۱۳۳۳۳
yākand	۳۳۳۳	āvurdān ^t	۱۱۳۱۳۳۳
yākand	۱۱۳۳۳۳	dān-	-۳۳
-dār	۳۳-	dānāgih	۳۳۳۳۳
dār, gahl, gāl	۳۳	dānāg	۳۳۳۳
dār-	۳۳-	gyānabespār	۳۳۳۳۳۳
dārēn	۱۳۳۳	gyānīg	۱۳۳۳

bizešk	[62]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn-	[61]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bašn		𐭠𐭣𐭥	brīnōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
baškuč		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ī ¹		𐭠	brīngar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
v. also 𐭠𐭣		𐭠𐭣	brēz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
-īh		𐭠𐭣-	brēzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īh-		𐭠𐭣-	brištan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dah-, jah-		𐭠𐭣-	brīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īhā		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	brūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
jay		𐭠𐭣	1-2brinj		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
yazdān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	brinjēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāhūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	barišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahom		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	baršnūm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dchgān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Dahāg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaših ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
gahl		𐭠𐭣𐭥	gōšt ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahlīz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bastan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bistag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēzdah ^N		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	babr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
zarr ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥	babrag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zarrēn ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bijagān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xand- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	bazaḡih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xandidan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bazag, waččag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dah- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	bazakkar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
			bazišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

bar-	[60] 𐬀𐬵
brāh, brēh	𐬀𐬵𐬀
brahnag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahm	𐬀𐬵𐬀
brahmag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahnag	𐬀𐬵𐬀
barōmand	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brām-	𐬀𐬵𐬀
brahmag, brāmag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāz-	𐬀𐬵𐬀
brāzīdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāzišnīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāzišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
brād	𐬀𐬵𐬀
balādur	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
brādar	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
brādarōdih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brādarōd	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
barbut	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
brēh	𐬀𐬵𐬀
brēhēn-	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
brēhēnāg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēhēnīdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēhēnišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
barsom	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀

burdārīh	[59] 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
burdīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
burd	𐬀𐬵𐬀
burdešnōhr	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
burdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
būm	𐬀𐬵𐬀
pus ^t	𐬀𐬵𐬀
pusar ^t	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
būmčandag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
bōyīdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
bōb, būf	𐬀𐬵𐬀
xwad ^t	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
buz	𐬀𐬵𐬀
bōz-	𐬀𐬵𐬀
bōzišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
buš	𐬀𐬵𐬀
būšāsp	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
but	𐬀𐬵𐬀
būdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
dux ^t	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀
hazm	𐬀𐬵𐬀
hazmāwurd	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
bay	𐬀𐬵𐬀
bayōbax ^t	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬀𐬀
bar	𐬀𐬵𐬀

howandag	[58] 𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
howandag-menišnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
1-2bun	𐭠𐭡𐭢
bunag	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
bunkadag	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
buništ	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
buništag	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
būg	𐭠𐭡𐭢
bōr	𐭠𐭡𐭢
bur-	𐭠𐭡𐭢-
burāg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
burām-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤-
burg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
burīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
buland	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
borz, Burz	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
burz-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣-
Burzēnmihr	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
burzīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
borzwāng	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
borzwāngihā	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
burzišnīg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
burzišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hurišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
burdār	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥

bidaxš	[57] 𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
bid	𐭠𐭡𐭢
bēdom	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
1-2be ^r	𐭠𐭡𐭢
bōxtār	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
bōxtārīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
bōxtan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
bōxtagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
bōxtag	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
band, bang, 1-2bōy	𐭠𐭡𐭢
band-, bōy-	𐭠𐭡𐭢-
2xwāh- ^r	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣-
xwāstan ^r	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
bōyāg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
bōydār	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
bōyēn-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣-
bōyēnīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
bandag	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
bōyestān	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥
bōyestānbān	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
bunxān	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
bunih	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
bundahišnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
bundahišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
howandagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥

bīmōmand	[56]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bāzā	[55]	𐭠𐭣𐭥
bīngenih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bāzāzanišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bīngen		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bāzābānag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēš, biš		𐭠𐭣𐭥	baxš-		𐭠𐭣𐭥-
bēš-		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	baxt		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	baxtan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšāz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bādag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšāz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	pas ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšāzēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	dar ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšāzēnišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	darhandarzbed ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšāzišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	darband ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšāz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	bay		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšāzēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	bēh		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšāzēnišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bayaspānih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšāzišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bayaspānig		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšburdār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bayaspān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšidan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	māh ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšaz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	māhigān ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšaz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	bēwar		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšazēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	bēgānag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšazēnišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bēgār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšazišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bēl		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bērōn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bištan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bēlūr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xānag ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥	bīm		𐭠𐭣𐭥

baxtan	[54] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥
bayōbaxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmbišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
griy- ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥 -
bānūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
griyistan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻⁴ bār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bālāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bārjāmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālēngāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² bālēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bārīg/k	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bālistih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālistīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālag, bārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bārestānih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bārestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāliš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bām	𐭠𐭣𐭥
bāmdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bāstān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāj, bāz	𐭠𐭣𐭥

ātaxš	[53] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tigr ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
adēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āwāš- ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
āwištan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādišt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ādan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
ādurgāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādurestar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādurestarēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādur	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ādūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādarōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēw ^N	𐭠𐭣𐭥
b-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
wihān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wihānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahr, wahār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bahrōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrōmandih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrwarih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
baxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ašō	[5-] ۱۳۳۳	haftān	[51] ۱۳۳۳
āšōb	۳۳۳۳	haftār	۳۳۳۳
āšinj-	-۳۳۳۳	haftdah	۳۳۳۳
wind- ^I	-۳۳۳۳	apetiṭigīh	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
windišn ^I	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	apetiṭig	۳۳۳۳۳۳
windādan ^I	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	haft	۳۳۳۳
āškārāg	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	apattūg	۳۳۳۳۳۳
āškārāgih	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	Haftōring	۳۳۳۳(۳)۳۳
āškārāgēn-	-۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	haftag.	۳۳۳۳
āškārāgēnīdan	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	apaymānih	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
āškārāg	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	apāymān	۳۳۳۳۳۳
aškom	-۳۳۳۳	ābtazan	۳۳۳۳۳۳
aškomb	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	aš, ā-š (v. ā)	۳۳
aškōb	۳۳۳۳۳۳	āšyān	۳۳۳۳۳۳
aškamb	۳۳۳۳۳۳	āšyānag	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
aškambag	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	hašāgird	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
xešm	۳۳۳۳	aǰgahānih	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
Aštād	۳۳۳۳۳۳	aǰgahān	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
āštīh, hašt dah	۳۳۳۳۳۳	āšixtan	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
hašt, xišt	۳۳۳۳۳۳	xašēn	۳۳۳۳۳۳
aštag	۳۳۳۳۳۳	āšnāg	۳۳۳۳۳۳
aštar	۳۳۳۳۳۳	Ašwahišt	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
agar ^I , ā-t (v. ā)	۳۳۳	ašnavāgīh	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
ādānih	۳۳۳۳۳۳	ašnavāg	۳۳۳۳۳۳
ādān	۳۳۳۳	ašnūdan	۳۳۳۳۳۳

afsēnistān	[50] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afrašāvand	[49] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsēnišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	apparišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsar-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abartanīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsardan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abartan, āzardan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abespār-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abardom	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abespārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abardomīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abespuṛdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abardar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	u-m ^I (v. u-)	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abestāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥ-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abestām	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsāy-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paz- ^I	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥēn-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
poxtan ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
azabar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥēnišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹ abzār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥēnišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ābčihrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aziš, u-š ^I (v. u-)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsān-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsār-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsāndan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsālān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsār-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsārišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afsārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
afšurdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥišniḥ	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aziškeh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
azišmeh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥ-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
u-t ^I (v. u-)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abesiḥīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
apetyārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	afsēn-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

abrēšomēn	[48] 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzārōmand	[47] 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrēšom	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	ābzān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
āfrīdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōnīgih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
aburnāy	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōnīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
aburnāyih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōxtan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzūdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrang	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abgār-	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀-
abarwēz	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āzkāmāgih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarwēzih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	ābkāmāg, āzkāmāg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
kan- ¹	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀	abgan-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀
kandan ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	¹⁻² abar, abr, appar	𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōz-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀	appar-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōzišnih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	xāk ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōzišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āfrāh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
afrōšag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarōz	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abaraḡān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarōzih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abaraḡānag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāstan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
ābilag	𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāz	𐬀𐬵𐬀
¹⁻² āzarm	𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāz-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmānd	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarag, apparag ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmānīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āfrīn-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmān	𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarīgān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmenišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀
āzarmīgih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abargar	𐬀𐬵𐬀
āzarmīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrēšom	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

apēdagdār	[46] 𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀
apēdag	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
apōhišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aband	𐬀𐬎𐬀
abandih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abus, ābus	𐬀𐬎𐬀
abusih, ābusih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfrīn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfrīnagān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abnūs	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
apursišnīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āzwar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfur-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āzwarīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfurīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāyag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāyih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāyag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfurišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āzurdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
ābustan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abzāy-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abzāyīšn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
1-2abzār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀

abēwizend	[45] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdom	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdomih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abyōz-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
ābig	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēr, azēr	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abērāh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
awērān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
drūn- ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
drūdan ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēmizag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdsahist	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēsar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abestāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdast	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
ābestan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēčim	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzagih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
apetyārag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēdān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abaydāgih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abaydāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

ābdān	[44] 𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	ačārag, hazārag	[43] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abē-	𐬀𐬎	āzārišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēsūdīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	āzārdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēsūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abām	𐬀𐬎
abēbīm	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abēmizag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbīmīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēmust	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbēš	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abāz, āvāz	𐬀𐬎
abēböy	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abaxš	𐬀𐬎𐬎
abēböyīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšāy-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbar	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abaxšāyišnīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abdīh	𐬀𐬎	abaxšāyišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
Azdahāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšāwand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbūdīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšāyīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎
afsōs	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abādyāwand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsōn	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abādyāwandīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ābgēnagēn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābādānīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
ābgēnag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābādān	𐬀𐬎𐬎
abēgumānīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abādixšāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēgumān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abādixšāyīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsōsgar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābādīh, āzādīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsūdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābād, āzād	𐬀𐬎𐬎
abēniyāz	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abd, abē-	𐬀𐬎
abyōxtan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēōš	𐬀𐬎𐬎
abēwināh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēōšīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎

wēnišn ^I (dīdan)	سوز ۱۳۵۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
dīdan ^I	سوز ۱۱۱۳۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōdān	سوز ۱۳۵۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawānīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astag	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
estišn	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āb, ¹⁻² az, āz	سوز
u- ^I	سوز -
¹⁻² abāxtar	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyist	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyistan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyišnīg	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyišn	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyēd	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāriḡ	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
Ābān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāḡih	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāḡēn-	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāḡēnīdan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
ačār, appār, āzār, hazār	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āzār-	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
appārih	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abārōnīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abārōn	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱

asp	سوز
asazāḡ	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
aswār	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
asazišnīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
asazišnīg	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āyištāḡ 'mixed' [del. adištāḡ]	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
est-	سوز -
astuxān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astuxān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astānagōmand	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astānag	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōmand	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōmandīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstār	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstārēn-	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstārēnīdan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
estādan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
² ast	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
Astwihād	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawānīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōdān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
xastan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
wēn- ^I (v. dīdan)	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astwand	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱

āsānīh	[40] سوو ۳۹	hammōzgar	[39] سوو ۹ و ۱
āsān	سوو ۱۳	hammōzišn	سوو ۹ و ۱۳
asāg	سوو ۱۴	amwaštan	سوو ۱۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āhanēn	سوو ۱۲	hamkār	سوو ۱
āhan	سوو ۱۲	hamkārīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
āhangar	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	amar	سوو ۱
asēm	سوو ۶	hamrānīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
asēmēn	سوو ۱۳ و ۱۴	amarg	سوو ۱
asčj	سوو ۵	amargīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
asar	سوو ۱	amaragānīhā	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
dah ^t	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	amaragānīg	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
band- ^t	سوو ۱ -	amaragān	سوو ۱ و ۱۳
āsrōn	سوو ۱ و ۱۱	amarag	سوو ۱ و ۱۳
bastan ^t	سوو ۱ و ۱۱	hamsāyag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āsrōih	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	hamsāmān	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āsrō	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	hamsardag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āsrōkerpa	سوو ۱ (و) و ۱ و ۱۲	hamdēsag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
asp	سوو ۵	hampursagīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
aspās	سوو ۵ سوو	hampursag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
aspānūr	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	ka ^t	سوو ۱۲
ēbārag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	hamtāg	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
haspīn	سوو ۱۲	hamtōhmag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
aspinj	سوو ۹ و ۱	hamtan	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
asprēs	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	āsāy-	سوو ۵ -
aspast	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	āsāyišn	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳

[38]			[37]
hammist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ambarag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hammistagān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambast	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āmiz	𐭠𐭣𐭥	¹ hambastan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmēz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	¹ hambastag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmēzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambašn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamēšagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambadīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamēšagsōz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥
hamēšag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambaw- [†]	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mādar [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambawišnih [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xar [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥	hambawišn [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamwār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambūdan [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamwārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	āmēxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōxtār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamdādestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hammōxtārīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamdādestān [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hamēn-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥
hamōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamgōhr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamzamān [†]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	amenidār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Amurdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥(1)𐭥	hamēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamgōnag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamdam	𐭠𐭣𐭥
āmurz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamēmāl	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āmurzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hamēmālīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmurzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hammistān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamnibardīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēstār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hanmōz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamēstārīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

hamāg	[36]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardāyih	[35]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmār, hamahl, hamāl		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xradōmand		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmār-		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-	ardikkar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmārgar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardīg, xradīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamharz		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardikkar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmārišn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardikkarīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamābēr		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	artēštār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambāy		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	artēštārīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambān		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ard, xrad		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ā-m (v. ā), ham, im, mād ¹		𐭮𐭥
hambār-		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	hamahl		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambārīdan		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamē		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambāstag		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēihā		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambāz		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambedīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēwahār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamband		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamē-ud-hamē- -rawišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamband-		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-	hamēwēnag		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambandīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamē-rawišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambandišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēdōn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambun		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	homānāg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
amburdan		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	amāwand		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambawišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	amāwandīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambūdan		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	amahraspand		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ambag		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamāgdēn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ambar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥			

almāst	[34]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
armēštīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
armēštīgāh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
armēšt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xufs- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xuftan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōz- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōxtan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xrafstar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arz		𐭠𐭣𐭥
arz-, hīrz-		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥
arzānīgīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzānīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzōmandīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzīz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzizēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ārzōg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harzag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ārešn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ardā		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ālum, Hrōm	[33]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hrōmāyīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harwispīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harwisp		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harwisp		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xrōstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harrōbišnīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harrōbišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āranj		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālūdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālūdagīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālūdag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Arzah		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Arzūr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xrōs ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
halagīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Aleksandar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālag arg, halag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
baxš- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
baxšīšn ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
baxtan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
šōy- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
šustan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
almās		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

halām	[32] مڠل ۵	āgāhēnīdan	[31] سو سوو ۱۱۴
ārāstan	مڠل سوو ۱۱۴	agdēnih	سو سو ۱۱۳
čahār ^t	مڠل ۴	agdēn	سوو ۱۱۳
Harborz	مڠل ۱	āgenēn	سو ۱۲۳
xarbuzz	مڠل ۱۴	-āg	-سو ۱۳
harg	مڠل ۱	ak	سو ۱۳
sik ^t , šir ^t	مڠل ۱	āgan-	-سو ۱۳
ars, xirs	مڠل ۱	akanāragih	سو مڠل ۱۳
aryand	مڠل ۱	akanārag	سو مڠل ۱۳
argawān	مڠل ۱۳	āgandan	سو مڠل ۱۲
arduš, xargōš	مڠل ۱۳	āgenēn	سو مڠل ۱۲
dagr ^t , [error for dūr سو ۱۳]	مڠل ۱۳	Akōman	سو مڠل ۱۳
halilag	مڠل ۱۳	āgustan	سو مڠل ۱۱۴
areškēn	مڠل ۱۳	aganj	سو مڠل ۱۳
arešk	مڠل ۱۳	āgōš	سو مڠل ۱۳
āluh	مڠل ۱۳	akard	سو مڠل ۱۳
xrōhak	مڠل سو ۱۳	ayrē	سو مڠل ۱۳
arawāg	مڠل سو ۱۳	ayrē	سو مڠل ۱۳
arus, xrōs	مڠل ۱۳	hagriz	سو مڠل ۱۳
arwēs	مڠل سو ۱۳	ma ^t	سو مڠل ۱۳
harwīn	مڠل ۱۳	har, xar	سو مڠل ۱۳
ārōyišnīg	مڠل سو ۱۳	alā	سو مڠل ۱۳
ārōyišn	مڠل سو ۱۳	ālāy-, ārāy-	سو مڠل ۱۳
arwand	مڠل ۱	ārāyišn	سو مڠل ۱۳
arwandih	مڠل سو ۱۳	alālag	سو مڠل ۱۳

buz ¹ , xaz	بوز
hazzān	هزان
azbāy-	ازبای -
azbāyišn	ازبایسن
azd, azg	ازد
azdēn-	ازدین -
azdēnīdan	ازدیندان
āznāwar	ازنوار
xūg ¹	خوگ
azrāy-	ازرای -
azraw-	ازراو -
azruftan	ازرفتان
azarmān	ازارمان
azmāy-	ازمای -
azmūdan	ازمندان
āgāh	اگاه
āgāhīh	اگاهیه
akōmand	اکوماند
agār	اگار
agārīh-	اگاریه -
agārīhistan	اگاریستان
agārēn-	اگارین -
agārēnīdan	اگاریندان
akāmagōmand	اکامامگوماند
āgāhēn-	اگاهین -

[30]

ōšmārag	اوشماراغ
ōšmārišn	اوشماریسن
ōšmurdīg	اوشمردیگ
ōšmurdan	اوشمردان
ōšastar	اوشاستار
awišt-	اویشت -
uštānōmand	اوشتانوماند
uštānīh	اوشتانیه
uštān	اوشتان
awištāb	اویشتاب
awištāb-	اویشتاب -
awištāftan	اویشتافتان
awištādan	اویشتادان
anšahrīg	انشاهریگ
uštar	اوشتار
uštargāwपालंग	اوشتارگاوपालنگ
xwadāy	خوادای
xwadāyīh	خواداییه
xwadāywār	خوادایوار
xwadīh	خوادیه
xwad-dōšagīh	خواددوشاگیه
xwad-dōšag	خواددوشاگ
xwad	خواد
hutuxš	هتوخش
Ardwahišt	اردواهیشت

[29]

hučašm	[26] 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	xufs-	[27] 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hučašmih	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎	ōbastan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎
ōzadan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	ōbad-/ōft-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
1-3ōš, xwaš	𐬀𐬀𐬎	xuftan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōš-	𐬀𐬀𐬎	ōz	𐬀𐬀𐬎
ušahin	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanj-	𐬀𐬀𐬎
ōšōmand	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ōzōmand	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
ōš(e)bām	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ōzārak	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
ōših, xwaših	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎	hanjām	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
ōšyār	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjām-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōšēn-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎	hanjāftan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
hōšēnīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdehīgih	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōšīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdehīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
ušnūg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hučihr	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hušnūdih	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdēs	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hušnūd	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdēsparist	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hušnūdaghīh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdēsparistišnīh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hušnūdagh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzēnāg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
mardōm ¹	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	anjīr	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
mardōmih ¹	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	awizīrišnīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōšag, hušk	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎	hanjīdan, uzīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
huškōh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjamanīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
huškōhīh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjaman	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎
hušk-kūn ¹	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjaftan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎
ōšmār-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	awazišnīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬀𐬎

awestām	[26] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēstādan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōstīgānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōstīgān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōst	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestwār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestwārīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xandīdan, xwastan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwastūgīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwastūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ustōfrit	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestar-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestarag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestarišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awestardan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēstišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xūb	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōbār-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōbārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hupādixšāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hupādixšāyīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xūbīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hupassandagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hufraward-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwamnwizār	[25] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
humurwāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hād ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
humat	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōsān-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
husāzagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hangēxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uskār-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uskārišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uskārišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uskārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
husrawīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
husraw	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōspar-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōspurdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hangēz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
anespās, huspās	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anespāsīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uspurrīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hangēzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
handēš-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
handēšīdār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
handēšīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
handēšišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēst-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwardīg	[24] 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	Urišlīm	[23] 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwurd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	urwāhm	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwardan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāhmanih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwurdagih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāhman	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwurdag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāz-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
abardar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāzišn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
awardišnīgih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwaran	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
awardišnīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ōrōn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōm	𐬀𐬎	urwar	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
humāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwarwarān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
homānāgih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uruspar	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
homānāg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hurust	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
humānih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwarōfrān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōmōmand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	huras	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōmāst	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xornā	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xumb	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	hurasn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōmēn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urmōd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
humenišn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hurasnag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōmīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	awarzīd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ummēd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwaršēd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ummēdwār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwarīsnih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
az ¹	𐬀𐬎	xwarīsnīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
h- ¹	- 𐬀𐬎	xwarīšn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
-ōmand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 -	awardāg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwarann	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	xwardār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎

uzmāyīšn	[22] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hunarōmand	[21] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uzumburd	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	huwaršt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uzmūdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awinast	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōgār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōgār-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	anōšxwar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōgārdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōšagih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōyrišt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hunušakēnīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xōg, xūg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōšag, hunušak	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hukunišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōšagruwān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xūkar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ūrdwahišt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xūkarag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōdagīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hur, ¹⁻² xwar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōdag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwar-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	uzērīn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradom ¹	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdehīgīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarōfrān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdehīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hurām	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzērīn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ulāmadān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēs	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarāsān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēsparist	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarxšēd	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēsparistišnīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarwarān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēszār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xurdruš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwār-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
xurdruš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwārišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōrēb	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwārdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōrēbīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzmāy-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-

xwēdōdah	[20] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awērag, udrag	[19] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ānīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anagr-rōšnīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dān-I	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anagr-rōšn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dānistan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	andarmāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēdōdah	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	handarz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēdōdah	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	handarzēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ān	𐭮𐭥 -	handarzēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ān, hō, ō	𐭮𐭥	ōyrišt	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyāgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyāgar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdīgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awināh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēnāhan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hudast	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyōxš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwīstan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-āwand	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥	angubēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunsand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	andčand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunsandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
Xwanirah	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēšāwand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Hordād	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēšāwandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēšēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
xōn	𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwēšēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xunak	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēškār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwēškārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunarāwand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangadīh, xwēdīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunarāwandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangad, xwēd	𐭮𐭥𐭥

hindūg	[18] ۱۵۲۳
angūr	۷۲۳
angust	۱۴۵۲۳
angustarīg	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
angustbān	۱۳۵۱۴۵۲۳
handōz-	-۹۲۳
handōzišnīh	۷۲۵۹۲۳
handōzišn	۱۳۵۹۲۳
hangōšīdag	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
awēnišnīg, āwēnišnīg	۱۵۱۳۵۲۳
āwēnišn	۱۳۵۲۳
hudōšag	۱۵۴۲۳
handūdan	۱۱۲۲۳
andak, anīg, hōyag	۱۵۲۳
anagr, hugar	۷۲۳
handraxtagīh	۷۲۵۱۴۵۲۳
handraxtag	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
ōgrā	۷۲۳
anagrān, awērān	۱۳۵۲۳
hangrāyīdan	۱۱۲۵۱۴۵۲۳
andarag	۷۲۳
andarwāy	۷۲۳
andarwāyīg	۷۲۳۵۱۴۵
andarōn	۱۱۲۳
hangrūdāg	۱۵۲۳

hangārag	[17] ۱۵۲۳
hangārišn	۱۳۵۲۳
hangārdan	۱۱۲۵۲۳
handām, hangām	-۶۲۳
hangāmīg	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
handāz-	-۷۲۳
handāzag	۱۵۲۵۲۳
handāzišn	۱۳۵۷۲۳
xwāb, xwēy	۲۳
hudēn	۱۲۳۳
usōfrit	۱۴۵۱۳۵۲۳
handēmānīh	۷۲۳۵۲۳
handēmān	۱۳۵۲۳
handēmāngar	۷۲۳۵۲۳
handēmāngarīh	۷۲۳۵۲۳
āwēn-	-۲۳
andōh	۷۲۳
xwēnāhan	۱۳۵۲۳
andōhgēn	۱۱۳۵۲۳
handōxtan	۱۱۲۳۲۳
hugōwišn	۱۳۵۲۳
āwēnīdan	۱۱۲۳۲۳
owōn	۱۱۲۳
Hindūgān	۱۳۵۲۳
hugugār	۷۲۳

hambōyišn	[16] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anādānih	[15] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambūsīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anādān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambūsišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hūxt	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambōš-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	nih- [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
hambōšišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nihādan [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ambar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	anādūg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āvarišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambah-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
angūr [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āwahan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambasānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambāh-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
hambasān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambāhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
² hambastan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambār-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
² hambastag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambārīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awiš	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āwām	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
āwištan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambāstan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
and, hōy	𐭮𐭥	hambāz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āwādag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hudāhagīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastgraw [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hudāhag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wany [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥
handāxtār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wany(b)ūdīh [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
handāxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wany(b)ūdīh [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hudā(ha)gīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wanīgarīh [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
andāgēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hubōy	𐭮𐭥𐭥
andāg, hudā(ha)g	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambōy-	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -
andāggēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambūs-	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -
hangār-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	hubōyīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwāstan	[14] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāg	[13] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāstawānīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāgkunišn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāstawān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāgkardār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
xwāstagōmand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anār	} 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāstag, xwāstag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	1-2xwār	
ānāb-	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwār-	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮-
anabāy	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārbār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anabaxšāwand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anabaxšāwandīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anārgēl	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anābādān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārēn-	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anabēdānīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anabēdān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwālist	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anābuhlag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārīdan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anabzār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anālūd	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anabzārīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anarzānīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
xwābar	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārīšn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
xwābarīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	xwārtar	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
xwābarīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	hannām	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāzarm	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāmurzīd	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāzarmīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāmurzišn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāzarmīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāmčīštīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anafsēnišn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ānāstīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ānābišn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ānāst, arāst	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ānāftan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāstawānīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
anāstīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	anāstawān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

xwahar, xwahl	[12] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēmēd	[11] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāhrih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	wurrōy- ^t	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
awiyābānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wurrōyistan ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāb	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ē(w)mōg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2xwāh-	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -	!kay ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥
anayād	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēbyānghan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huēwāz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēbsrūsrīm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huēwāzih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēč	𐭥𐭥
anēr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ē(w)čand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
Anērān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hēzag	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anērīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anērang	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēš, kas ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥
huxēm	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āyišm, xčšm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huxēmih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xčšmēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2xwāhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kasiz ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anastih ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	(h)astih ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anast ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ānay- ^t	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥
xwān	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ānidan ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Ohrmazd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	(h)ast ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anummēd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēdōnīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anuspurriḡ	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēdōn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anōst	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	an-, hu-	- 𐭮𐭥
anōšmār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēd ^t	𐭮𐭥
anāgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	Anāhīd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāhōg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥

ērānag	[10] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwkardag	[9] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Ērānšahr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwkardag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēraxtār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥
1-2ēraxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarz	𐭠𐭣𐭥
ērīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ēwarz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥
hērīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarzīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērwār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērwārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	agumān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ērang	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	agumēgīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērangīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	agumēg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēranj-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	čašm ^f	𐭠𐭣𐭥
ērkaš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwmōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ērmānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwsānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ērmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwsān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ērmānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayāb	𐭠𐭣𐭥
ērmenišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2āyōz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥
agrīftār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2āyōzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwčand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āgrīft, hērbed	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	āyōzišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedestānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2āyōzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwtāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
adard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	kū ^f	𐭠𐭣𐭥
ērtanīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2ēr, xīr	𐭠𐭣𐭥
ērtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ērān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xēm	𐭠𐭣𐭥	Ērānwēz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

āsūdan	[8] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayār-	[7] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
asmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayārōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayārōmandih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēbārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayārih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
1-2ēwāz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayāriđan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwāzīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayās-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
āyōxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayāsīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
agōwāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayāsišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwbār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayāstan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēbyāngħan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
enyā, hēnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayādgar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsyāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
1-2ēwēnag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsyāb	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xīndagih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	agdēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xīndag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ēsm	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	adēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
ēwan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	adādestān ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēnōkēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥(𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥)	adādestānīh ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēkānagih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	asōhišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēkānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	aswār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ayōxšustēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	aswārih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ayōxšust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsnīdag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēkdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āhan, āsn, ēg ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēk, xayūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsnūd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwkard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsnūdag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

	[6]		[5]
ādehīg	سوسو	ay, ē, sč ^N	س
adānīh	سوسو	abahr	سوسو
adān	سوسو	wany ^I	سوسو
hixr	سوسو	abīm	سوسو
ayārd-	سوسو-	abēš	سوسو
ayārdēn-	سوسو-	abēših	سوسو
ayārdēnīdan	سوسو	pidar ^I	سوسو
ayārdēnišn	سوسو	^I pid ^I	سوسو
ayārdīdan	سوسو	abōy	سوسو
ayāb-	سوسو-	abōyih	سوسو
ayābāg	سوسو	abun	سوسو
ayābagīh	سوسو	aburdframānīh	سوسو
ayābag	سوسو	aburdframān	سوسو
āyaft	سوسو	seyom ^N	سوسو
ayāftan	سوسو	apus ^I	سوسو
adādīh	سوسو	abr	سوسو
adād	سوسو	axwaš ^I	سوسو
hixtan	سوسو	axwaših ^I	سوسو
adādestānīh	سوسو	sepāy ^N	سوسو
adādestān	سوسو	scšabag ^N	سوسو
ēbgatīh	سوسو	čw ^I	سوسو
ēbgat	سوسو	gandum ^I	سوسو
ēbsrūsrīm	سوسو	gyān ^I	سوسو
may ^I	سوسو	adahm	سوسو
ayār	سوسو	agāh	سوسو

	[4]		[3]
xām		𐬰𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀
hāmharz		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
hāmīnīg		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
hāmīn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
xāmīz		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
hāmwār		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāmōyēn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāmōn		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
xāmōš		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāmkišwar		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāmīst		𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hās ^{ar}		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
āxīstan		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāz-		-𐬀𐬎𐬀	
hāzišn		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
²hād, haxt		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hādōxt		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hādamāns ^{ar}		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hādamāns ^{ar} īg		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
axtar		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
axtarāmār		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
axtarmār		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
axtarmārīh		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
xwah ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
xwahar ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
āhanjīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahōš		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahōšīh		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāwištīh		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
hāwišt		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
xāk		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
āhr, xār		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
pas ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlā		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlāyīh		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
xārōmand		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahrām-, āxrām-		-𐬀𐬎𐬀	
āxrāmīdan		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahrāftan		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
pasīh ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
pasdānišnih ^t		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
Ahremen		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
Ahrīšwang		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlawīh		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlawdād		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlaw		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
Ahremen		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlomōyīh		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
ahlomōy		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀
xārpušt		𐬀𐬎𐬀	𐬀𐬎𐬀

PAHLAVI KEY

THE alphabetical order is that of the Aramaic alphabet, taking account of the first value of each letter only (see Table II, p. xiii), thus:

	[2]			[1]
āhan, 'any ¹ , 1-3axw, 1-2xān	۱۳۵			a-, ā, h- - ۵
hāwand	۳۱۳۵			brād ¹ ۳
hāwandih	۳۱۳۵			haxt ۱۱۳۵۵
ahunsand	۳۱۳۵			āhixtan, hāxtan ۱۱۱۳۵۵
ahunsandih	۳۱۳۵			xāyag ۱۳۵۵
anīz ¹	۱۳۵			āhan ۱۳۵
1-2hāwan	۱۱۳۵			xayūg ۱۳۵۵
ahunawar	۱۳۵			xāyagdēs ۳۱۳۵۵
ahanūz, anīz ¹	۱۳۵			xāyag ۱۳۵
āhōgēn-	۳۱۳۵			āxēz- - ۳۱۳۵
āhōgēnīdan	۱۱۳۵۳۱۳۵			āxēzīdan ۱۱۳۵۳۱۳۵
āhōg, āhūg, xānag	۱۳۵			āhīdih ۳۱۳۵
āxwarr	۱۳۵			āhīd ۱۳۵
āxwarrsālār	۱۳۵			axwān ۱۳۵
ahomānāg	۱۳۵			axwārih ۱۳۵
axwamn	۱۳۵			āhang ۳
āhanj-	۳			xānīg ۱۳۵
				axwēškār ۱۳۵

¹ = (part) ideogrammatic spelling

^N = numeral

